



Maine Charts 65
SCS, MC, 65

X

**Liber
Collegii Nostre Domine**

REGISTRUM ECCLESIE B. V. MARIE ET S. ANNE
INFRA MUROS CIVITATIS GLASGUENSIS

MDXLIX

ACCEDUNT

**Munimenta
Fratrum Predicotorum de Glasgu**

DOMUS DOMINICANE APUD GLASGUENSES
CARTE QUE SUPERSUNT

MCCXLIV—MDLIX

GLASGUE MDCCCXLVI



P R E S E N T E D

T O

T H E M A I T L A N D C L U B

B Y

T H E M A R Q U I S O F B U T E.

THE MAITLAND CLUB.

M.DCCC.XLVI.

THE MOST HONOURABLE
THE MARQUIS OF BUTE, K. T.
PRESIDENT.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF ARGYLL.

JOHN BAIN, ESQ.

DAVID BALFOUR, ESQ.

SIR DAVID HUNTER BLAIR, BART.

JAMES BOGLE, ESQ.

BERIAH BOTFIELD, ESQ. M.P.

THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUIS OF BREADALBANE, K. T.

SIR THOMAS MAKDOUGALL BRISBANE, BART. G.C.B.

10 HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF BUCLEUCH AND QUEENSBERRY, K. G.

ANDREW BUCHANAN, ESQ.

WALTER BUCHANAN, ESQ.

ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, ESQ.

SIR ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, BART.

HUMPHRY WALTER CAMPBELL, ESQ.

THE HONOURABLE HENRY COCKBURN, LORD COCKBURN.

THE MAITLAND CLUB.

- JAMES T. GIBSON-CRAIG, ESQ.
JAMES DENNISTOUN, ESQ.
JAMES DOBIE, ESQ.
20 THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUIS OF DOUGLAS AND
CLYDESDALE.
RICHARD DUNCAN, ESQ. **TREASURER.**
WILLIAM JAMES DUNCAN, ESQ.
WILLIAM EUING, ESQ.
JAMES EWING, ESQ. LL.D.
JOSEPH WALTER KING EYTON, ESQ.
JAMES OGILVIE FAIRLIE, ESQ.
ALEXANDER S. FINLAY, ESQ.
THE REVEREND WILLIAM FLEMING, D.D.
WILLIAM MALCOLM FLEMING, ESQ.
30 JOHN FULLARTON, ESQ.
JOHN GORDON, ESQ.
THE RIGHT HONOURABLE THOMAS GRENVILLE.
JAMES HAMILTON, ESQ.
LAURENCE HILL, ESQ. LL.B.
JAMES HUNTER, ESQ.
THE HONOURABLE JAMES IVORY, LORD IVORY.
JOHN CLARK KENNEDY, ESQ.
JOHN KERR, ESQ.
ROBERT ALEXANDER KIDSTON, ESQ.
40 GEORGE RITCHIE KINLOCH, ESQ.
JOHN GARDINER KINNEAR, ESQ.
JOHN LEADBETTER, ESQ.
THE VERY REVEREND PRINCIPAL LEE, FOR THE LIBRARY
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF EDINBURGH.
THE REVEREND MATTHEW LEISHMAN, D.D.
JOHN GIBSON LOCKHART, ESQ. LL.D.

THE MAITLAND CLUB.

THE REVEREND LAURENCE LOCKHART.

WILLIAM LOCKHART, ESQ. M.P.

JAMES LUCAS, ESQ.

ALEXANDER MACDONALD, ESQ.

50 THE VERY REVEREND DUNCAN MACFARLAN, D.D. PRINCIPAL
OF THE UNIVERSITY OF GLASGOW, VICE-PRESIDENT.

ANDREW MACGEORGE, ESQ.

ALEXANDER MACGRIGOR, ESQ.

GEORGE MACINTOSH, ESQ.

JOHN WHITEFOORD MACKENZIE, ESQ.

ROBERT MACLACHLAN, ESQ.

ARCHIBALD MACLELLAN, ESQ.

ALEXANDER MACNEILL, ESQ.

JAMES MAIDMENT, ESQ.

THOMAS MAITLAND, ESQ. M.P.

60 SIR JOHN MAXWELL, BART.

WELLWOOD MAXWELL, ESQ.

WILLIAM MEIKLEHAM, ESQ.

WILLIAM HENRY MILLER, ESQ.

JAMES PATRICK MUIRHEAD, ESQ.

WILLIAM MURE, ESQ.

WILLIAM SMITH NEILL, ESQ.

ALEXANDER OSWALD, ESQ. M.P.

JOHN MACMICHLAN PAGAN, ESQ. M.D.

WILLIAM PATRICK, ESQ.

70 HENRY PAUL, ESQ.

ROBERT PITCAIRN, ESQ.

JAMES CORBETT PORTERFIELD, ESQ.

HAMILTON PYPER, ESQ.

THE QUÆSTOR OF THE LIBRARY OF THE UNIVERSITY OF
GLASGOW.

THE MAITLAND CLUB.

- JAMES CAMPBELL REDDIE, ESQ.
JOHN RICHARDSON, ESQ. LL.B.
THOMAS RISK, ESQ.
WILLIAM ROBERTSON, ESQ.
ROBERT RODGER, ESQ.
80 ANDREW RUTHERFURD, ESQ. M.P.
ROBERT SAWERS, ESQ.
THE REVEREND HEW SCOTT.
JAMES Y. SIMPSON, ESQ. M.D.
JAMES SMITH, ESQ.
JOHN SMITH, ESQ. LLD. **SECRETARY.**
WILLIAM SMITH, ESQ.
WILLIAM SMYTHE, ESQ.
MOSES STEVEN, ESQ.
DUNCAN STEWART, ESQ.
90 SYLVESTER DOUGLAS STIRLING, ESQ.
WILLIAM STIRLING, ESQ.
WILLIAM STIRLING, ESQ. THE YOUNGER.
JOHN STRANG, ESQ.
ARCHIBALD SWINTON, ESQ.
THOMAS THOMSON, ESQ.
DAWSON TURNER, ESQ.
ADAM URQUHART, ESQ.
PATRICK WARNER, ESQ.

THE EDITOR'S PREFACE.

THE ecclesiastical records, which are brought together in the following sheets, have little or nothing in common, beyond their relation to the city which claims the filial regard of THE MAITLAND CLUB.

The Register which takes the first place in the volume, *THE BOOK OF THE COLLEGIATE CHURCH OF THE BLESSED VIRGIN MARY AND SAINT ANNE*, or (as it seems to have been commonly called¹) *OUR LADY COL-LEGE*, is printed from the more perfect of two contemporary copies, duly authenticated by the subscriptions of the notaries by whom they were transcribed, under the authority of the Official General of Glasgow. Both records are preserved in the archives of the city, where they appear to have been deposited before the end of the sixteenth century.² They bear the

¹ P. 138.

² "Actioun and cans persewit be Sir Patrik Houstoun of that Ilk, knyeht, aganis Sir Mathow Stewart of Mynto, knyght, provest, William Cuninghame, Hector Stewart, and Robert Rowat, baillies of Glasgow," June 1598; printed in the Appendix to the Preface, No. II., from the Register of Acts and Decrees, vol. clxxv. ff. 222, 239, in Her Majesty's General Register House at Edinburgh.

This was not the first judicial proceeding in

which *The Book of Our Lady College* was adduced in evidence. In the accounts of the treasurer of the city for the year 1575, the following entries occur: "Item, the xij. daye of December, to Alexander Lindsaye, at the provost and baillies command, to ryn to Edinburgh with the Fundation Buik of the New Kirk, in Schyr Johnne Withirspwnes caus, x. schillingis. Item, for ane skyn to beir it in to hold it dry, iiiij. schillingis." (*Burgh Records of the City of Glasgow, M.D.LXXXIII.—M.D.LXXXI.*, p. 60. Glasg. 1832. Pre-
b

same date, that of the year 1549, when the erection and endowment of the church (which was contemplated as early, at least, as the year 1523³) would seem to have been completed.

The Founder.

The memorials which have been preserved of the chief founder, James Houstoun, Subdean of Glasgow, although somewhat scanty, embrace, probably, almost all that it could now interest us to know of his life. His own affectionate piety has recorded the name of his mother, with the date of her decease⁴; and, from a judicial proceeding which will hereafter be adverted to,⁵ we might, perhaps, infer that he could claim kindred, on his father's side, with the old and knightly family of Houstoun of that Ilk, in the shire of Renfrew. We find him in the year 1525,⁶ in possession of a

sented to the Maitland Club, by John Smith, LL.D., of Crutherland, Esq.). Sir John Withirspowyne appears as one of the prebendaries of Our Lady College in the year 1549, (p. 137).

On a leaf at the beginning of the book which has been taken as the text of these sheets, the following lines are written in a contemporary hand :

*"Hic liber pertinet
To boir it veil in mynd
Ad me Magistrum Wardlaw
Baith courtas and kynd
Si quisquis inuenerit
To giue it him again
Habebit pecuniam
The quibilk sal make him fain."*

The same page bears this memorandum : "This buik ressauit be me fra Mr James Wardlaw con-tenand fyfie ane leyfis of parchment to be dely-verit be me to him agane the morne Subscryvit with my hand at Edinburgh the xxij day of December fourscoir twelf yeris [1592] JAMES STRIILING." The volume still contains the same tale of fifty-one folios.

³ Pp. 79, 80, 83. The first deed of erection was executed in the year 1528, (pp. 50, 51). The church itself would appear to have been built before the following summer, when the community of Glasgow endowed it with a portion of their lands in the Gallow-moor, (pp. 131, 132.). The year 1532 is the date of the next considerable benefaction which the College received, (pp. 10, 107.). Of the subsequent grants, one series belongs to the year 1539, (pp. 57, 60); another, to the year 1542 (pp. 6, 18, 22, 52, c1, 63); and a third, to the year 1549, (pp. 38-44, 108-118, 134-136, 141-143.). The latest deed engrossed in the Register is dated on the thirteenth of August, in the year last mentioned.

⁴ " Item volo vt fiant execuie annuatim vltimo die mensis Maii pro anima quondam Jonete Lundy matris mee cum cantu / que obiit die decimatercia mensis Junii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vigesimonono," (p. 52).

⁵ Appendix to the Preface, No. II.

⁶ Pp. 80, 81; Registrum Episcopatus Glas- gnensis, vol ii. p. 540. Edinb. 1843. Presented

benefice and cure, the name of which may be familiar to the members of the Club, as the scene, two centuries afterwards, of the pastoral labours of the zealous Wodrow, namely, the vicarage of Eastwood, in the deanery of Rutherglen. About the year 1527⁷ he succeeded Roland Blacader as Subdean of Glasgow; and this dignity, to which the rectory of the parishes of Cadder and Monkland was attached, he continued to hold during his life. He was chosen Rector of the University of Glasgow in the year 1534, and filled the office, by successive re-elections, until the year 1541.⁸ By the latter will of Archbishop Dunbar, who died in 1547, he was appointed one of the executors of that learned and munificent churchman, of whose confidence and affection he enjoyed a large share. To him specially was entrusted the erection of the stately sepulchre of brass which covered the Archbishop's grave in the chancel of the cathedral.⁹ He was charged also with the endowment and regulation of the obsequies and yearly commemoration to be performed for the soul's repose of the departed prelate; as well as with the repairs of a spire or belfry, the founding of certain bells, and the purchase of the episcopal ornaments, which the Archbishop wished to bequeath to his metropolitan church.¹

to the Maitland Club, by James Ewing, LL.D., of Strathleven, Esq.

⁷ Roland Blacader appears as Subdean of Glasgow on the twenty-second of April, 1524, (pp. 81, 82) having held that dignity so early as the year 1503. (*Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis*, vol. ii. p. 506.). He is recorded in the Obituary of Glasgow to have survived the year 1540, (*id.* p. 615); but, if there be not a mistake in this date, he must have resigned the Subdeanery many years previously. James Houstoun appears as Subdean in May 1527, (below, pp. 85, 87); and continues to be so designated, throughout the long series of deeds which fill the subsequent

sheets, until his death, in the middle of the century.

⁸ *Annales Universitatis Glasguensis*, 1451-1558. (MS. in archivis ejusdem).

⁹ "Archbishop Dunbar died on the thirtieth of April 1547, and was interred in the chancel of the cathedral church, in the tomb he had caused to be built for himself, but is now removed, and so quite taken away, that there is not the least vestige of it remaining, nor can so much as the place be shown where it stood." (*Crawfurd's Lives of the Officers of the Crown and of the State in Scotland*, p. 77. Edinb. 1726.).

¹ The Archbishop's will is preserved in the

Between the death of Dunbar and the appointment of his successor, Bethune, several years elapsed; and, during the vacancy, Houstoun was preferred to be Vicar General of the see.² In this office he died about the year 1551, commanding “his soul to Almighty God, the Blessed Virgin Mary, and all the glorious company of heaven; and leaving his body to be buried within the Collegiate Church which he had founded in the city of Glasgow.”³ A copy of his testament, which is dated on the eighth of October 1550, has been preserved,⁴ and is printed in the Appendix to these prefatory remarks.

Revenues of the
College.

The revenues with which Our Lady College was endowed, were derived partly from lands and houses within the precincts, or in the close neighbourhood, of the archiepiscopal city; partly, from the fruits of the parish churches of Dalry, in the deanery of Kyle and Cunningham, and of Mayboill, in the deanery of Carrick.

Register of Confirmed Testaments for the Diocese of Glasgow, 1547-1555, in Her Majesty's General Register House at Edinburgh:

“Testamentum quondam reuerendi patris et domini Gauini archiepiscopi Glasguensis ac monasterij Insule Missarum perpetui commendatarii

“Item Magistro Jacobo Honstonne subdecano Glasguensi *thre of our siluer transcheouris* Et hoc quia nonimus quod plurimam euram et ingentes labores super se ad perficiendum et perimplendum erectionm fundacionis nostrarum exequiarum et obitus distributionem pecuniarum pro terris emendis pro dicta nostra fundacione et emptione honesti sepulchri enei ad superponendum tumulo nostro Ac reparacione et fusione campanilis et

campanarum perferre et capere opportuerit Et ad emendum ornamenta pontificalia ecclesie nostre Glasguensi pro quibus emendis consignanimus et deliberauimus certam pecunie summam Magistro Georgio Lokert decano ecclesie nostre predictae Et eciam ad mutandum et transferendum huiusmodi pecuniam per nos ad prescripta opera consignari ad quemcunque perpetuacionem et pios vsus prout sibi Magistro Jacobo videbitur expediens consummatis prius et perimpletis campanili fundacione campanis et pontificalibus et sepulchro nostro predictis Quia in prefato Magistro Jacobo ad perimplendum et perficiendum premissa singulariter confidentiam habemus.”

² Pp. 137-140.

³ Appendix to the Preface, No. I.

⁴ In the Record of Confirmations before the Vicar General of Glasgow, in Her Majesty's General Register House at Edinburgh.

The provision made by the Founder for the service of his church, Number of Pre-
embraced a provost, eight canons or prebendaries, and three choristers.⁵ bents.
Three prebendaries were added by the bounty of subsequent benefactors,
so that the number of prebends in the College was in all thirteen.

The Provost was to have for his pension, all the fruits, oblations, and
emoluments, together with the manse and glebe, of the vicarage of Dalry,
under deduction of ten pounds in money and six acres of land which were
set apart for the support of a vicar residing at Dalry, and serving in the
cure of that parish. The right of patronage, as well of the Provostry of the
Collegiate Church of Saint Mary and Saint Anne, as of the vicarage of
Dalry, was vested in the Abbot and Convent of the Benedictine monastery
of Kilwynning, to whom the benefice originally belonged, and with whose
consent it was transferred to Our Lady College. The collation to both
offices was declared to be with the Archbishop of Glasgow.⁶

1.

The Provost.

The first prebend was to bear the name of the Holy and Undivided
Trinity, and its possessor was to have the style of Archpriest. In the
absence of the Provost he was to exercise the jurisdiction of that dignitary,
and to preside as well in the choir as in the chapter of the College. His
salary was to be one half of the fruits of the perpetual vicarage of May-
boill, with an acre of land in Saint Anne's croft in the common moor of
Glasgow. The presentation of the prebendary was reserved to the
Prioress and Convent of the Cistercian nunnery of North Berwick, who, as
the patrons of the church of Mayboill, gave their consent to the alienation
of that benefice in favour of Our Lady College, under burden of a yearly
salary of ten pounds, with a manse, a toft, and a croft, to a vicar serving
the cure, and having his residence at Mayboill. The Archpriest was to
be collated, and instituted to his office, by the ordinary of the diocese.⁷

2.

The Archpriest;
or Prebendary of
the Holy Trinity.⁵ Pp. 7, 9.⁶ Pp. 6-13.⁷ Pp. 13-24.

3.
The Sacristan.

The second prebend was that of the Greater Sacrist, whose duties the Foundation sets forth in considerable detail. He was to keep the books, chalices, copes, vestments, and ornaments, both of the high altar and of the other altars in the church; to bring them to the choir in time of divine service; and to deliver them to the persons officiating, either by himself or by a servant wearing a surplice. He was to have a clerk under him to ring the bells at the appointed times, and to supply the church with fire and water. He himself was farther charged generally with preserving both church and chancel in all decency and cleanness; with lighting the candles on the high altar and on the “heirss,”⁸ and extinguishing them, at the proper seasons; and with seeing that the church linen was duly washed and mended once a-year. His stipend was one half of the fruits of the vicarage of Mayboill. Certain revenues also were set apart for providing candles of tallow to light the church in the winter season, from Allhallowmass or the Feast of All Saints (the first of November), or earlier if need were, to Candlemass or the Feast of the Purification of the Blessed Virgin (the second of February); as well as for finding the College in wax lights,

⁸ This term is still used in our northern shires to denote, as in France, a *pendent* chandelier; but in the passage in the text (p. 25), and, perhaps, generally until after the Reformation, the “heirss” would appear to have been the name given to a bench, bier or stage in the chancel on which lights were placed. Thus, in a record of the year 1560, mention is made of “ xvij brassin chandlaris quuhilk stuid oue the lang *herse* in the queir of Sanet Nicholace parroche kirk; tua gryt chandlaris of Sanet Nicholass hie altar, with the sacrament chandlar,” etc. (Extracts from the Council Register of the Burgh of Aberdeen, 1398-1570, pp. 328, 329. Aberdeen: Printed for the Spalding Club. 1845.).

The same article of ecclesiastical furniture seems,

in the fourteenth century, to have been called the *perfī*. In a deed of the year 1387, this passage occurs: “ Item de terris predictis inuenirentur quattuor clerici in ecclesia parochiali de Ellon cum cōppis et superpellicijs qui scirent sufficieuter legere et cantare . Item quarta pars de Eister Ellone tenetur inuenire domum pro scolaribus apud Ellon . Item quarta pars de Candellan teneatur inuenire super *le perfī* coram magno altarij vi-ginti quatuor candelas sufficientes et has [bis] in anno tenetur renouare.” (Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis, vol. i. p. 178. Edinb. 1845.). The context, perhaps, might warrant a conjecture that “*le perfī*” bore some relation to the “*parvisum*” of Matthew Paris, if not to “*the parvise*” which has perplexed the commentators on Chaucer.

both great and small, in torches, and in wine and bread. The right of presentation to the Sacrist's prebend lay with the Prioress and Convent of North Berwick; the collation and institution, with the Archbishop.⁹

A subsequent clause of the Foundation prescribes the office of the ^{The Sacrist} Lesser Sacrist, who was to be elected by the Provost and prebendaries. ^{Minor.} Beside waiting on the Sacrist Major, and assisting him in his duties, in a fair surplice, he was bound to be present at Matins, High Mass, and Vespers, both on Sundays and on other holidays of observance; to ring the bells at such hours as should be appointed by the College; to light the candles, and torches, and to put them out, in due season; to place the vestments on the altar; to open and shut the church doors, and to keep their keys.¹

The third prebend was named in honour of Saint Anne. The prebendary was required to be learned and expert in playing on the organ, and to perform on it daily according to the use and wont of the metropolitan church. He was bound also to keep a Song School for the instruction of youth in plain-song and descant. His benefice was the rent of a house in the street called the Walcargate (now known as the Saltmarket). He was to be nominated by the bailies and council of the city, and to be admitted to his office by the Provost of the College.² We learn incidentally from a subsequent page,³ that the Song School stood on the west side of the church; and traces of its existence occur for more than half a century after the Reformation.⁴

⁹ Pp. 24-26.

² P. 26.

¹ P. 45.

³ P. 117.

⁴ “The scuile sumtyme callit The Sang Scuile togidder with the foirfront thairof,” is enumerated among certain portions of the common property of the city, which it was resolved to sell, on the twenty-fourth of December, 1588, in order to

defray the debt incurred by the community in taking measures of precaution against the plague. (Memorabilia of the City of Glasgow, selected from the Minute Books of the Burgh, MDLXXXVIII. —MDCCCL, pp. 27, 28. Glasgow, 1835: Printed for private circulation [by Dr. Smith of Crutherland]). In the accounts of the city treasurer,

^{5.} The fourth prebend, that of Saint Mary the Virgin, was endowed with
 Prebend of Saint
 Mary the Virgin. the rents of certain lands and houses in the town and suburbs. Its patronage belonged to the bailies and council of the city; the collation, to the Archbishop.⁵

^{6.} To the fifth prebend, styled after Saint James the Apostle, were assigned the rents of divers tenements within the burgh, and two acres of land in the common moor. The election of the prebendary was in the bailies and council: he was to be admitted by the Provost of the College.

^{7.} The sixth prebend was designated after Saint Roche or Rocque, a confessor of the fourteenth century, to whose intercession the popular belief ascribed many instances of miraculous deliverance from the terrors of the plague.⁶ The prebendary, beside certain payments from houses within the burgh, had assigned to him the lands belonging to the Church of Saint Roche, in the moor of Glasgow; in which he was bound, thrice a-week, to say mass and other offices used and wont, "for the soul of its founder, of worshipful memory, Thomas Mureheid, prebendary of Stobo." He was farther required (with the consent of the bailies and council of the city, patrons of Saint Roche's, and of Nicholas Witherspowne, its chaplain), to be present with the other prebendaries of Our Lady College, at Matins, High Mass, Vespers, and Complin, and to take part with them in these offices, except at such times as he was obliged to perform service at Saint Roche's. The prebendary was to be chosen by the bailies and council of the city, and to receive institution from the ordinary of the diocese.⁷

for the year 1609, there is entered a payment of twenty pounds, "gifin upon the third day of Merche, 1608, to Jon Buehan, Maister of the Sang Scole, for Witsonday and Martymes termes maill of his hous, 1608." (*Id.* p. 70.) See also Burgh Records of the City of Glasgow, M. D. LXXXIII.—
 M. D. LXXXI. pp. 100, 116.

⁵ Pp. 26-31.

⁶ He was held in especial honour in France and Italy. In the former country, he was so commonly invoked for succour in time of pestilence, that the *mal Saint Roch* came to be but another name for the plague.

⁷ P. 32.

The seventh prebend, named in honour of Saint Kentigern, bishop and confessor, was endowed with an aere of land in the common moor, and a house beside the Tolbooth, on the west side of the High Street. The election of its possessor belonged to the bailies and council of the city ; his admission, to the Provost of the College.⁸

8.

Prebend of Saint Mungo.

Nicholas Witherspowne, vicar of Strathaven in the deanery of Rutherglen, founded the eighth prebend, called after Saint Nicholas, for a chaplain being of his own kindred, to offer prayers for the repose of the founder, of his parents and benefactors, and to take part, generally, in all the offees incumbent on the other canons of the church. The prebendary, whose salary arose from the rents of grounds and houses in the city of Glasgow, and the burgh of Rutherglen, was to be chosen by the bailies and council of Glasgow, receiving institution from the Provost of the Collegiate Church.⁹

9.

Prebend of Saint Nicholas.

The revenue of the ninth prebend, that of Saint Andrew the Apostle, was derived from property within the city. The bailies and council had the right of presentation ; the Provost of the College, that of admission.¹⁰

10.

Prebend of Saint Andrew.

The two prebends, next in order, owed their foundation to Sir Martyn Reid, chaplain at the altar of Saint Christopher in the High Kirk of Glasgow. Both were endowed with the rents of tenements within the city or its territory ; and the patronage of both was assigned to the bailies and council, the admission of the persons presented being reserved to the Provost of the Churh. The one prebend, that which ranked as the tenth on the foundation, was called after the Name of Jesus ; Name of Jesus. the other, being the eleventh, had the style of Saint Martin. The Prebend of Saint possessors of both were required to make prayers for the souls of Martin.^{11.}

11.

Prebend of the Name of Jesus.

12.

Prebend of Saint Martin.

⁸ P. 33.⁹ Pp. 33-35.¹ Pp. 35-37.

THE PREFACE.

the founder and of his parents, and to observe all the duties generally enjoined on the other canons.²

13. The twelfth prebend was that of the Three Choristers. Its revenues Prebend of the were to be divided equally among its possessors: and of these, one was Three Choristers. to be chosen by the bailies and council of the city, and two, by the Provost of the College; by whom all three were to be instituted, after diligent examination of their qualifications made by the prebendaries of the church. The youths were to be well and carefully instructed by the third prebendary, or Master of the Song School, in the Gregorian chant,³

² Pp. 38–42.

³ The ancient Gregorian chant would appear at this time to have been falling into desuetude in Scotland. We have an edifying complaint of the innovation in an interesting and rare work (for the use of which I am indebted to Dr. Smith of Crutherland) by a Canon Regular of the abbeys of Scone and Cambuskenneth: “*Hoc plane est contra istos qui nouas introducunt Missas peculiares iuxta suas phantasias factas. Ita fit, ut alius aliam uelit cantari: hinc turbationes et rixae in Domini servitio oriuntur, cum alter alterius opus uilipeudit, aut in missa, aut in tono, noce, aut notis, semper uicium inueniens. Sic bonum oculum unanis rebus conterunt, nec bonas literas unquam attingunt. Vtinam sic ruminarent Nouum Testamentum et Biblam, et in his certarent cum saecularibus perinde ut in unanis somnijs. Nihil enim prodest concentus cantus, si non sit concentus charitatis et dilectionis. Quid enim conductit uoce conuenire, si mente discrepes? Haud facile possum dicere, sed scio, et in his canticis Augustinum fleuisse, nec Benjamin adolescentulum in excessu mentis fuisse. Quare in nullo loco Gallorum religiosorum, nec in multis etiam saecularium collegijs, hoc genus cantandi exercetur. Interfui enim cum Uesperae celebrarentur in praecipuo Galliarum collegio Parisijs, quod Nostrae Dominae dicitur: ubi Dux Albaniae regni Scotiae per id tempus princeps, et primus Par-*

rhisorum praeses, viri amplissimi, aderant in sacro-santa Assumptionis die. Nec alio quam Gregorio-ano cantu pontifices, qui rem diuinam faciebant, ad Magnificat usi sunt. Et in ecclesia Senonensi quae est Galliarum et Germaniae antiquitus ecclesia primitialis extitit, nunquam nisi cantus Gregorianus admittitur in choro. . . . Bone Deus, quantum ocij boni hisce temporibus, in Anglia et Scotia, in una missa cantanda inaniter conterunt: quarum tres, ut in plurimum, singulis diebus celebrant, ita ut nec sacris literis, nec alijs literis, locus reliquus sit. At mihi objecis, si quotidie canta Gregoriano uteremur, inter dies festos et reliquos nihil omnino interesseret. Cuius argumen-ti in promptu est solutio. Nam festis diebus a praelatis cum praestantioribus ornamentiis, organis adiunctis, celebrandum est. . . . Cantus alius commendabilis etiam est, ubi litera una intelligitur cum nota: quo in genere sunt Missae illius deuotissimi et religiosissimi uiri Abbatis Sancti Columbae, ordinis nostri totius in Scotia specimen singulare: et illius etiam uenerabilis uiri Domini Alexandri Patersonensis sacrarij Regalis Collegij Stirlingensis, quae non minus deuotionem accendent quam bonam delectationem. Iste autem cantus est et Deo et hominibus gratus, cantoribus et inuentoribus meritorius.” (Exegesis in Canonem Diui Augustini recens aedita, per Fratrem Robertum Richardinum, celebris Eccle-

in descant and prick song, and in playing on the organ. They were to be removed, at the sight of the Provost and canons, on becoming disqualified for their office by the breaking of their voices; but provision was made by the Founder for their subsequent maintenance for two years, at the Grammar School.⁴

Two acres of land in the Mylhill, and sundry tenements within the burgh, were set apart as a common fund, to be administered for the general behoof of the College by the Provost, and by two procurators chosen yearly among the canons in their chapter at Pentecost. In consideration of these “commons,” and of the emoluments arising from the obsequies and obits celebrated within the church, the prebendaries were bound to say three masses in each week for the souls of the Founder, his parents and benefactors, and of all the faithful departed. On every Monday, they were to say a mass of Requiem; on Tuesday, a mass of Saint Anne the mother of the Blessed Virgin; and on Wednesday, one of the masses of Our Lady, “missam de Compassione Beatissimae Mariae Virginis.” At each mass there were to be present, beside the officiating prebendary, a deacon, the three choristers, and two other canons, who, at the close of the service, were to repair to the Founder’s tomb, and there say the

siae Cambuskenalis canonicum, foll. 85–88. Lv-tetiae, in aedibus Christiani Wechel. 1530.) The good Brother Robert seems, however, to have had a quarrel with music altogether: “Nunquam noui,” he exclaims, in another place, “nec a quoconque hactenus audiu iurum in cantu plus satis eruditum, quin semel aut pluries poeuituerit ante mortem. Audeo dicere, quod non excluderetur a tot egregijs locis, sicut quodammodo a toto orbe, exceptis Scotia et Auglia, si in multo fuisset probus: sed quaeaso, quomodo cantabunt isti modo superexaltati in

saecula, cum uenerit mortis hora? quando totus ipse homo palescit, pedes frigescunt, infirme manus nigrescunt, uultus discoloratur, oculi tenebrescunt et profundantur et euertuntur, pili labuntur, frons obduratur, membra euncta frigescunt, mentum ruit, labia infrigidantur, os contrahitur, caprizat pulsus, halitus abscedit, undique sunt puncturae mortis aculeum usque ad cor, quod est ultimum moriens sicut primum nuiens, imprimentis.” (fol. 172.).

⁴ Pp. 43–45.

Commons of the
Prebendaries.

sixth Penitential Psalm, “ De Profundis”⁵ together with the appointed orisons.⁶

Master of Work. Both the College itself, and the houses bequeathed for its endowment, were to be kept in good repair, in roofs, windows, and walls (“ in tegulis, vitro, lye poyntyng”), at the sight of the bailies of the city, under the care of a Master of Work, to be chosen, from the number of the prebendaries, in their yearly chapter at Whitsunday.⁷

Visiters of the
College.

The strict observance of the Foundation was anxiously provided for. The Dean of the cathedral chapter, with one of the canons of the metropolitan church to be elected by him, and the Rector, with the Dean of the Faculty of Arts, of the University, were appointed Visiters of the College, receiving payments for their service, and armed with power to correct the faults of the members by summoning them before the Provost, in the first instance, or, in the event of his failing to enforce amendment, then before the Dean and chapter of the High Kirk; the punishment of any prebendary guilty of incontinence being reserved to the ordinary of the diocese and his commissaries.⁸ Four visitations were to be made in every

⁵ “ De profundis clamavi ad te, Domine : Domine, exaudi vocem meam. Fiant aures tuae intendentes, in vocem deprecationis meae,” etc. In the Vulgate it is numbered as Psalm cxxix.; in the authorised English version, as Psalm cxxx.

⁶ Pp. 46, 47.

⁷ Pp. 47, 48, 49.

⁸ “ Prebendaris vero fornicatoribus volo eorum correctiones spectare ordinario et eius commissariis maiorum excessum,” (p. 49.). Provisions against the same sin occur in almost every contemporary deed of a like kind; and while, as it has been observed, they furnish unquestionable proof of the general “ depravity of the priesthood” at that time, it should be remembered that they afford equal evi-

dence of the existence of an earnest desire, on the part of the better members of the church herself, to amend the prevailing immorality. I may refer any one who wishes to follow the traces, which present themselves in so many quarters, of a party within the Scotch church zealous for her old faith and observances, but equally zealous for a reform in the lives and manners of her clergy, to a remarkable tract (I believe of great rarity) printed at Paris in the summer of 1540, with the following title: “ Ad Illustriss. Tit. S. Stephani in monte Cœlio Cardinalem, D. Dauidem Betoun, Primatem Scotie, Archiepiscopum S. Andreæ, Episco. Meripocensem, De fœlici accessione dignitatis Cardinalitia, Gratulatorius Panegyricus

year, namely, on the first Tuesday in Lent, on the second day of May, on the first Tuesday in August, and on the first day of December.⁹

The order to be observed in the yearly obséquies of the Founder, is prescribed with great minuteness.¹ Firstly, on every Feast of Saint Anne (the twenty-sixth of July), all the eleven prebendaries of the College, with the three choristers, were to assemble between the hours of three and four in the afternoon, to sing “Placebo”² and “Dirige,”³ to read the nine lessons (from the book of Job) appointed in the Office for the Departed, to say the Psalm “De Profundis,” and the accustomed prayers and collects. This ended, three shillings were to be distributed among them, in bread and ale. On the morrow, each prebendary was to celebrate a mass of Requiem, when eleven shillings were to be divided equally among the canons, and each chorister was to have four pennies. Secondly, thirty of the poor, old men and matrons, were to be gathered in, both to the obsequies on Saint Anne’s day, and to the mass on the morrow, taking their place on a wooden bench in the middle of the choir set apart for the images and wax lights, and receiving, each of them, three pennies in wheaten bread, three pennies in flesh or fish, and two pennies for ale. Thirdly, along with

Archibaldi Hayi, 1540. Egidius Gormontivs.” I know nothing of the author, except what is to be learned from the tract itself, that he was a kinsman of the Cardinal, and had studied at Montagu college in Paris, the great resort of our countrymen in that age, and famous, in contemporary satire, for its filth and vermin, its ill-aired chambers, and unwholesome fare. “Trop mieulx sont traicterez,” says the preceptor of Gargantua, “les forcez entre les Maures et Tartares, les meurtriers en la prison criminelle, voyre certes les chiens en vostre maison, que ne sont les malauetruz on dict colliege.” (Rabelais, liure i, chap. xxxvii.).

⁹ Pp. 48–50.

¹ Pp. 50, 51.

The Yearly Ob-
sequies of the
Founder.

² “Placebo Domino in regione vivorum,” the last verse of the Psalm which the Vulgate reckons cxvij.; the ninth, of that which the English version counts cxvi. It was used as the anthem at the beginning of Vespers, in the Vigils (or non-sacrificial Service) for the Departed, and so gave name to the whole of that office.

³ “Dirige Domine Deus meus in conspectu tuo viam meam,” the anthem with which Matins began in the Vigils for the Departed. It is taken from the ninth verse of the fifth Psalm.

“A Dirige autem (ut videtur) originem duxit Anglicum *Dirge*, id est *nenia*.” (Portiforii seu Breviarii Sarisburiensis Fasciculus Primus, p. xxxviii. Lond. 1843.).

these, eight poor scholars were to be present, to say either the Seven Penitential Psalms, or the Rosary of the Blessed Virgin Mary,⁴ with the Psalm “*De Profundis*,” and the usual collects; and to each scholar were to be given two pennies. Fourthly, the poor of both chambers of the Hospital of Saint Nicholas beside the Cathedral, were to be invited as well to the obsequies as to the mass, during which they were to repeat the Rosary of Our Lady; and four shillings were to be divided equally among those present, or detained in the Almshouse by their infirmity. Fifthly, the lepers of Saint Ninian’s Hospital at the south end of the bridge over the Clyde, were to assemble in the cemetery of the College, there to offer up prayers to God; and among them twelve pennies were to be doled. Sixthly, Saint Mungo’s bell⁵ was to be tolled through the city, both on

⁴ The devotion of the Rosary of Our Lady consists in the recital of fifteen Pater Nosters, and a hundred and fifty Ave Marias. Its origin has afforded matter for a learned controversy, of which brief notices may be seen in the reverend Alhan Butler’s Lives of the Saints, (4 Aug. and 1 Oct.). The Apostolic See appears to have ruled, that the devotion (which was for the nse chiefly of the more illiterate) was instituted by Saint Dominic, in the thirteenth century. (*Breviarium Romanum ex decreto SS. Concilii Tridentini restitutum; Prop. Sanct., Dominicæ prima Octobris, in Solemnitate SS. Rosarii B. V. Mariae.*)

Saint Mungo’s Bell.

⁵ This bell, which the great Apostle of Strathclyde was believed to have brought with him from Rome, was long held in much veneration at Glasgow. It is repeatedly mentioned in the following sheets (pp. 51, 52, 177, 196, 203, 209.), as well as in the *Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis* (vol. ii. pp. 314, 406, 416, 419, 523, 539, 552.); and allusion to it occurs, more than once, in the ancient offices for the festival of the Saint. Thus, one of the anthems appointed for his day in the *Breviary of Aberdeen*:

“ *Visitat alma pii vite septena loca Petri
Presul campana cui seruit in ethere sacra.*”
(*Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis*, vol. i. p. xiv.). Again, another hymn, which Mr. Innes conjectures to be of the fifteenth century:

“ *Romam visit septies: papa qnem honorat
Ut seruire presuli: avi se decorat
Et campanam sustinet: que sonos dulcorat.*”
(*Id. p. xcix.*) The life of Saint Mungo, written by Jocelin of Furnes in the twelfth centnry, and edited by Pinkerton, has a chapter “ *Quod Sanetus Kentegernus septies Romam adierit; que Beatum Gregorium de statu suo eonsulerit;*” and though no express mention is here made of the bell, we may be allowed to suppose that it was meant to be included among the “ *multa sanctorum pignora, et ecclesiae ornamenta, et cetera quae ad decorum domus Dei pertinuerunt,*” which the bishop is said to have received from the hands of the sainted successor of Saint Peter. (*Vitae Antiquae Sanctorum Scotiae*, pp. 255–257. Lond. 1789.). The bell of Saint Kentigern was one of the few memorials of the old worship which escaped the wreck of the Reformation. In the accounts of the city treasurer

Saint Anne's day, and on the morrow; the bells of the College were to be rung, and images and wax lights were to be set out in the choir; and for

for the year 1578, there is a charge of two shillings "for ane tong to Sanct Mungowis bell." (Burgh Records of the City of Glasgow, MDLXXXIII.—MDLXXXI, p. 104.). An author, who is not however of the best credit, affirms that the relic survived even the beginning of the reign of King Charles I.: "Glascensis ciuitas pro stemmate habet salmonem huiusmodi, necnon et campanam (quae in hodiernum vsque diem a Glascenibus asseruatur) qua vir Dei vtebatur." (Davidis Camerarii De Scotorvm Fortitvdine Doctrina et Pietate, p. 83. Paris. 1631.). This is the latest trace of Saint Mungo's bell which has occurred to me: it may have perished in the destruction of "superstitions monuments" which was made not long afterwards, when (as we learn from the Kirk Session Register) the reforming ardour of the year 1641 busied itself in effacing from the walls of the cathedral the last lingering inscription of · sancte · quintigerne · ora · pro · nobis ·

The devotion felt for the "campana Sancti Kentigerni" was not the only instance of that kind of observance which obtained in Scotland. The Breviary of Aberdeen commemorates a certain bell, "quoddam tintinnabulum," which Pope Gregory the Great presented to Saint Ternan the Apostle of the Picts. (Breuiar. Aberdon., Prop. Sanct., xij. Junii.). It was preserved, with many other relics of the saint, at the church which was built over his grave at Banchory on the northern Dee; and legal deeds of the fifteenth century are extant to show the importance which was attached even to the custody of "the bell of Sanct Ternan callit the Ronecht." (Registrum Recentius Cenobii de Aberbrothoc, MS. Bibl. Adv. Edinb.; Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis, vol. i. pp. 327, 328.). Ronecht was, perhaps, a name generally given to bells brought from the Eternal City. (See Illustrations of the Topography and Antiquities of the shires of Aberdeen and Banff, p. 253.

Aberdeen, 1846.). The "sacra campana Sancti *Saint Mungo's Bell.* Kessogii," and the "sacra campana Sancti Lolani" were included among the feudal investitures of the Earldom of Perth so lately as the year 1675. (Inquisitionum ad capellam Domini Regis retor natarvm Abbreviatio, inquisit. special. vicecomit. Perth. nn. 708, 880, 1094. Edinb. 1811.). In days still more recent we are told how the bell of Saint Fillan in Glendochart, "that was in high reputation among the votaries of that saint in old times, has for some years past been locked up, to prevent its being used to superstitious purposes." (Statistical Account of Scotland, vol. xvii. pp. 377, 378. Edinb. 1796.).

Giraldus Cambrensis may be cited to show that, in the twelfth century, the superstitious veneration of bells was general, not only in Scotland, but in Ireland and Wales. "Hoc etiam non praeterendum puto," he says "quod *campanas baiulas*, baculosque Sanctorum in superiore parte recuruos, auro et argento vel acre cunctos, in magna reverentia tam Hiberniae et Scotiae quam et Gwalliae populus et clerici habere solent: ita vt sacramenta super haec longe magis, quam super Euangelia, et praestare vereantur et peccare," (Topographia Hiberniac, part. iii. cap. xxxiii., apud Anglica, Hibernica, Normannica, Cambrica, a veteribus Scripta ex bibliotheca Gvilielmi Caundeni, p. 747. Francof. 1602.). In the same work (part. ii. cap. xxxiii. p. 729), he commemo rates the miraculous bell of Saint Finian at Clonard in Leinster; and in another, he records the marvelous powers of a bell preserved in the church of Glascum at Eleuein in Wales: "campana baiula virtuosissima, quam proprio vocabulo Bangu vocant, quae et Sancti Dauid fuisse perhibetur." (Itinerarium Cambriae, lib. i. capp. i., ii. pp. 822, 823.; Cambriae Descriptio, cap. xviii. p. 891.).

Saint Mungo's bell, though every trace of its story appears to have long vanished from the

these services twelve pennies were assigned. These payments, amounting in all to forty-four shillings, were to be made by one of the prebendaries

Arms of the City of Glasgow. popular memory, still survives in the armorial ensigns of the city, where it has been enshrined for more than five centuries. We discover it in the earliest notice which has been preserved of the burgh seal, the description, by Father Thomas Innes of the Scottish College at Paris, of a charter of the year 1293, which is now lost: "Huic carte appensa erant duo sigilla, quorum primum, scilicet sigillum communitatis Glasguensis, exhibet superius caput episcopi et inferius *tintinabulum*; alterum vero amissum est." (*Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis*, vol. i. p. cxxvi. not. g.).

We see it figured on the seal of the city which is still attached to a deed (printed below, p. 237, no. iii.) of the year 1325, and has been engraved both in the *Liber Sancte Marie de Melros*, t. ii. plate vi. no. 3. Edinb. 1837, and in the *Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis*, plate v. no. 3. An impression from this seal, which continued in use until the Reformation, is included in the interesting collection of casts of Glasgow seals presented to the members of the Maitland Club, in the year 1832, by their secretary, Dr. Smith of Crutherland. Saint Mungo's bell may be recognised also on the privy seal of the chapter used in the year 1321 (*Liber S. Marie de Melros*, t. ii. plate v. no. 2; *Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis*, plate ii. no. 2); as well as on the seal of cause of the same body used from the year 1488 to the year 1540 (*Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis*, plate vi. no. 5); on the latest chapter seal known to have existed (*Id.* plate vi. no. 10.); and on the seal of the officiality, used in the year 1533, and probably as early as the close of the thirteenth century, (*Id.* plate vi. no. 9.).

I need not stay here to explain "the fish and the ring," which appear (along with the mitred effigy of Saint Kentigern, and his consecrated bell) on the burgh seal of the year 1325, and may be seen on seals of the bishops at a still earlier

period. They are intelligible emblems of a well-known miracle which occupies a prominent place in every memorial of the Saint. Cf. Pinkert. *Vit. Antiq. SS. Scotiae*, pp. 273-277; *Regist. Episc. Glasg.*, vol. i. pp. xcii., xcix.; D. Camerarii de *Scot. Fortitv.*, pp. 82, 83, in verbis cuinsdam fragmenti seu manucripti quod ex antiqua Archiepiscopali Glasuensi bibliotheca habuit; Abp. Spottiswoode's *Hist. of the Church and State of Scot.*, p. 112. Lond. 1677.

But I may be permitted to offer one or two remarks on the less generally understood tokens of "the bird" and "the tree." These too are represented on the seal of the municipal community in the year 1325, as well as on many of the ancient seals of the episcopal see.

The bird is obviously the little favourite of Saint Serf, the "avicula, quae vulgo ob ruborem corpusculi Rubisca nuncupatur," the tale of whose miraculous restoration to life by Saint Kentigern, fills the fifth chapter of his *Acts* by Jocelin (*Pinkert. Vit. Antiq. SS. Scotiae*, pp. 208-210.), and is duly commemorated also in the second lesson appointed for his festival in the *Breviary of Aberdeen*, (*Regist. Episc. Glasg.* vol. i. p. xc.). Long after this legend was wholly forgotten, it was remembered that the bird exhibited in the arms of the city was a red-breast, as we learn from the inscription which Dr. Robert Magnus has prefixed to his epigram on the *Insignia civitatis Glasguae*: "Salmo, quercus, cui insidet rubecula avis, campana, et annulus aureus salmonis ore exortus." (*Artvri Ionstoni Poemata Omnia*, p. 434. Middelb. Zeland. 1642.).

The "tree," in the older seals, takes the form rather of a branch; and is doubtless meant to commemorate the frozen bough of hazel which Saint Kentigern miraculously kindled into flame, as related in the third lesson prescribed for his feast in the *Aberdeen Breviary*, (*Regist. Episc.*

chosen for that purpose yearly, by his brethren, on the Feast of Saint Martin in winter ; and he was to take to himself, for his fee, twenty pennies.

Glasg., vol. i. p. xc.). The Cistercian of Furnes devotes the sixth chapter of his book to the same tradition: " De igne per invidiam a sociis Sancti Kentegerni extincto, et flatu ejus celtitus in ramusculo corili dato." (Pinkert. Vit. Antiq. SS. Scotiae, pp. 210-212.). He adds, that the supernatural power which was put forth on this occasion, had not altogether ceased to manifest itself even in his own day : " Corilus enim illa, de qua ramusculus scissus est, beudictionem a Sancto Kentegeruno accepit, quae postmodum in nemusculum silvescere cepit. Si vero de corileto illo, ut patriotae dicunt, ramuscule etiam viridissimus assumptus fuerit, quasi aridissimum quid ad tactum iguis quodammodo lambentis, usque in hodiernum diem ignem suscepit, et modico afflato pulsatus per meritum Sancti igneum comam ex se spargit."

We meet with the original miracle (together with those of the resuscitation of the tame robin of the Apostle of the Orkneys, and the recovery, in the fish's mouth, of the lost ring of the frail Queen of Caidyow) in the *Sequentia* or hymn for the feast of Saint Kentigern in the Missal presented by the Knight of Arbuthnott, in the year 1492, to the church which he had founded in honour of the first bishop of the Picts:

" Garrit ales pernecatus

 Ardent rami congelati
 Sacro flatu inflammati

 Mecha merens confortatur
 Regi reconciliatur
 Dum in fluctu qui jaetatur
 Piscis profert annulum."

(Liber Ecclesie Sancti Terenani de Arbuthnot, MS. penes Dominum Vieccomitem de Arbuthnot.). According to this venerable record of the traditions of the Scottish church, Saint Mungo was baptized by the hands of Saint Palladius.

Thus, the hymn for the festival of that bishop *Arms of the City of Glasgow.* and confessor (whom the collect commemorates as " Scotorum populo primum Apostolum et Doctorem catholice fidei") recites :

" Scotis fidem predicauit :
 Terenanum baptizauit
 Presulem sanctissimum.
 Kentigernum fonte lauit :
 Et Seruanum ordinauit
 Suum suffraganeum."

I fear that the motto, **LET GLASGOW FLOURISH BY THE PREACHING OF THE WORD**, which now accompanies the armorial bearings of the city, cannot be traced to a very remote period; else for this, likewise, a fanciful origin might, perhaps, be suggested in the legend that tells how Saint Kentigern, having appointed Saint Asaph to the rule of the see in Wales, which still bears that disciple's name, was warned of an angel that he himself should agaiu go down to Glasgow; how King Redrath, with his chiefs and a great multitude of people, went out to welcome the returning prophet; how he began to preach to them the word of God, but from the press and throng could neither be seen nor heard save by the few who stood nearest by; and how, of a sudden, the earth on which he stood miraculously upheaved itself into a knoll, so that all the assembled thousands both beheld his countenance and heard his words. The story is in the liturgy which good Bishop Elphinstone (himself born and bred within the patrimony of Saint Mungo) compiled for the use of his church of Aberdeen (Regist. Episc. Glasg. vol. i. p. xliii.); and the record adds, that a chapel dedicated to the honour of the Saint was erected on the spot: " Et dum eisdem *predicaret verbum Dei* a parua parte populi visus est nec sermo eius auditus est. Vnde nata divino terra supra quam stetit se in monticulum eleuauit ita ut ab

Other Obits to
be celebrated
annually.

Beside the obsequies of the Founder, commemorations were appointed by him to be made yearly, on the last day of May, for the soul of his mother, Jonet Lundy, who died on the thirteenth of June, 1529; on the twenty-first of September, for the soul of George Montgomery, rector of Eglesham and canon of Glasgow,⁶ whose decease happened on the same day and in the same year with that of the Founder's mother; and for the soul of Adam Colquhoun,⁷ rector of Stobo (in the deanery of Peebles) and canon of Glasgow, who departed on the seventh of February, 1541-2.⁸

Duties of the
prebendaries
generally.

It was required that all the prebendaries on the Foundation should be in priest's, or, at least, in deacon's orders; that they should make residence in person at the College; that they should daily say Matins, High Mass,

*Chapel of Saint
Mungo without the
Walls; or Little
Saint Mungo's Kirk.*

omni populo videretur et eius predicacio audi-
retrum *vbi insignis capella in eius honore juxta
Glasgu dedicata est.*" The allusion, I presume, is to the chapel of Saint Mungo without the Walls (called also Little Saint Mungo's), the traces of which were visible about a hundred years ago, on the eminence called The Dowlill, on the north side of the Gallowgate, immediately without the Port, on the eastern bank of the rivulet which witnessed the meeting of Saint Columba and Saint Kentigern in the sixth century, and was known, at least as early as the twelfth, by the name of The Molendinar, which it still bears. (Pinkert. Vit. Antiq. SS. Scotiae, p. 282.). The chapel was built and endowed, in the year 1500, by David Cunynghame, archdeacon of Argyll, provost of the Collegiate Church of Hamilton, and Official General of Glasgow, (Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. ii. pp. 501, 502.). We learn from the deed of foundation that certain trees which stood beside it, then retained the name of Saint Kentigern; and in the subsequent Register of Our Lady College (p. 27), mention is made of a spring in the same neighbourhood which was called Saint Mungo's Well.

I must add, however, that Jocelin's Life of the Saint gives the scene of this famous miracle to a place called Holdelin, which would seem to have been at some distance from Glasgow, (Vitae Antiquae Sanctorum Scotiae, pp. 266, 269.). Perhaps, Hoddam, in Annandale, may be meant.

⁶ He appears as rector of the University of Glasgow in the year 1509, (pp. 209, 210.).

⁷ This ecclesiastic is commemorated as the founder of a chaplainry, in the cathedral church, in honour of Saint Thomas the Martyr. He was elected rector of the University of Glasgow in the year 1517, and again in the year 1524. Among those who were incorporated members of the University under his rule in the former year, we find the well known author of the De Gestis Scotorum: "egregius vir," as the record styles him, "magister Johannes Maioris doctor Parisiensis ac principalis regens collegii et pedagogii dictae vniuersitatis canoniceisque cape're regie ac vicarius de Dunlop." (Annales Universitatis Glasguensis 1451-1558, MS.).

⁸ P. 52.

and Evensong; that on Sundays and other holidays they should say Matins, High Mass, Vespers, and Compline, at the great altar and in the choir, and that after Compline nightly, except on the greater festivals, they should say the anthem, “Gloriosae Virginis Mariae,” with the Psalm “De Profundis,” and the accustomed prayers; that they should wear fair surplices of linen, with furred hoods of red; that the bells of the church should be rung every morning from six to seven o’clock, and that at the latter hour all the canons should assemble in their appointed habits to say Matins, after which mass should be performed, with the anthem, “Ave Gloriosa,” in honour of Our Lady; that they should again assemble for High Mass at the tenth hour in the morning, and for Vespers and Compline at the fifth hour after noon, except during the season of Lent, when Vespers should be said immediately after High Mass, and Compline at the usual time; that four masses should be daily offered in the church, namely, before Matins, a morning mass, between six and seven o’clock; immediately after Matins, a mass of Requiem for the Founder; High Mass, accompanied with the organ and the Gregorian chant, or descant; and a mass to be begun immediately after the elevation of the host at High Mass. After the second mass, on all the greater festivals, the officiating priest was to repair to the Founder’s tomb, in alb and stole, and there to say the Psalm “De Profundis,” with the ordinary collects, and sprinkling of holy water. The whole members were very earnestly exhorted to observe a grave and reverend demeanour,⁹ and to perform the

Four Masses to
be offered daily.

⁹ Even among the regular clergy in Scotland, there seems, about this time, to have been cause to complain of levity or irreverence during the services of the church. “Sunt nonnulli,” writes the monk of Cambuskenneth, “diaboli nimis praelestigiis delusi, qui cum diuinis intersunt, onus se ferre grauius Ethna estimant. Quare cum illi stare coguntur laxis habenis, cum Christus orandas sit, aut alii nescio quae legunt, aut digitorum unguis gladiolis suis aptant. Oculis undique omnia perlustrant: chorum vero timore magis quam Dei amore ingrediuntur, ut re ipsa satis perspicitur. Ingressi uix unum psalmum ad finem usque aequo animo audire possunt. Sua enim

services of the church with all care, order, and solemnity. Fines were prescribed as a punishment for absence and other offences;¹ and for the better enforcement of discipline, a chapter of the whole College was appointed to be held on every Saturday, according to the rule and customs of the metropolitan church.²

A Chapter to be held weekly.

History of the College.

Not many years elapsed between the erection of Our Lady College, and the memorable event of the Reformation; and of its history during the interval nothing is known, beyond the meagre facts, that its first Provost

sedilia quasi urticarum sedes videatur: ita enim vigilantissimus et assiduissimus humani generis hostis interiora mouet, et posteriora stimulat, et sic orationis fructus amittitur." (Fratri Roberti Richardini Exgesis in Canonem Dini Augustini, fol. 73, 74.).

The same writer inveighs against the desecration of many kinds by which even conventional churches were profaned in that age: "Male ergo quidam fratres faciunt, qui a mulieribus in templo pannum lineum mereari solent." (fol. 78.). "Nec probanda est consuetudo, ubi iudicia exercentur, ubi omnium sunt conuentus virorum et mulierum ad transigendas lites in templo: nec etiam ubi rationes reddituum redduntur, et decimaru[m] in Pascha: tunc enim rixae, iuramenta, et infinita alia crimina committuntur. Hisce tamen temporibus io diuorum aris suas pecunias numerauit, quod sine multis verbis ociosis fieri nequit. . . . Conceditur tamen aliquando, uenia impetrata, rationabili de causa in templo comedere, bibere, et eibare: utpote cum longe distat ab urbe, nec sero artificibus illic laborantibus redire in aedes suas licet. Occurrunt etiam nonnulli furore perciti, qui licite ut salutem recuperent ecclesiae coluauis alliggantur: utpote in illo sanctissimo et religiosissimo collegio Domini de Bor-

Collegiate Church of Saint Kentigern, at Crichton in Lothian.

benignissimo) ubi Deus Optimus Maximus propter Sanct Kentierni sui confessoris merita, compluribus hominibus auxilium illius implorantibus open salutemque affert." (fol. 77, 78.). The Collegiate Church here referred to, is that which was founded in the year 1449, by William Lord Crichton, the famous chancellor of King James II., beside his castle of Crichton, in the parish of Borthwick (anciently called Louchwhoruir or Locherwert), in the deanery of Lothian. (Sir Walter Scott's Provincial Antiquities of Scotland, pp. 194-197. edit. Edinb. 1834; Liber Cartarum Prioratus Sancti Andrei in Scotia, p. 30. Edinb. 1841.). It was dedicated to Saint Kentigern (Crawfurd's Lives of the Officers of the Crown and of the State of Scotland, p. 30), of whom it is related in the history of his Acts by Jocelin of Furnes, that he here wrought a signal miracle: "Aliam quoque crucem incredibilem dictu, nisi posset explorari visu et tactu, in Lothwerwerd, juste et religiose de resurrectione cogitans, de sola arena maris construxit. In quo loco ipse octo annorum spacio mansit. . . . Ad hanc etiam crucem plures variis languoribus gravati, et maxime furiosi et a daemonio vexati, ad vesperumvinciuntur; et mane, multociens sani et incolumes inventi, ad sua libere revertuntur." (Vitae Antiquae Sanctorum Scotiae, p. 287.).

¹ Pp. 52-56.

² P. 56.

was Christopher Boyd, vicar of Dalry,³ and its last, Archibald Crawford, rector of Eglesham,⁴ the same person, apparently, who is mentioned in the will of the Founder, as “his most dear friend.” For some time after the great ecclesiastical revolution which was consummated in the year 1560, the revenues of the church would appear to have been enjoyed by the surviving prebendaries.⁵ As these died out, the endowments gradually fell into the hands of the municipal corporation of the city; and seem, in no long time, to have been applied, wholly or in part, to its common and secular purposes. In the year 1598, the right and possession of the burgh were challenged by Sir Patrick Houstoun of that Ilk, knight, on the assumption that the Founder had established a provision by which the lands and rents of the College, in the event of their being diverted from their proper destination, should “pertene and returne to the Laird of Houstoun and his airis for evir, but forder proces or pley.” No such clause, however, was to be found in the Foundation;

³ Pp. 11, 12.

⁴ “At the reformation of religion, the last provost was Archibald Crawford, of the house of Crawfordland, and parson of Eglesham. There is a charter granted, which is yet to be seen, by ‘Archibaldus Crawford prepositus Ecclesiae Beatae Mariae infra muros civitatis Glasguensis,’ with consent of the community and council, patrons thereof, of a tenement in the Gallowgate, ‘Gulielmo Maxwelli civi dicti burgi Glasguensis,’ anno 1566.” (M’Ure’s View of the City of Glasgow, p. 59; edit. 1831.; Chalmers’ Caledonia, vol. iii. p. 654, citing the Privy Seal Register, vol. xxxv. fol. 21.). Mr. Chalmers has more than once confounded the Collegiate Church of Saint Mary and Saint Anne with the Crypt of the Cathedral.

Crawford, who seems to have conformed to the new ecclesiastical establishment, survived the

year 1580. (*Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis*, vol. ii. p. 588.)

⁵ “Die Sabbati, xxvij Januarij, anno Domini MDLXXX, the prebendaries of Sanct Andro, Sanct Martene, and Trium Puerorum, in the New Kirk of Glasgw, last possest be umquhill Schir Robert Watson and now vacand in the baillies and couusales handis be his deceis, wes gevin to Alexander Grhame, sone to Johne Grhame haillie, for the space of fyve yeiris nixtocum for his sustentacioun at the scholes; and that be the baillies and counsale; and ane tak sett be him agane to the toun, for twenty pundis yeirlie.” (Burgh Records of the City of Glasgow, MDLXXIII.—MDLXXXI., pp. 127, 128.)

We learn from the same record that, in the year 1574, the town council “ordanit the commun procurator to persew Mergeret Rankyn for the siluer work of the New Kirk,” (p. 8).

and so the corporation was absolved from the suit which had been raised against it.⁶

Site of the
Church.

The site of the Collegiate Church of Saint Mary and Saint Anne, was on the south side of the Trongate,⁷ then more commonly known by its

⁶ Appendix to the Preface, No. II.

The Trongate.

I have not observed the occurrence of the name of "The Tron Gate" before the middle of the sixteenth century, that is about sixty years after King James IV. (by his charter of the fourth of January 1489-90) granted to the Bishop of Glasgow, and his successors, the privilege of having a free tron in their city: "liberam facultatem et potestatem et libertatem quod fieri faciant habeant teneant et possideant liberum tronum in dicta civitate pro perpetuo ac constituent et ordinent custumarium tronatorem et clericum cokkete in eadem ut omnes mercancie et bona civibus et tenentibus civitatis et baronie de Glasgu pertinencia ibidem tronentur ponderentur et custumentur." (*Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis*, vol. ii. p. 467.). In a deed of seisin of the thirtieth of May 1545, a tenement is described as being "in le Troyne Gait ex parte australi eiusdem," (MS. in archivis Alme Universitatis Glasguensis; Blackh. Invent. no. 251.). In the following sheets (pp. 3, 7, 131, 132.), the name of "lic Troyngait" is given, in writings of the year 1549, to the same street which, less than twenty years previously, was called Saint Thenaw's Gate. In the *Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis*, the name of "Troingait" first occurs on the third of October 1553, (vol. ii. p. 580.).

SaintThenaw's Gate. The street derived its older name, by which it was known at least as early as the year 1426 (see below p. 244), from a chapel situated near its western extremity, dedicated to Saint Thenaw, the mother of Saint Kentigern. The Breviary of Aberdeen (which was printed in 1509) assures us that this devout lady died and was buried at

Glasgow (*Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis*, vol. i. p. xviii.); and we have the express authority of a royal declaration in the previous century for believing that this chapel was built over her sepulchre. King James III., by a charter dated on the fourteenth of October 1475, bequeathed to the cathedral church of Glasgow half a stone of wax, from the lands of Odingstoun in the lordship of Bothwell, for lights to be burned at the tomb of Saint Tenew, in the chapel where her bones were buried: "dimidiata petram cere fiendam et distribuendam super sepulitura dictae Sancte Tenew ac constructione super eadem sepulutra facta in capella ubi ossa hujusmodi Sancte requiescant." (*Id.* vol. ii. pp. 427-428.). Another deed, of the year 1498, makes mention also of the "capella ubi ossa Beate Thanew matris beati confessoris Kentigerni requiescant prope civitatem Glasguensem." (*Id.* vol. ii. pp. 497-499.). We learn, however, from a catalogue of the relics in the treasury of the cathedral in the year 1432, that at least some of the bones of Saint Thenaw were kept there along with the remains of her distinguished son: "Item duo sacculi linea cum ossibus Sancti Kentigerni Sancte Tenaw et aliorum diuersorum sanctorum." (*Id.* vol. ii. p. 330.).

Saint Thenaw's Chapel survived the year 1597; and some traces of it were to be found even so recently as the beginning of the last century. Wodrow records that it was then called "Saint Tennoch's;" a name which, in the mouths of a people more familiar with the Prophets of the Antediluvian World than with the Saints of the Dark Ages, was in no long time changed into that of "Saint Enoch," now given to a church

ancient name of Saint Thenaw's Gate. No memorial either of the form or size of the edifice has been preserved: we know only that it was surrounded by a burying ground,⁸ and that on the west side of it stood the Song School. For more than a quarter of a century after the Reformation, the church lay waste; but, about the year 1592, it began to be again frequented as a place of worship. Its history, from that period to the close of the seventeenth century, may be traced in the copious extracts from the Registers of the Kirk Session of Glasgow, which have been preserved by Wodrow in his inedited “Life of Mr David Weemes.”⁹ It

and square, not far from the site of the edifice which marked the resting place of the royal matron who gave birth to the Apostle of Cumbria.

Saint Thenaw lent her name also to a spring and a streamlet in the neighbourhood of her church. (Burgh Records of the City of Glasgow, MDLXXXIII.—MDLXXXI., p. 5; Memorabilia of the City of Glasgow, MDLXXXVIII.—MDCCCL., p. 289.). I have been told that, within the memory of man, Saint Thenaw's Well was not unfrequently resorted to with feelings in which devotion might claim to hold a part.

Saint Thenaw's Gate was the site of other two chapels, the one dedicated to the Blessed Virgin, the other to Saint Thomas of Canterbury, archbishop and martyr.

Saint Mary's, or Our Lady Chapel, stood on the north side of the street, not far from the Market Cross. Its existence can be traced as far back as the year 1293. It would seem to have fallen into ruin after the beginning of the sixteenth century. See below, pp. 87, 117, 244; Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. i. p. 210, vol. ii. p. 452.

We have record of the Chapel of Saint Thomas a Becket, in the year 1320, when Sir Walter Fitz Gilbert, the progenitor of the Hamiltons, bequeathed to the cathedral a suit of vestments for a priest, deacon, and subdeacon, under provision that they

might be borrowed, if required, four times in every year for the service of Saint Mary's chapel at Machan, and twice yearly for the use of the chapel of Saint Thomas the Martyr at Glasgow, namely, on the festival of his commemoration, being the fourth day after Christmass, and on the feast of his translation, being the seventh of July. (Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. i. pp. 227, 228.). Mention is made of the building in the year 1505. See below, p. 258.

The erection of Nunnery, dedicated to Saint Catherine of Sienna, was contemplated in the neighbourhood of Saint Thenaw's Chapel; but it does not appear that any measure was taken towards the execution of the design, beyond a bequest by Roland Blacader, subdean of Glasgow, of the sum of three hundred pounds. See Appendix to the Preface, No. I.

⁸ P. 51. By one of the municipal statutes enacted in the year 1577, it was “ordanit that the mercatt sted of gers stray and hay be in the New Kirk yarde in tyme cuming, and that nane sall present the samyn to ane wthir place bot thair, vndir the pane of aucht shillingis ilk falt.” (Burgh Records of the City of Glasgow, MDLXXXIII.—MDLXXXI., p. 83.).

⁹ MSS. Bibl. Universitatis Glasguensis.

“7 February, 1594. Mr David Weemes and Mr John Coupar having engadged for the session

was destroyed by fire in the year 1793, when the church, now called the Tron, or Saint Mary's, was built on the same site, distant by a few yards from the tower and spire which had been erected beside Our Lady College about the year 1637.¹

The Tron Kirk; called also Saint Mary's, The New Kirk, and The Laigh Kirk.

to pay to the toun thesaurer 80 merks yearly for a Sangster, Mr Weemes reports that Mr John Bell hath obtained a gift from the toun of the duties of the New Kirk, upon which the session engages for the said 80 merks.

“ From the Reformation till 1592, there seems only to have been preaching in the High Church or Cathedrall. Then there is mention of the New Kirk, now the Trone or Laigh Kirk. A Reader is spoken of in the records, 15 June, 1592. The first collection recorded to be made at it, is on 31 October, 1594; and then, as I take it, Mr John Bell began to preach in it. And after that, the records afterwards still mention two collections. There is mention of the steeple of the New Kirk, on 21 December, 1598; and a meeting in the bell-house there, on 9 May, 1650.

“ 14 February, 1599. The session appoints as much cloath of green to be bought as will cover the pulpit of the New Kirk, with fringes and other things needfull.

“ 11 December, 1595. The Bible in the New Kirk that the Reader reads on, is declared to belong to the kirk and session.

“ 31 May, 1599. Another Bible is bought for the New Kirk.

“ 27 May, 1647. Pillars and a place of publick repentance are appointed to be made in the New Kirk and Blackfriars, and that the council be applied to for erecting of them.

“ 3 May, 1604. An intimation ordered in the New Kirk, that all the women sit together in that kirk.

“ 1595. That Prayers be read in the High Kirk at seven in the morning, and at five at even in the New Church, till winter approach.

“ 18 March, 1602. The session order that Prayers be in the High Kirk and New Kirk as they were accustomed to have been.

“ 13 July, 1613. That Prayers be every Wednesday morning in the Tronegate Kirk.

“ 5 Aprile, 1621. The session appoints the New Kirk door to be opened at five hours in the morning, and closed at nine at night, for the summer half year; and, for the winter, from seven in the morning till five in the evening. This (like the Old Kirk at Edinburgh) was for particular persons praying in the Kirk.

“ 18 November, 1645. The session appoints two dayes catechizing in the week, Munday and Friday, at half eight in the morning in the New Kirk.

“ 26 May, 1631. The session appoints, with the consent of the magistrates, that partys to be proclaimed shall come on Sundays night after the evening prayer, to the New Kirk, there to be booked, and a minister and some elders to wait on for that purpose.”

The “ Memorabilia of the City of Glasgow ” supply the following notice :

“ 25 March, 1665. The same day the beddelship of the Laigh Kirk in Trongait, is conferred wpon and given to James Smith merchant; and he is not onlie to be earfull anent the ringing of the belles, but also he is to walk throw the kirk in tyme of divyne service, with ane whyt staff in his hand, as wont to be of old, for the scrubbing of bairnes and wthirs that maks disturbance in the kirk, and for impeiding of all abuses therin,” (p. 256.).

1 M'Ure says that after the Reformation “ the fabrick of the church decayed, and in a manner

The second place in the volume is occupied by THE CHARTERS OF
 THE FRIARS PREACHERS OF GLASGOW, of the rule of Saint Dominic, often
 styled also THE BLACK FRIARS, from the colour of their habit. At the Reformation,
 the muniments of this Convent, together with the greater portion of the conventional buildings and property, passed to the neighbouring University ; and from its archives they are now printed, with the addition of one or two deeds, copies of which have been preserved elsewhere.²

The Muniments
of the Friars
Preachers.

ii.

The institute of the Preaching Brethren, founded about the year ^{Rise of the Order.} 1205, and formally approved by the Apostolic See in the year 1216, spread itself throughout Western Christendom with unexampled speed. It appealed to the favour of the multitude not less by its zeal, learning, and devotion, and its stern self-denial in renouncing all worldly possessions, trusting wholly for support to the voluntary alms of the faithful, than by the vehemence with which its members inveighed against the clergy of the church, and all other religious societies, by the confidence with which they boasted themselves the only ministers who proclaimed “the gospel,” and by the enthusiastic eloquence and flattering doctrine of their sermons, which, delivered in the fields and on the streets and by the waysides, were

went to ruin, till the community repaired it in the year 1592; and as the city increased in trade and inhabitaots, they enlarged the church, and added many different isles to it towards the high street, all of ashler work, and built a handsome steeple or spear before it, but not adjoioing to the church, in the year 1637. At the bottom of the steeple there is a trone, or a place for weighing of goods.” (View of the City of Glasgow, p. 59.).

² One or two of the muniments, unfortunately, appear to have been lost at some time after they came into the keeping of the University. “ The Inventar of the enidentis lettres gudis and geir

perteining to the college of Glasgow the viij day of Nouember anno 1582,” records as then extant: “ the Freiris great rental in parchment seilit of awld and confermit be the commissar of Glasgow in judgement and subscryvit be diuerse notaris ; with the awld euidentis of Ballagan, xx merkis of Hammylton, vj bollis of wictual of Darnlie, xx schillingis of Bogton, three pundis of Fyplaston, annellis of Argyle, Buit, M’Clachlan, Dunbar-tan ; with the awld euidentis of the Freiris manse, yaird, and kirkyaird, and of monye of all thare annellis throwch the toune ; with thare awld priniledgis and rentall of Freir Lawis hand

filled with such devices as never fail, in any age, to gain the many “ who will not endure sound doctrine, but after their own lusts heap to themselves teachers, having itching ears, and turn away their ears from the truth, and be turned unto fables.”³ Hence it was that both the Dominicans and their rivals, the other great Mendicant Order which took its name from Saint Francis, rose so suddenly in the popular affection and esteem, that, in the words of Matthew Paris, himself a Benedictine, “ the Monks did not, in three or four hundred years, ascend to such a height of greatness as the Friars, Minors and Preachers, within twenty-four years after they began to build their first house in England.”⁴

Dominican Con-
vents in Scotland.

The progress of the Preaching Friars in the northern region of the island, was scarcely less rapid. They found a munificent patron in the

writ; with sum vthir new rentalis, and Freir Lawis acquittance.” None of these rentals is now to be found; and of the charter of Ballagau, only a modern copy has been discovered in the Advocate’s Library at Edinburgh.

³ II. Timothy, iv. 3, 4.

“ Saint Dominic’s character as a preacher,” says a living writer, “ was to introduce pithy stories, something in the way of Rowland Hill, but with still less, probably, of gravity or reverence. His disciples imitated his practice; and if we may trust the account of an Italian religious poet, who lived in the same century with Dominic, their artifices by such means to catch the applause of their hearers were paltry enough:

“ Christ said not to the convent of His twelve,
‘ Go forth, and preach buffooneries to the world,
But gave them truth to build on ; and the sound
Was mightier on their lips than shield or spear.
The Preacher now provides himself with store
Of jests and gibes ; and if his hearers laugh,
His big cowl swells with pride, and all goes right.”

(Churton’s Early English Church, pp. 353, 354.

Lond. 1841.). The kind of parallel which the prebendary of York suggests, has been traced at great length by Bishop Laviogton of Exeter, in a work which enjoyed no small popularity during the last century, and has been reprinted within these thirty years. The late Poet Laureate has left an expression of his regret that in the reformed Anglican communion “ no attempt was made to substitute something for the Mendicant Orders, and to incorporate an auxiliary force for the service of the national church : perhaps if this had been done, the Puritans would never have set these kingdoms in a flame ; certainly, Wesley and Whitefield would, like Francis and Dominic, have found their place, and Methodism would have kept within the bounds to which the founders, notwithstanding their sincere wish, were not able to confine it.” (The Quarterly Review, vol. xxii. no. xlili., p. 90. July 1819.). Mr Southey has claimed as his own the paper in which this passage occurs, by a note in his Book of the Church, p. 183. edit. Lond. 1837.

⁴ Mathaei Paris Historia Major, p. 541. edit. Lond. 1684. Cf. p. 607.

King of the Scots, Alexander II.⁵ A tradition of the sixteenth century bore that the youthful descendant of Saint Margaret and Saint David, while at Paris, about the year 1217, beheld the renowned Founder of the Order himself, and besought of him that he would send some brethren of his rule into Scotland.⁶ The Saint is said to have complied with the

⁵ “Anno Domini mcccxxx. ingrediantur primo Scotiam Fratres Jacobini, quos allexit Alexander rex; et in magna teneritdine tanquam patronus, vel procurator singularis, eis astitit, loca designavit, ornavit, et fundavit.” (Joannis Forduni Scotichronicon, lib. ix, cap. xlviij., vol. ii. p. 58. edit. Edinb. 1759.). “Fratres ordinis Predicatorum primo intrant Seociam, et honorifice suscepti sunt ab Alexandro rege, locis per eum datis et ordini ornatiss., anno Domini m^o ii^e xxx.” (Extracta e Variis Cronicis Scocie, p. 93. Edinb. 1842.). The Friars Preachers are commonly supposed to have received the style of Jacobins in France and Italy, from the name of their chief convent in Paris, which was originally an Hospital for the reception of Pilgrims on their way to the shrine of Saint James at Compostella. But a different, and perhaps a more probable, account of the origin of the appellation may be seen in Matthew Paris, (*Historia Major*, p. 161.).

Clement, Bishop of Dunblane, The order is said to have been brought to Scotland by Friar Clement, who had himself received the habit at the hands of Saint Dominic, and was elected Bishop of Dunblane in the year 1233. (D. Camerarii *De Scotorvm Fortitvdine*, p. 118.). It is at least certain that the Bishop was a brother of the order. (*Chronica de Mailros*, p. 143. Edinb. 1835.). John of Fordun gives him high praise: “Anno Domini mcccclvi. obiit egregius praedicator de ordine Praedicatorum Clemens episcopus Dumblanensis, variarum linguarum interpres eloquentissimus; vir potens sermone et opere coram Deo et hominibus: qui etiam episcopatus sui cathedralem, praedecessorum suorum incuria, invenit aporiatam in

tantum, ut in ea, tanquam in rurali capella, vix in hebdomada ter divina celebrarentur: quam in insigne sanetarium construxit, terris et possessionibus ditavit, praebendis et canonici exaltavit.” (Joannis Forduni *Scotichronicon*, lib. x. cap. xi., vol. ii. p. 92.).

⁶ “Aliquot annis quam haec gesta sunt aduenient in Scotiam viri sanctitate clari a Diuo Dominico missi. Nam ferunt Alexandrum, eum in Galliam ad Philippum ad redintegranda antiqua foedera venisset, forte etiam Dominicum conuenisse, multumque preatum vt, ex iis quos ipse secum habebat, sanctos quosdam viros in Scotiam ad erudiendum populum mitteret: quod vbi factum est, maximo apud Alexandrum honore habiti sunt, aedesque vbi agerent aut suppeditatae sunt aut nouae aedificatae. Itaque ij viri vt qui a sanctissimo viro instituti erant, sanctam omnino vitam exegere. Caeterum vi fere (vnde comparatum sit nescio) omnes res ab optimis initiosis in deteriora prolabi videbns, defunctis illis sensim ab exacta illa vita in omnem prope luxum plurimi eorum qui successerunt declinauerunt. Itaque pene trecentos annos a pristina religione prolapsos, Ioannes Adam aetate nostra vir et pietate et eruditione insignis, qui prius Aberdoniae theologiae lauream nobiscum accepit, in pristinum eos vitae statum relictis viiis rediget.” (H. Boethii *Scotorvm Hist.*, lib. xiii. foll. 283, 284. edit. Paris. 1575.).

“Alexandrum II,” says a writer of the subsequent century (a Scottish ecclesiastic whose elevation to the purple, a premature death alone prevented), “duae Christiano Principe dignae exhortant virtutes, iustitia et pietas. Instituta maxime

Monarch's wish : it seems at least certain that the King, who died within fifteen years after the canonization of Saint Dominic in 1234, founded no fewer than eight houses of the order, namely, at Berwick-upon-the-Tweed, at Perth, Ayr, Stirling, Aberdeen, Edinbrugh, Inverness, and Elgin in Murray.⁷ During the same reign, or in the earlier years of the succeeding sovereign, a convent was planted at Glasgow ; the Maiden of Galloway built another at Wigton ; the Earls of Fife established a third at Cupar ; a fourth was erected at Montrose by the great northern house of the Ostiarii or Durwards; and, at a period not long subsequent, a fifth, in the ecclesiastical capital of the kingdom, owed its foundation to the bounty of William Wischard, bishop of Saint Andrews.⁸

The Place of the
Friars Preachers
in Glasgow.

According to a tradition of the order, which survived the Reformation, “ thair Plaee in Glasgw wes biggit and foundit be the Bischop and Cheptour.”⁹ The foundation charter has not been preserved ;¹ but we

eluxit in sumendo de Cathanesij supplicio, qui Episcopum suum Adamum crudelitate inaudita occiderant. . . . Religionem testatur in Gallia degentis cum Divo Dominico familiaritas ; a quo multis precibus impetravit, vt secum in Scotiam mitterentur, arctioris illius instituti professores, qui perfectam viuendi rationem Scotis proponerent. Ijs vero qui venerant, ac alijs qui sanctam illam regulam amplexati, Deo sub Dominici vexillo militare proposuissent, sedes in ciuitatibus, quibus ipsi vellent locis, assignauit.” (Georgii Conaci De Duplici Statu Religionis apvd Scotos, pp. 65, 66. Romae, 1628.).

⁷ Lord Hailes' Annals of Scotland, vol. i. p. 161. Edimb. 1776.

Thus early had the Friars, in the choice of their places of settlement, begun to merit the reproach of Erasmus : “ Irrepsistis in mundum adhuc credulam, sed pauci, humiles, quidam etiam

docti ac pii: nidulabamini in agris ac vicis, mox in opulentissimas quasque civitates, et in florentissimam civitatis partem demigrasti. Tot sunt agri qui pastorem atere non possunt; ibi locus erat vestræ operæ: nunc nequam adestis, nisi in aedibus divitium.” (Erasmii Colloquia, “ Fūsus,” p. 448. edit. Amstel. 1662.).

⁸ Spottiswoode's Account of the Religious Houses in Scotland, in Bishop Keith's Catalogue of the Scottish Bishops, pp. 440–447. edit. 1824; Extracta e Variis Cronicis Scocie, p. 249; Joannis Forduni Scoticachronicon, vol. ii. p. 540.

⁹ Extracta e Variis Cronicis Scocie, p. 249; from a note by Sir William Sinclair of Roslin, knight, who thus adds the source of his information : “ Hec ex relacione Fratris Andree Leys asserentis se octogenarium anno 1564.”

¹ There may, however, be room to doubt whether it was not extant in the year 1582. The

learn, from another source, that they were settled in our city as early at least as the year 1246.² The Bishop, therefore, of whose pious charity they profited, must have been William of Bondington, “a very bountiful and munificent prelate” (say the chronicles), who held the office of chancellor to King Alexander II. during the latter half of his reign, rebuilt the cathedral of Glasgow in such wise that it was the wonder of the age, and remodelled its chapter according to the venerable usages which Saint Osmund had bequeathed to the church of Salisbury.³

Of the Muniments of the Friars Preachers which are printed in the following sheets, the earliest in point of time is a Bull of Pope Innocent IV.,⁴ in the year 1244, empowering and enjoining the ordinaries of dioceses to grant the benefit of absolution and the grace of dispensation to the brethren of the order for any offences which they might commit, meriting sentence of excommunication or note of irregularity, except they were sins of such enormity as to require that the penitent should repair in person to the Apostolic See.

A second Bull of the same Pope, dated from Lyons on the tenth of July 1246, grants forty days' indulgence (that is, remits so much of the penance enjoined by the canons) to all the faithful who should contribute to the completion of the church and other edifices which the Friars Preachers of Glasgow had begun to build.⁵

The first trace of any endowment to the convent, appears in the year Charter of King Alexander III.

inventory of the deeds in the archives of the University at that date, makes mention of “the awld euidentis of the Freiris manse, yaird, and kirkyard;” and this description can scarcely apply to any of the documents now in the charter room of the College.

² Pp. 148, 149. no. 2.

³ Joannis Forduni Scotichronicoo, lib. x. cap. xi., vol. ii. p. 92; Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. i. pp. 166, 167, 169–171, 174–176.

⁴ Pp. 147, 148. no. 1.

⁵ Pp. 148, 149. no. 2.

1252, when King Alexander III. issued his letters patent to the bailies of Dunbarton commanding them to pay ten pounds yearly, from the rents of that burgh, to the Friars Preachers of Glasgow, in lieu of the King's obligation to find them in food for one day in every week.⁶

Bulls of Pope
Clement IV.

More than half a century elapses before we meet with the record of any increase to this slender revenue, the only deeds of intermediate date being two Bulls of Pope Clement IV., in the year 1265, in favour of the institute at large. By the first of these, the successor of Saint Peter pronounces sentence of excommunication upon all persons daring to offer violence to the churches or places of the brethren;⁷ by the second, he proffers a hundred days' indulgence to all the repentant faithful who shall go in devotion to the churches of the Friars Preachers, on the anniversaries of their dedication, or on the festivals of the Blessed Virgin Mary, Saint Dominic the confessor, Saint Peter the martyr,⁸ and the other saints held in veneration by the order.⁹

From incidental notices which have been preserved, we learn that during the reign of King Alexander III., the Friars Place in Glasgow was surrounded by a wall, and gave its name to a neighbouring wynd or vennel,¹ probably the same which, two centuries afterwards, came to be called by the name of the Gray Friars of the order of Saint Francis.

⁶ P. 149. no. 3.

⁷ Pp. 149, 150. no. 4.

⁸ Peter of Verona, a Friar Preacher, martyred near the city of Milan in the year 1252, was canonized in the following year by Pope Innocent IV. His office in the Roman Breviary is on the twenty-ninth of April.

⁹ P. 150. no. 5.

¹ In the year 1270, a house bequeathed to the vicars choral of the cathedral, by the subdean, Robert of Lanark, is described as "proximior Fratribus Predicatoribus in villa Glasguensi inter

ipsos Fratres et domum Wilhelmi de Bellidstane." (*Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis*, vol. i. p. 181.). About the year 1290, Finlay Jager, burgess of Glasgow, sells to Sir James of Reinfru, chaplain, a house and garden in Glasgow, "in vice qui se extendit a muro Fratrum Predicatorum sursum versus Castrum, a parte australi vici predicti." (*Id.* vol. i. p. 198.). A few years later, Alao, the sacristan of the cathedral church, leaves to his successors in office "totam illam terram que tunc erat vacua jacentem infra burgum de Glasgu ex opposito Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu in

In the autumn of 1301, the Friars Preachers had to give harboury Sojourn, in the
Convent, of King
Edward I. of
England. within their precinct, for three days, to King Edward I. of England, who spent the greater part of that year in bringing the western shires of Scotland under his dominion. The Accounts of his Wardrobe show that the hospitality of the brethren was requited with a payment of six shillings : “ *Fratribus Predicatoribus Glasguensibus pro pictancia sua trium dierum in mora Regis ibidem; per manus Fratris Johannis de Wrotham, apud Botheuille, sexto die Septembris : vj solidi.*”² The convent of the Preaching Friars was, doubtless, the only place in the city capable of receiving the royal retinue, else, perhaps, we might be allowed to suppose that it was made choice of by the King on account of the spacious splendour for which the buildings of the Dominicans generally were famous in that age.³

longum et latum inter terram Malcolmi dicti Scotti ex parte aquilonali et venellum sive viam que est dictorum Fratrum ex parte australi.” (*Id.* vol. i. p. 216.).

² *Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis*, vol. ii. p. 621; vol. i. p. xxxiii.

There is preserved in the office of the Queen’s Remembrancer at Westminstér, a roll of the same year (29th King Edw. I., 20 Nov. 1300—19 Nov. 1301), showing the quantity of iron bought and manufactured for King Edward’s use at Glasgow: “ *De emptione ferri, et de utensilibus factis de ferro Domini Regis, apud Glasgu.*” (Notices of Original Unprinted Documents illustrative of the History of Scotland, p. 62. Printed for the Maitland Club, 1842.).

³ Thus the author of *Picree the Plowman’s Crede* (written about the year 1390) describes the precinct, church, cloister, chapter house, frater, dormitory, and infirmary of a Dominican convent:

“ Than thought I to frayne the first of this fourre ordres,

And presed to the Prechoures to proven her wille.
Ich higged to her house, to herken of more,
And when I came to that court, I gaped about,
Swich a bild bold ybuld upon erthe heighth
Say I nought in certeyn syththe a long tyme.
I yemyd upon that hous, and yerne theron loked,
Whow the pileres weren ypaint and pulched ful
clene
And queynlyt yeorven, with curious knottes,
With wyndowes wel ywrought wyde up alofte:
And than I entred in, and even forthe wente,
And all was walled that wone, thought it wiid
were
With posternes in privite to passen when hem
liste
Orcheyardes and erberes euesed wel clene.

Than I munte me forthe the Mynstere to knownen,
And awayedt it anon wonderly wel ybild,
With arches on everich half and bellyche yeorven
With crochettes on corneres with knottes of gold
Wyde wyndowes ywrought ywriten ful thikke.

If there be any reason to credit a legend of the seventeenth century, the hospitality of the Friars Preachers of Glasgow was, not long after the sojourn among them of the English monarch, laid under the shadow of a heinous crime. Stephen of Donydouer, having been chosen to fill the episcopal throne of Saint Kentigern, took his departure for Rome to be consecrated there ; but died by the way, “not without suspicion,” says Archbishop Spottiswoode, “of poison given him at a feast made by the Friars Predicant of Glasgow.”⁴ I have not been able, however, to find any other trace of this story.

The Meadow
Well in the
Deanside.

In the year 1304, Robert Wischard, bishop of Glasgow, by a charter which was subsequently confirmed by his chapter, granted to the Friars

Tombes upon tabernacles tylde upon lofte

 Maad opon marbel in many manner wyse,
 Knyghtes in ther conisante clad for the nones,
 Alle it semed seyntes ysacred opon erthe.

 Than cam I to that Cloystre and gaped abouten,
 Whongit was pilered and peynt and portreyd
 well clene
 Alhlyed with leed lowe to the stones
 And ypaved with poyntyl ich point after othir
 With cundites of clene tyn closed al aboute
 With lavouries of latin loveliche ygreithed.

 Thane wes the Chapitre hous wrought as a great
 chirch
 Corven and covered and quentelyche entayled
 With semliche selure yset on lofte
 As a parlment hous ypeynted aboute.
 Thanne ferd I into Fraytoure and fond ther
 nother,
An halle for a hygh kyng an houshold to holden,
 With brod bordes abouten ybenched wel clene,
 With wyndowes of glass wrought as a chirche.
 Then walkede I ferter and went al abouten
 And seigh halles ful heygh, and honeses ful noble

Chambres with chymneys and chapels gaye,
And kychens for an high kyng in castels to holden;
 And her Dortoure ydight with dores ful stronge
 Fermerye and Fraitur with fele mo houses ;
 And al strong ston wal sterne opon heithe
 With gaye garites and grete, and ich hole glased,
And other houses ynowe to hereberwe the queene.
 And yet these bideres wiln beggen a bagge ful of
 wheate
 Of a pure pore man, that may onethe paye
 Half his rent in a yere and half ben byhynde.”

(Pierce the Plowman's Crede, quoted in War-ton's History of English Poetry, §. ix., vol. ii. pp. 97-100. edit. Lond. 1840.).

In the middle of the previous century, Matthew Paris is found inveighing against the Friars, “quod aedificia jam in Regales consurgunt altitudines. Hi jam sunt,” he continues, “qui in sumptuosis et diatim ampliatis aedificiis, et celsis muralibus, thesauros exponunt impreciables, paupertatis limites, et basim snae professionis, impudenter transgredientes.” (Historia Major, p. 541. Cf. p. 845.).

⁴ Archbishop Spottiswoode's Hist. of the Church and State of Scotland, p. 114.

Preachers, a spring called “The Meadow Well,” with the right of conducting it into their cloister, from its source in the Deanside.⁵ This place yet retains the appellation which it bore five hundred years ago; and in the plentiful waters which still flow from it, we may, doubtless, recognise the fountain of the warlike churchman’s gift, though all traces of its pristine state have been obliterated by the streets and alleys of the teeming city, and nothing but the old name is left to suggest

“ Quanto praestantius esset
Numen aquae, viridi si margine clauderet undas
Herba.”

Hitherto the convent seems to have kept by the original vow of the order, “bearing the burden of voluntary poverty for Christ’s sake.”⁶ But now it began to share in the long series of those endowments which in the end exposed the Preaching Brethren to such reproaches as we find recorded by Buchanan: “Dominicanis nequaquam eadem erat opulentia, sed certe tanta, ut mendicitatis professionem facile falsam redargueret, adeo ut non inscite quidam non Fratres Mendicantes sed Manducantes eos appellaret.”⁷

Guyllascop MacLachlan of Argyll, by a charter dated from his tower of Castle Lachlan, on the shore of Loch Fyne, on the Saturday before the Octave of Saint Martin, in the year 1314, gives to the Friars a yearly sum of forty shillings sterling, to be paid from the rents of his land of Kilbryd, beside Castle Lachlan, at two terms, one half at the Fair of Glasgow (which began on the sixth of July, being the Octave of Saint Peter and Saint Paul the Apostles, and lasted for eight days⁸), the other at Martinmas in winter.⁹

⁵ P. 151. nn. 6, 7.

⁶ P. 148. no. 2.

⁸ Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. i

⁷ G. Buchanan, Rer. Scotic. Hist., lib. xvi. cap. pp. 38, 112.

xxviii.

⁹ Pp. 152, 153. no. 9.

Grant of forty
shillings yearly,
by the Chief
of Clan Lachlan.

Donation by
King Robert
Bruce, of twenty
merks yearly,
from the rents of
Cadyow.

In the following year, King Robert the First bestows on the convent, a yearly payment of twenty merks from his rents of Cadyow in Clydesdale. The grant, which was made at Ayr, is witnessed by the King's brother, Edward de Brus, Earl of Carrick, and Lord of Galloway; by the King's nephew, Sir Thomas Ranulph, Earl of Murray; by Walter, the Steward of Scotland; and by the good Sir James of Douglas.¹

Charter by John
of Govan.

A donation by a burgess of Glasgow, which, though without date, must be referred to this period,² is of interest, as supplying the first mention that has been observed of a name and place which the commercial enterprise of later times has made widely known. “Seven rigs of land lying in the field of BROMILAW, between the land of Sir Walter of Roule on the east, and the land of Saint Mary, which is held by Sir John Wyschard, on the west; also another rig lying in the same field, between the land of Sir Walter of Roule on the west, and the land of Agnes Broune on the east; which eight rigs Martin Sutor now holds and possesses, for a term of four years from Martinmas next, at the rent of five shillings sterling a year;” three rigs of land lying in the Croupis; a tenement in the Gallowgate; six shillings and “two days in harvest,” being the yearly rent of a house in the High Street; forty pence yearly from a tenement in the Fishergate; and five shillings annually from a house on the north side of the Friar’s Place or Cloister: all these, does John of Govan give, grant, and confirm to the Friars Preachers of Glasgow, “for the good of his own soul, of the souls of his predecessors and successors, and of all the faithful departed, and to the praise and glory of Almighty God, the Glorious Virgin Mary, and Saint John the Evangelist, in honour of whom the church of the said Friars is named.”³

¹ Pp. 153–155. nn. 10, 11, 12.

³ Pp. 155 158. no. 14.

² Cf. Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis, vol. i. pp. 228, 233, 234.

The convent found its next benefactor in a neighbouring baron, one *Gist* of twenty who, having fought by the side of the Bruce, survived to recount his ^{shillings yearly,} adventures to their metrical historian, the venerable father of Scotish ^{by Sir Alan of} Cathcart. poetry:

“A knyght, that then wes in his rowt,
Worthi and wycht, stalwart and stout,
Curtaiss, and fayr, and off gud fame,
Schyr Alane off Catkert by name,
Tauld me this taile, as I sall tell.”⁴

This good knight, “Alan of Cathkert, lord of that Ilk,” by a charter dated in the year 1336, gives to the Friars Preachers of Glasgow, twenty shillings sterling from the yearly rent of his land of Bogtowne beside Cathkert.⁵

King David II. seems to have been bountiful in his concessions to Grants by King the Dominicans.⁶ The following sheets preserve two grants which he David Bruce, made in their favour, namely, a general protection in the year 1358 for the whole order, and letters patent in 1362, by which he specially takes the Prior and brethren of Glasgow, their lands and men, their whole goods, moveable and heritable, spiritual and temporal, into his lasting peace and protection.⁷ We learn elsewhere, that in the year 1360 he made a donation to the convent, of two merks.⁸

The special protection of King David was renewed, in the year 1371, Charters of King by his successor, the first King of the Stuart line, who also, five years afterwards, confirmed the grant which had been made to the Friars by his Robert II.

⁴ Archdeacon Barbour's Bruce, book vii. ll. Edinb. 1814.; The Accounts of the Great Chamberlainry of Scotland, 113-117., p. 183. Dr. Jamieson's edit. Edinb. 1820.

⁷ Pp. 159, 160. nn. 16, 17.

⁵ Pp. 158, 159. no. 15.

⁸ Sir Walter of Bygar, rector of the church of

Erole, Chamberlain of Scotland, in his account archivis publicis asservatvm, MCCCCLVI.—MCCCCXXIV., rendered at Perth, on the second of May 1360, p. 25, no. 28; p. 50, no. 149; p. 61, no. 194. charges himself with this payment: “Et Fratri-

illustrious grandsire, of twenty merks in every year from the royal manor of Cadyow.⁹

Donation by Sir John Stewart of Darnley, Constable of the Scots in France. In the year 1419, an annual pension of two bolls of meal from the mill of Dernele, and of two bolls of wheat and two bolls of barley from the “maynis,” or dominical lands of Crukistoune, was bestowed on the convent by John Stewart, lord of Dernele.¹ The charter is dated from Inchinnan, apparently on the eve of the gallant knight’s departure for those French wars in which he was destined to play so noble a part.

Grants by Sir Duncan Campbell of Lochaw. The Friars received more than one token of the pious affection of Sir Duncan Campbell, lord of Lochaw. In the year 1429, he granted them twenty shillings yearly, payable by equal portions at the festival of the Translation of Saint Thomas of Canterbury, and the Feast of Saint Martin in winter.² Twenty years later, the Knight of Lochaw bestowed on the convent another annual payment of the same amount from his rents of Incheruerusk, in the lordship of Cowale, on the shores of Loch Ayk.³ The charter bears date from the Collegiate Church which the granter had founded, beside the Holy Loch, in honour of Saint Mund the Abbot.⁴

bus de Glasgow de dono Regis: xxvj solidi et viij denarii.” (The Accounts of the Great Chambelains of Scotland, vol. i. p. 365.).

⁹ Pp. 160–162. nn. 18, 19.

¹ Pp. 162, 163. no. 20.

² Pp. 163, 164. no. 21. “Soluendis . . . in villa de Glasgow dictis viginti solidis annuatim de *techis* nostris et heredum nostrorum ad duos anni terminos.” (p. 163. a. d. 1429.). “Soluendis . . . dictis viginti solidis de *chetis* nostris a nostro camerario de Cowole ad duos anni terminos.” (p. 192. a. d. 1481.).

Mr Innes, the learned and accomplished editor of the Registers of so many of our Episcopal Sees and Religious Houses, suggests to me, that by “techis” may be meant “thecis,” *q. d.* “from our

coffers.” I cannot but hesitate to dissent from the opinion of so great a master of charter lore; but I venture to think, though “thecis” might not improbably have passed into “techis,” that “chetis” (which occurs *four* times, while the other is found only *once*) is scarcely a likely corruption of “thecis.” May not some sort of casualty, or rent payable in kind, be intended?

The precept, of the year 1558–9, printed at p. 231 (no. 76), which appears to refer to the same grant, is directed to the “officiar of Strathache,” who, perhaps, may be identified with the “camerarius de Cowole” of the previous century.

³ Pp. 172, 173. no. 30.

⁴ By Camerarius (who speaks of him as “sanc-
titate vitae et miraculis celebris ad haecc nostra

From the period at which we now arrive, the existing muniments of Succession of the convent enable us to trace the succession of its Priors, although, perhaps, not in a perfect or altogether unbroken line.

The first name on the roll is that of Friar James Boyd, who appears as superior of the house in the year 1430, and had ceased to rule it before the year 1434. During his time, Sir William of Forfare, Prior of the Augustinian Canons Regular of Blantyre, bequeathed to the brethren, a tenement on the west side of the High Street of Glasgow;⁵ and Alan Stewart, lord of Dernley, made over to them an annuity of twenty shillings from the lands of Cathkert, in satisfaction, it would appear, of a hundred crowns of gold which had been lent to his father, Sir John Stewart, by Friar Alan Lokart, from the common purse of the convent.⁶

In the beginning of the year 1434, Friar Oswald was Prior. In consideration of a rood of land on the east side of the High Street, conveyed to the convent by John Flemyn of the Cowglen, he undertakes on the part of himself and his brethren to pay ten shillings yearly, and to find stabling for two horses, "tyll the said John Flemyn, qwhen hym lykis tyll cum tyll do hys erandis, within the town; and attour, gyf it lykis the said Johne tyll cum and dwell within Glasgu, the said Priour shall byg tyll the said John an honest hall chamir and butler, with a yard for to set eale in, sic as afferis in thir thyngis till the said John till be herberijt in."⁷ The deed supplies, probably, the earliest specimen which has been preserved of the vernacular speech of the people of Saint Mungo's Freedom.⁸

tempora in provincia Argathelia") the feast of Saint Mund is placed on the fifteenth of April. (D. Camerarii *De Scotorvm Fortitvline*, p. 131.). But it was celebrated, at least in some of our dioceses, on the twenty-sixth of October. (*Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis*, vol. i. p. lxxxvii.).

⁵ Pp. 164, 165. nn. 22, 23.

⁶ Pp. 165, 166. no. 24.

⁷ Pp. 166, 167. no. 25.

⁸ Saint Kentigern was famous over all the southern provinces of Scotland, else we might suppose that the men of Strathclyde were the heroes

1.
Friar James
Boyd.

2.
Friar Oswald.

3.
Friar John of
Govan.

Donation by
Alexander of
Conyngham, of
Kilmawrys.

The rule of Friar John of Govan, extending from the year 1447 to the year 1456, was marked by several considerable benefactions to the brethren.

Alexander of Conyngham, lord of Kilmawrys (afterwards the first Earl of Glencairn), granted them four merks and a half yearly, from his lands of Fynlawstone in the barony of Renfrew, for the performance of three masses weekly, with an annual commemoration, for the souls of himself, his grandfather Sir William of Conyngham, knight, lord of Kilmawrys, Sir John of Danyhelston, and his heir Sir Robert of Danyhelston, knights, lords of that Ilk, and Sir Robert's daughter and heiress, Margaret, the wife of the Knight of Kilmawrys.⁹

of a story of the year 1379, which has preserved an early instance of the Scotish tongue. "Eodem anno," says Walsingham, "tempore aestuali tanta pestis exorta est in partibus borealibus [Angliae] ex iniquo sydere, quanta nunquam antea visa fuit. . . . Scotti vt patet humani generis inimici, . . . inhumaniores brutis, efferiores feris, istud tempus accommodatum eorum crudelitati putantes, in gentem morbo et peste tabescente efferati, quos Dominus percuaserat persecuti sunt, ct dolorem vulnerum eorum addiderunt, percutientes in ore gladii viros bello aptos, quos non dum morbus aut pestis infecerat, et plurimorum amputatis capitis, vesano spiritu agitati, ipsa capita ad inuicem pede percutere et repercutere ad modum cum pila ludentium non horrebant. . . . Cum antem patriae praemeditatim fuisse direptionem, antequam ingredenterur regionem illam, accitis quibusdam ex incolis solliciti scitati sunt cur ipsi tantum tanta pestis acciderat plus quam Scottis aut aliis gentibus convicinmis. Qui simpliciter responderunt se nescire causam tantae mortalitatis, quippe quibus occulta fueru divina iudicia: sed vnum constanter affirmabant, quod omnis calamitas, omnis mortalitas, demum omnis aduersitas quae eis acciderant, ex speciali Dei gratia con-

tingebant. . . . Cum vero Scotti aut ab iocolis pestem eis illatam Dei gratia trepidauerunt timore vbi non erat timor, saltem talis qualem assumpererat sati bestialiter, vnde ingressuri terram, et postquam ingressi sunt eam, quotidie mane signauerunt se tali benedictione ab ipsis magna deliberatione composita, et multum necessaria vt eis visum fuit. Senior igitur vel maior natu inter ipsos taliter inchoauit, *Benedicite*, et respondebatur *Dominus*: deinde maior prosecutus est, *Deus et Sanctus Kyntegernus, Sanctus Romanus et Sanctus Andreas seruent nos hodie a divina gratia, et foeda morte quo Angli moriuntur*. Et post istam benedictionem se satis protectos satisque munitos putabant a eunctis malis easibus quae superuenire valebant, quae benedictio multo ridiculosius sonat in ipsorum ydiomate quam lingua latina, et propterea illam in praesenti loco scribere dignum puto, nam isto modo sonat: *Gode and Sainct Mungo, Sainct Romayn and Sainct Andrew, schield vs this day fro Goddis grace, and the foule death that English men dien upon.*" (Chronica Thomae Walsingham qvondam monachi S. Albani, p. 228. edit. Camdeni, Francof. 1602.).

⁹ Pp. 169—171. no. 28.

A lady of many sorrows, Isabel, Duchess of Albany, and Countess of Lennox, bequeathed to the convent her lands of Balagan, in the vale of Endrick, for the repose of her father, Duncan, Earl of Lennox, of her husband, Murdac, Duke of Albany, of their first-born, Walter, of his brother Alexander, all of whom were beheaded on the same relentless block beneath the towers of Stirling, and of her second son, James, who died in exile, after a vain endeavour to avenge the overthrow of his house. The charter is dated from Inchmyryne,¹ in Loch Lomond, on the eighteenth of May 1451, twenty-six years after the tragedy which left the granter so bereaved.²

David of Cadioch, cantor of Glasgow, for the endowment of a chaplain at the Lady altar in the Friar's Church, gave to the convent an annuity of twelve merks, to be levied from lands and tenements within the burgh.³

John Stewart, "the first Provest that wes in the cite of Glasgw,"⁴ John Stewart, the first Provost of Glasgow.

¹ The ruins of this ancient stronghold of the Earls of Lennox, may still be traced amid the oaks at the west end of the island. (Statistical Account of Scotland, vol. iii. pp. 452, 453. Edinb. 1792.) It is apparently the place which is alluded to by the Abbot of Saint Colm's Inch, in his narrative of the events which followed the proscription of the race of Albany: "Inmediate post parliamentum misit Rex dominos de Montegomori, de Eliotston, et Kilmauris, ac Umphredum de Congyangham, milites, ad oppgnandum municipium de Lochlomond, ex parte Jacobi Stewart banniti ad cornu Regis custoditum, quod redditum est eisdem nomine Regis eodem anno [sc. 1425.] octavo die mensis Junii." (Joannis Forduni Scotichronicon, lib. xvi. cap. xi., vol. ii. p. 484.). Cf. Extracta e Variis Cronicis Scocie, p. 229.

² Pp. 171, 172. no. 29. The house of Albany and Lennox would seem to have held the Preaching Brethren in special affection. The convent of that order at Stirling, was chosen for the place

of sepulture of the victims of the cruel jealousy, or heroic justice, of King James I.: "in Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ad australem partem maioris altaris sepulti sunt, figuris et armis eorundem depictis, dicti Dux Albanie, Duncanus comes de Lenenax eius soer, Walterus et Alexander." (Extracta e Variis Cronicis Scocie, p. 228.). When the surviving son James, "qui solus de filiis Ducis manus Regis evasit," after slaying the King's uncle, the Red Stewart of Dundonald, and giving the royal burgh of Dunbarton to the flames, was compelled to seek refuge in Ireland, the companion of his flight was a Preaching Friar, Finlay, bishop of Argyll. (Joannis Forduni Scotichronicon, lib. xvi. cap. x., vol. ii. p. 483).

³ Pp. 173-176. no. 31.

⁴ John Stewart (according to the peerage writers, the second son of Sir John Stewart of Dalswinton), is found designed Provost of Glasgow, on the tenth of May and the eighteenth of

conveyed to the brethren, a house in the Walcargate, a rig of land in the Palyhard Croft, and an annual payment of ten shillings from a house in the High Street, on condition that, on every Friday in the year, they should say a mass for his soul at Saint Katherine's⁵ altar; that on the anniversary of his decease they should cause Saint Mungo's bell to be rung through

The first Provost of December 1454; on the nineteenth of April and the City of Glasgow, the sixteenth of July 1456; on the third of December 1460; on the twentieth of April 1468; on the twenty-fourth of March 1470-1; on the twenty-seventh of January 1477-8; on the fifteenth of May, the sixteenth of June, and the thirteenth of October 1478; and on the twenty-sixth of January 1478-9. He died before the twenty-fifth of June 1485, having married Elizabeth Lindsay, and leaving as his heiress, Jonet Stewart, wife of Robert, or Robyne, of Hall, of the Fulbare. See below, pp. 176-182, 184, 191, 195-198, 253; *Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis*, vol. ii. pp. 406, 453, 458, 460, 461; *Registrum Monasterii de Passaleet*, p. 390. Presented to the Maitland Club by the Earl of Glasgow, 1832.

His claim, which he is so careful to place on record, to the title of "the first Provost that was in Glasgw," arose, doubtless, from the erection of the city into a regality, by the charter of King James II., dated at Edinburgh on the twentieth of April 1450. (*Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis*, vol. ii. pp. 375-377; vol. i. p. lv.) Hitherto it had been merely a burgh of barony, holding of the Bishop, governed by baillies appointed by him, and as such, exposed to occasional annoyance from its more highly privileged neighbours, the burghs royal of Rutherglen, Renfrew, and Dumbarton. (*Acta Dominorum Auditorum*, p. 9. Edinb. 1845.; *Local Reports of the Commissioners on the Municipal Corporations of Scotland*, vol. ii. pp. 3-5. Lond. 1835.). It was not until the year 1636, that, in the words of the authority last cited, "it may be said with

propriety that the city of Glasgow was first placed in the rank of a royal burgh holden of the crown."

I need scarcely add, that, whatever difficulty there may be in determining all the functions of the "prepositi" who are found administering the affairs of the burgh in the thirteenth century, it is sufficiently certain that their office was very different from that of the "provost" of subsequent ages. A deed in the *Chartulary of Glasgow*, runs in the name of "Oliverus et Ricardus Smalhy *prepositi et ceteri prepositi ac cives Glasgnenses congregati in placitis burgi que tenebantur apud Glasgu die Martis in crastino Festi Exaltationis Sancte Crucis anno gratie m° cc^o lxxxiiij"." (*Registrum Episcopatus Glasgnensis*, vol. i. p. 210.). Cf. pp. 197, 198, 200, 216; et infra pp. 155, 287.*

⁵ Saint Catharine of Sienna, a nun of the order of Saint Dominic, died in the year 1380, and was canonized by Pope Pius II. in the year 1461. The devotion in which she was held by the order of the Friars Preachers, is ridiculed by Erasmus in his *Dialogue of the Shipwreck*: "ANTONIUS. Quid actum est de Dominicano? ADOLPHUS. Is. ut idem narrabat, implorata divorum ope, abjectis vestibus, nudum se commisit natationi. ANT. Quos divos invocabat? ADOL. Dominicum, Thomam, Vincentium, et nescio quem Petrum, sed in priuis fidebat Catharinae Senensi. ANT. Christus illi non veniebat in mentem? ADOL. Ita narrabat sacrificus. ANT. Melius eratasset, si non abjecisset sacram eucullam: ea deposita, qui potuit illum agnoscere Catharina Senensis?" (Erasmi *Colloquia*, "Naufragium," p. 211.).

the city, “Placebo” and “Dirige” to be chanted in their choir, and a mass to be sung at Saint Katherine’s altar by the whole convent, every Friar receiving “sex penys and a galown of the best sale ale⁶ of the town to the coventis collaciown”; and that, finally, they should grant him a right of sepulture in their church, in a vault to be built by him, at the north end of the altar of Saint Katherine.⁷

Donald Maclachlane, styled indifferently of Ardlawan and Castle Lachlan, beside confirming the gift made by his ancestor in the previous century, bestowed on the Friars an annuity of six shillings and eight pence from his lands of Kylbryde near Castle Lachlan.⁸

For many years, the convent of the Black Friars shared with the chapter house of the Cathedral, the merit of sheltering under its roof the more solemn assemblies of the poorly endowed University which a pious bishop founded in Glasgow, in the middle of the fifteenth century, and which seems, at least in its infancy, to have derived many of its disciples

Convocations of
the University
held in the
Chapter House
of the Friars
Preachers.

⁶ Intemperance appears to have been (at least in the age immediately preceding the Reformation) but too frequently an inmate of the Scotish cloister: “Mvltis non sufficit,” writes Brother Robert of Cambuskenneth, “licet contra Deum et regulam, corporis animaeque sanitatem, extra horam prandij aliquid sumere, sed superfluis computationibus a mane usque ad uesperam non satis religiosc insistunt. Illic nonnunquam fuent conspirationes et conuentiones contra praelatos et alios probos viros: rixae, blasphemiae, contentiones, murmura: falsa iudicia, et uanae suspitiones. Vespertua hora cum itum sit ad chorum, silentium violant, alios impediunt, eorum perturbant, prauum de se omnibus spectaculum prebent, quemadmodum canes muti qui latrare nequeunt. Post uesperas ad coenam, post coenam ad commessationes itur: quo fit ut matutinalem orationem somnient, uel male apti inueniantur ad illam. Isti an Deo plus seruire student, an uentri, aliorum fratrū sit iudicium. Vnum ipse noui, qui talent in se generauit bibendi habitum horis praedictis, ut lectum ingredi ad eubandum noctu non auderet, nisi quod biberet ad caput haberet. Contigit autem ut semel non adesset, ita subito prae siti mortuus est. Huiusmodi sibi ipsi mortem inferunt quod lege grauius est quam alijs inferre: hisce computationibus vitam suam abbreviant, innumerabiles morbos generant, malo exemplo alijs sunt: temperatos uero et probos viros isti non diligunt, sed illis sunt scandalo.” (Fratris Roberti Ricardini Exegesis in Canonem Dini Augustini, foll. 95, 96.).

⁷ Pp. 176–178. no. 32.

⁸ Pp. 178–180. nn. 33, 34, 35.

from the Monasteries and Friaries of the neighbourhood. Thus we find that in the general congregation of the University, held in the chapter house of the Friars Preachers, in the year 1451, there were incorporated members, the Abbot of Kilwynnyng, William Boyd; Sir William Fresell, Prior of Blantyre; Sir John Spark, and Sir Robert Quhyte, monks of Kilwynnyng;⁹ while, in the year 1457, a congregation, held in the chapter house of the High Church, admitted to the privileges of the college three brethren of the rule of Saint Dominie, Friar Patrick Scharpe, Friar John Symson, and Friar Andrew Hasting.¹ Again, in the year 1460, the professors both of the canon and the civil law in the University, began their prelections, in the chapter house of the Friars, in presence of a great body of the clergy and masters.²

^{4.} Friar John of Govan was succeeded by Friar John Mure, who appears as Prior in two charters of pieces of ground in the immediate neighbourhood of the convent, in the year 1468.³ Two years afterwards (on the death of Friar John Mussilbureh, doctor in theology), he was, by

⁹ "Sequuntur nomina incorporatorum et congregationis vniuersitatis anno Domini 1451. . . In generali capitulo vniuersitatis tento in capitulo Fratrum Predicotorum de Glasgw incorporati sunt Johannes de Moffet tunc bedellus vniuersitatis; Abbas de Kilwynnyng videlicet Willelmus Boyd; dominus Willelmus Fresell Prior de Blantyre; dominus Johannes Spark monachus de Kilwinnyng; dominus Robertus Qubye de Kilwynnyng. . ." (Annales Universitatis Glasguensis 1451–1558, MS.).

¹ "Congregacione vniuersitatis tenta in domo capitulari ecclesio Glasguensis anno quo supra [1457] in Festo Sanctorum Crispini et Crispiniani . . . Nomina incorporatorum . . . Frater Patricius Scharpe de ordine Predicotorum;

Frater Johannes Symson de ordine Predicotorum; Frater Andreas Hasting de ordine Predicotorum." (Ann. Univ. Glasg. 1451–1558, MS.).

² "Memorandum quod die xxix mensis Julij anno incarnationis Dominicanae m^o iiiij^e Ix^m venerabilis vir Magister Dauid Cadyw precentor ecclesie Glasguensis ac huius alme vniuersitatis Reector, in capitulo Fratrum Predicotorum de Glasgw hora nona ante meridiem omnibus clericis et magistris ibidem congregatis titulum siue rubricam terei libri, scilicet, De vita et honestate clericorum, legebat et continuabat ad voluntates ipsorum audiendum. Et Magister Willelmus de Leuenax eodem die rubricam Juris civilis [legebat] in eodem capitulo." (Ann. Univ. Glasg. 1451–1558, MS.).

³ Pp. 180–183. nn. 36, 37.

the Provincial of England, appointed Vicar General of the order of The first Prior Saint Dominic in Scotland;⁴ and this kingdom itself having been Provincial of the Dominicans in erected into a province before the year 1487,⁵ he became its first Prior Scotland. Provincial.⁶

Friar William Knokis governed the brethren of Glasgow but for a short time. He is found in only one deed of the series, an instrument of scisin of the year 1471, from which we learn that a cemetery adjoined the

5.
Friar William
Kuokis.

⁴ P. 183. nn. 37, 38.

On the nineteenth of June 1470, "Frater Johannes Mure vicarius generalis Fratrum Predicatorum," was incorporated a member of the University. (Ann. Univ. Glasg. 1451-1558, MS.).

⁵ P. 201. no. 50.

⁶ The tradition of the order, as related by Friar Andrew Leyes to the Knight of Roslin, in the *Preaching Friars in Scotland*, was, that the convent of Saint Monan's in Fife, was built and endowed by King James III., "at the solisitation of Freir Johne Muir, Vicar chain of that ordour in Scotland, maid be the Provinciall of Inglaund;" and that Friar John Muir himself became "thaireftir first Provinciall of Scotland, be reason that Sanct Monans maid ont the thirteenth Place; quherby thair were ane province to mak ane Provinciall of Scotland; et hoc renentibus Anglis." (Extracta e Varis Crouicis Scocie, p. 249.). Cf Spottiswoode's Account of the Religious Houses in Scotland, in Bp. Keith's Catalogue of Scotish Bishops, pp. 445, 446.

According to the same tradition (corrected by the notices supplied by contemporary records), the succession of Priors Provincial of the Dominicans in Scotland, was this:

- I. Friar JOHN MURE, or MUIR.
- II. Friar NINIAN SCHANKS.
- III. Friar JOHN ADAM, or ADAMSON.
- IV. Friar DAVID ANDERSON.
- V. Friar JOHN GRIERSON, or GREYSON. This last is said by Dempster to have been Provincial of

his order for thirty years, and to have survived the Reformation. (T. Dempsteri Historia Ecclesiastici Gentis Scotorum, tom. i. p. 330. edit. Edinb. 1829.). Cf. Father Hay's Scotia Sacra, p. 626. MS. Adv. Bibl. Edinb. He was Prior of the convent at Aberdeen, in the year 1516 (Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis, vol. ii. pp. 311-313.), and is commemorated by Boece as one of the men of learning and piety who adorned the early years of the University of that city: "Iohannes Grysonius, Robertus Insulanus, et Alexander Auleius praedicatorii instituti viri theologi speciales scientia et pietate." (H. Boetii Episcoporum Murthiacensium et Aberdonensium Vitae, fol. xxviii. E prelo Ascensiano, 1522.). As Provincial of the Friars Preachers, Gryson was one of the churchmen who sat in judgment on the heresy of Patrick Hamilton, in 1528. (Archbishop Spottiswoode's Hist. of the Church and State of Scotland, p. 63.).

Under the year 1329, the Chronicle of the Priory of Lanercost records, that "eodem anno obtinuerunt Fratres Scotti vicarium quendam Generalis Ministrorum, et a Fratribus Angliae totaliter sunt divisi." (Chronicon de Lanercost, p. 265. Edinb. 1839. Presented to the Maitland Club by Archibald Campbell of Blythswood, esq.). The learned editor in his index (p. xxxvi.) refers this notice to the Fratres Praedicatorum; but there can scarcely be a doubt that it applies to the Fratres Minores, the order to which the chronicler himself belonged.

convent, and that there were seven aspen trees near the entrance to the cloister.⁷

^{6.} He was followed by Friar Patrick of Govane, who filled the office of Prior from the year 1471 to the year 1476. The charters which fall to be referred to his time, are three deeds regarding houses in “the Black Friars’ Wynd, or south vennell of the brethren;”⁸ a grant, by Colin Campbell of Ormadale, of half a merk yearly, from his lands of Ardgart-richt in Cowale;⁹ and an agreement with Mathew Stewart, laird of Castle-milk, for the performance of a daily mass for his own soul, “ande for the sawlis of his modir ande barnis that thar banis restis in owr Place,” in consideration of an annual payment to the convent of ten merks; it being stipulated that, if the payment were increased to twenty merks a year, the commemoration should be changed from a said mass to a sung mass with note. The contract bears to be made, on the part of the Friars, by the Vicar General of the order, and the Diffinitors¹ of a general chapter held in June 1473, with the sanction of the Prior and convent of Glasgow and of all the Priors of the nation.²

^{7.} In the year 1478, Friar John Smyth was Prior. With consent of the convent, he conveyed a plot of its adjacent ground to Master Robert Fores-ter, on condition that, in the house which he was then building, he should

⁷ Pp. 183, 184. no. 38.

⁸ Pp. 184, 185, 187–190. nn. 39, 41, 43.

⁹ Pp. 188, 189. no. 42.

¹ “Diffinitors were officers who had the power of appointing and ordaining respecting the pre-sident and whole general chapter, during the sitting of the same . . . or . . . even out of the time of the general chapter.” (Fos-broke’s British Monachism, p. 146. edit. Lond. 1843.).

Mathew Paris, an enemy of the Friars Men-

dicant, records that on the occasion of their chapters, or general assemblies, they were main-tained at the charge of the great and wealthy among their friends and patrons: “Et quia pro-prias non haebant facultates, magnates et praelati ex liberalitate sua eis virtus alia invenerunt, praecipue tamen qui civitatem Londonum inhabilabant et loca vicina . . . quibus ipsi litera-torie supplicaverunt, ut de divitium copia inopia egenitum sublevaretur.” (Historia Major, p. 677.).

² P. 186. no. 40.

construct a gate and passage to the Friars' church, with a niche or window above the entrance, for the reception of an image of the Blessed Virgin.³

The next superior of the house was Friar Andrew Cunyngham, who, in the year 1481, became bound, on the part of his convent, that during the lifetime of Sir John Cadder, an ecclesiastic who conveyed to them a house in the High Street, they should make an annual payment to him of five shillings; and that "after he had gone the way of all flesh," they should procure a trental,⁴ or service of thirty masses, to be celebrated for his soul yearly; that they should, on the anniversary of his decease, cause Saint Mungo's bell to be rung through the city, and should themselves perform on the same day "Placebo" and "Dirige," with other offices for the departed; and that, on the following day, a mass for his repose should be celebrated by every conventional brother who felt himself disposed for the pious service.⁵

S.
Friar Andrew
Cunyngham.

In the same year, Colin, first Earl of Argyll, confirmed to the brethren Charter by the

first Earl of
Argyll.

³ Pp. 190, 191. no. 44.

⁴ Chancer's Friar, in the Sompnoures Tale, while he vaunted that

"in preaching is my diligence

* And study; in Peters wordes and in Poules,

* I walke and fishe Cristen menues soules:

* To yeld our Lord Jesu his propre rent,

* To sprede his word is sette all min entent,

• • • • •

* My spirit hath his fostring in the Bible.

• • • • •

* Who foloweth Cristes gospel and his lore

* But we? .

* For who can teche and worken as we conne?
yet, we are assured,

" specially aboveo every thing

Excited he the peple in his preaching

To *trentals*, and to yeve for Goddes sake

Wherwithl men mightnen holy houses make

* * * * *

'*Trentals*,' sayd he, 'deliveren fro penance

' Hir frendes soules, as wel olde as yonge,

' Ye, whan that they ben hastily ysonge.

* * * * *

' Delivereth out,' quod he, 'anon the soules:

' Ful hard it is, with fleshook or with oules

' To ben yclawed, or to bren or bake:

' Now spedē you hastily for Cristes sake.'"

Friar Huberd was indeed an ornament of his order:

" He was the beste begger in all his hous:

* * * * *

For though a widewe hadde but a shoo

* * * * *

Yet wold he have a ferthing or he went."

(Prologue to the Canterbury Tales.).

⁵ Pp. 192-194. no. 46.

the grant which was made to them by his grandfather, the Knight of Lochaw, of twenty shillings yearly, to be paid by his chamberlain of Cowal.⁶

^{9.}
Friar David Crag. The successor of Friar Andrew Cunyngham was installed in office before the year 1484,⁷ and retained it at least until the year 1487, when we find him enrolled among the members of the University by the style of "Frater Dauid Crag, saecre theologie professor, ac Prior Glasguensis Fratrum Predicatorum."⁸

<sup>Indentures
between the
Friars, and
Robyne of Hall,
of the Fulbare.</sup> In the year 1485, he entered into indentures with Robert of Hall, of the Fulbare, and his spouse, Jonet Stewart, the heiress of "the first pro-
vest that wes in Glasgu," whereby the transference of a rig of land, and the payment of forty-three shillings annually, are stipulated on the one side; and, on the other, the performance is undertaken of certain masses and other religious offices (enumerated in the vernacular with considerable minuteness), provision being made in set phrase, that every Friar taking part in the services shall have a gallon of good ale, with bread and cheese at the convent's evening repast, which took its name from the "Collations" either of Holy Scripture or of the Acts of the Saints, appointed to be read aloud by one of the brethren for the edification of the rest.⁹

⁶ P. 192. no. 45.

⁷ Pp. 194, 195. no. 47.

⁸ Annales Univ. Glasg. 1451–1558, MS.

In the same list of "incorporati sub Magistro Johanne Stewart rectore dignissimo," is the name of "Frater Dionisius bachallarius confirmatus in theologia."

⁹ Pp. 195–198. no. 48.

The rule of Saint Augustine, which the Dominicans followed in the main, enjoined on its disciples "Cum aeeditis ad mensam, donec inde surgatis, quod vobis secundum consuetudinem legitur, sine tumultu et contentionibus

audite: ne solae vobis fauces sumant cibum, sed et aures esuriant Dei verbum." "Quibus rebus innotescit," its Scottish commentator remarks, "saecram lectionem per totum prandij tempus fieri debere. Quae consuetudo in omnibus locis reformatis optime obseruatur, ne in Natali quidem Domini unquam violatur, quod ipse uidi in religiosissimo et celebrissimo Diui Victoris coenobio extra muros Parrhisiorum, ubi toto refectionis tempore siletur, toto autem prandij tempore legitur. Imo nunquam in conuentu fratrum seu refectorio, ubi perfecta obseruatio est, intermititur lectio: et hoc ad aedificationem assistantium et

On the fifteenth of June 1487, a Provincial Chapter of the order was Chantry founded held at Edinburgh, Friar John Mure, first Provincial of Scotland, presiding, the Priors of Glasgow, Edinburgh, Aberdeen, and Saint Andrew's, being Diffinitors. The assembly gave its sanction to the foundation, by William Stewart, prebendary of Killerne, and rector of Glasford, of a chaplainry at the great altar of the Friar's church in Glasgow, for the souls of himself, of his parents, and of John Stewart, Earl of Lennox and Lord Darnley. In consideration of the spiritual services to be rendered by the convent, the founder undertook to complete the edifice which had

by William
Stewart, preben-
dary of Killearn.

dissolutionis uitationem, quae inter epulas obrepere solet: ad virorum secularium differentiam, quos bono exemplo anteire debemus. Illi enim ad tempus legunt, quod etiam reformati faciunt: si cum hospitibus, aut amicis discubant, in prandij initio aut fine aliquid aedificatorium legunt. . . . In consilio tamen Toletano statutum erat, ut in conilio sacerdotali semper fiat lectio paginae sanctae. Quod institutum a multis huiuscet aetatis praelatis omnino contemnitur, qui omne aetatis tempus cum mulieribus et prophani transigunt. Sed mens tamen praelatus uenerandissimus in Christo pater et dominus, totius nostrae religionis lumen, in uotis det illi Dominus perseverantiam ad laudem Dei, ordinis decorum, suamque salutem: Dominus Alexander Millij louge aliter fecit, et ante religionis ingressum canonicus ecclesiae Aberdonensis et Dumkelensis illiusque officialis spectatissimus, et nunc etiam nostri ordinis Abbas renerendus; qui eam consuetudinem induxit, ut continuo prandij tempore, praesertim his diebus quibus piscibus uesci solemus, aliquid legeretur; alij autem diebus, et in prandij initio et fine: Nec satifit regulae quae dicit: *Donec inde surgatis, et praesertim in communia refectorio:* Et ideo melius tamen faceret, si lectio sacra continuaretur, nisi Collatione de Scripturis interrumpetur (sicuti de patre Augus-

tino legitur, qui magis lectioni quam epulationi intendebat.). Quoties autem ipse aderat, ut semper fere, praecipue Sabbato quo regula legitur, in medio prandio compendiosam et utili concionem fecit: et ut alios redderet attentiores et diligenteres, nonnullos ex suis praeter eorum spem ex tempore iussit concionari. De quorum numero ego quantum immeritus saepe fui, itaque rem ipsam exactius intelligo. . . . Plerique tamen ex praelatis sese secularibus inimicent contra iura canonica, a consortio spiritualium sese abstractentes" etc. (Fratri Roberti Richardini Exegesis in Canonem Diu Augustini, foll. 98, 100, 102, 103).

Elsewhere he renewes his invective against the negligence or dissolute manners of many among the superiors of monastic houses: "Atqui praelatorum huiuscet tempestatis bona pars curant magis visitantque frequentius equos, canes, nisosque atque meretrices, quam ex fratribus aliquem uel in extremis constitutum. . . . Mirandum profecto atque potius dolendum praelectorum genus, quippe qui terrenis affectibus ita sese deuouerunt, ut uix e decem uuum reperias, qui coelum sapiat et futura conserueret," (foll. 109, 110.). "Praelati certe sunt ut canes muti, non valentes in claustro latrare: incedunt cum regibus et magnatibus in urbibus et pallatijs: unde non

been begun in the space between their Church and Dormitory, on the west side of the Cloister. The building was to be of three storeys; the first containing five or six vaults, as should be determined by the Friars; the second, two halls, two kitchens, and four chambers; and the third, as many upper rooms. It was to be of equal height with the adjoining church, and to be provided honestly with benches and wooden work: the walls were to be of ashlar on the outside, and the roof was to be covered with slates.¹

10. Friar Thomas Symson, who appears as Prior in a deed of the year

Friar Thomas Symson.

1497 (endowing an annual obit at Saint Katherine's altar, for David Prowde, succendor of Glasgow²), continued to administer the rule of the house for nearly twenty years.³

Annuity payable to the Friars from a tenement in Dunbarton.

On the fifth of May 1500, he presented himself before the baillies of Dunbarton, sitting in judgment in their tolbooth, and demanded that they should make trial by an inquest of the burgesses of the town and assize of court, whether his convent had right to an annual payment from a certain tenement in the burgh adjoining the lands of the Laird of Buchanan. The jurors being duly sworn, found and declared with one voice, that the deceased Margaret, lady of Cowgran, was sometime lady of the said tenement; that she gave seisin in it, of an annual rent of ten shillings to the convent for their orisons and prayers; that William Danyelstone her son and heir, and John Smollet the elder, and John his son and heir, had paid the annual rent without any impediment or obstacle whatsoever; and that the convent had enjoyed the same in peace for a term of fifty years.⁴

Donation by the Coroner of Bute.

A grant to the brethren by Fergus, the Coroner of Bute, of two shil-

auditur eorum vox in claustro. Quare in die irae
et vindictae, sanguis fratrum de manu eorum exi-
getur." (foll. 188, 189.).

¹ Pp. 198–202. no. 50, 51.

² Pp. 202, 203. no. 52.

³ Pp. 211, 212. nn. 59, 60.

⁴ Pp. 203, 204. no. 53.

lings yearly, from certain lands in the burgh of Rothesay, makes mention of a Sub Prior of the convent.⁵ The person who is so designed, appears in a deed of the subsequent year, under the style simply of “Friar William Brounne, one of the Friars Preachers of Glasgow, and proctor for the convent of the same.”⁶

In the year 1509, Sir Archibald Calderwood, vicar of Cadder, among other pious bequests, left eight shillings yearly to the Black Friars, to sing a “Dirige” for him on the Feast of All Souls, with a mass on the Morrow; together with eight shillings to the regents and students of the neighbouring Pedagogy or College, to appear at the service, such of them as were priests taking part both in the “Dirige” and in the mass, the others saying only the “Dirige.”⁷

Friar John Spense, bachelor in divinity, who, in the previous summer, was superior of the house at Edinburgh,⁸ appears as Prior of Glasgow in the year 1517.⁹ To his time, perhaps, we may refer a copy (authenticated by a notary’s signature, but without date) of a bull of Pope Leo the Tenth, in the year 1518, confirming the privileges of hearing confession and granting absolution which had been conceded to the Mendicant Orders by several of his predecessors in the chair of Saint Peter.¹ These immunities, by the long and bitter strife which they stirred up between the parochial clergy and the Begging Friars,² had largely contributed to the event of the

11.
Friar John
Spense.

⁵ P. 205. no. 54.

⁶ Pp. 206, 207. no. 56.

⁷ Pp. 208–210. no. 58.

⁸ Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis, vol. ii. pp. 312, 313.

⁹ Pp. 212–214. nn. 61, 62. A person of the same name appears, in a deed in the Innes charter chest at Floors Castle, as Prior of the Preaching Friars of Elgin, in the year 1548.

¹ Pp. 214–218. no. 63.

² We learn from a tradition of the fatal fields of Flodden and Pinkie, which has been preserved by our Scottish Feudalist, that in Scotland, as elsewhere, confession made to the brethren of the Mendicant Orders, was considered by the weaker or more devout of the laity, as of greater avail than the penitence professed to a secular priest. “Fratres Praedicatorum, licet Prior ordinis consenserit, tamen in feudum dare non solent res suae ecclesiae, sine consensu Provincialis totius ordinis in

Reformation; and they were at length, in the year 1563, placed under stringent control by a decree of the Council of Trent.³

12.
Friar Robert
Lyle.

Friar Robert Lyle, commemorated by Boece⁴ as one of the distinguished scholars sent forth from the newly founded University of Aberdeen, was chosen Prior of the brethren at Glasgow, before October 1519.⁵ He had previously governed the convent at Perth, and was one of the four Diffinitors of the Provincial Chapter of his order holden at Stirling on the Feast of Saint Matthew the Apostle and Evangelist, in the year 1516.⁶

The Annals of the University of Glasgow record that, “on the twenty-fourth of March 1521-2, within the Place of the Black Friars, in presence of the Rector, Dean of Faculty, and other masters of the College, and under the presidency of a venerable father, Friar John Adamson, doctor in theology, and Provincial of the Friars Preachers in Scotland, Friar Robert Lile, bachelor in divinity, and Prior of the con-

regno, qui corum quasi superior est: nam in quolibet regno Provincialis unus est, qui reliquos in ordine contineat, et ad synodum convocandi potestatem habeat. . . . De Minoribus Fratribus nulla est quaestio, professi siquidem simulata paupertatem, nulla praedia, nullos fundos habent; sed sub praetextu pietatis ex interceptis testamentis, et stultae pietatis zelo ditissimi facti sunt: quod ex eventu post infelitem pugnam de Floudoun compertum est: nam qui eo pugnaturi proficisciabantur, nisi confessione facta remissionem a Fratribus Minoribus impenetrassent, omnia mala ominabantur. Interea omnem pecuniam, monumenta, et si quid pretiosum alioqui habebant, eorum fidei commitebant, sperantes, se mortuis, illos ea quae credebantur omnia fide integra posteris suos restituturos: at illi, eorum qui in praelio occubuerant, nec fidem reposcere poterant, bona in fundi comparatione,

et ecclesiae et monasterii extirpatione ad sui ordinis homines convertebant: nec aliter accidit in acie Pinquini.” (Cragii Jus Feudale, lib. i. dieg. xiii. §§. 11, 12, p. 122. edit. Edinb. 1732.).

³ SS. Concilii Tridentini Canones et Decreta, sess. xxiii. cap. xv.: “ Nullus confessions audiat, nisi ab Ordinario approbatus.” (p. 188. edit. Antv. 1674.).

⁴ Episcoporum Murthiacensium et Aberdonensis Vitae, fol. xxviii.

⁵ Pp. 218, 219. no. 64. “Frater Robertus Lile sacre theologie bachallarius ac Prior Fratrum Predicatorum Glasguensium,” occurs in the list of the “incorporati” in the University of Glasgow, in the year 1519. (Annales Univ. Glasg. 1451-1558. MS.).

⁶ Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis, vol. ii. pp. 312, 313.

vent of Glasgow, began the exposition of the fourth book of the Sentences," probably from the commentary of Saint Thomas Aquinas, the great light and ornament of the Dominican order.⁷

The office of Prior was held by Friar Robert Lyle, but it would seem not continuously, until the beginning of the year 1542, when he appears on record as receiving seisin for behoof of his house, of an annuity of ten marks from the lands of Strathaven, in the barony and lordship of Aven-

7 " Die Lune xxijij mensis Marcij anno Domini 1521, religiosus vir Frater Robertus Lile, ordinis Predicatorum, sacre theologie bachelarius ac Prior conuentus Glasguensis, incepit pro forma lectorum quarti libri Sentenciarum, in monasterio predicto, presentibus rectore, decano facultatis, ceterisque magistris, sub venerabili patre et religioso viro Fratre Jobanne Ade, sacre theologie professore, tocius regni Scotie ordinis predicti Prouinciale, et extume presidente." (Annales Univ. Glasg. 1451-1558. MS.).

The name of Friar John Adam or Adamson, has been already incidentally mentioned, (above p. xxxvii., note 6; p. liii., note 6.). His contemporaries have highly extolled his learning, zeal, and piety. Hector Boeue thus speaks of him, in a passage instructive of the history of the Dominicans in Scotland: " Ioannes Adamsus sacrae theologiae professor pietate insigui atque eruditione: primus qui Aberdoniae magisterii fastigium ea in facultate est adeptus: nunc [a. d. 1521] Praedicatorum Fratrum intra Scotorum regnum summum (quem Prouinciam latum dicunt) agit magistratum: is pio et religioso animo exempli locum meretur inter primos sui instituti. Indigne siquidem ferens sacram Praedicatorum religionem neglectam inter nostros adeo ut pene contemptui daretur: non maris pericula horrens, non aemulorum saevitiam, minas, iniurias: non laboribus, non corpori parcens, duram admodum subiens prouinciam vt labefactata repararetur: magnis et incredibilibus obtinuit laboribus: effectumque ut nunc eruditissimi, pii, et

religiosi qui sacras literas enarrant, profitentur, *Friar John Adamson, Provincial of the Dominicans in Scotland.*

concionantur, illius instituti viri frequentes inter nos reperiantur: quae omnia Iohannis pii sudoribus vlla sine controuersia accepta sunt ferenda." (Episcoporum Murthlacensium et Aberdonensium Vitae, ff. xxviii, xxix.). Myln, the historian of the see of Dunkeld, calls him " magnum illum et illuminatum virum, sacrarum literarum professorem, ordinis Provincialem." (Vitae Episcoporum Dunkeldensium, p. 55. Edinb. 1831.). We learn from the Lives of the Superiors of Kynlos in Murray, that Abbot Thomas Chrystall sent his young Cisterians to be instructed in theology, under Friar Adamson, in the convent of the Black Friars at Aberdeen: " erat tum temporis in eo loco vir pius Frater Joannes Adami, Dominicanus ordinis in Scotia primus, et theologiae scholasticae doctor insignis." (J. Ferrerii Historia Abbatum de Kynlos, p. 80. Edinb. 1839.).

Friar Adamson is said to have written two books, the one " De Vitae Monasticae Laude," the other "De Dominicana Illustribus;" but this rests on no better authority than that of Dempster. (Historia Ecclesiastica Gentis Scotorum, t. i. p. 37; t. ii. p. 343.). He appears as Prior of the convent at Aberdeen, from the year 1501 to the year 1510. (Dennys Collection of Charters, no. 89. MS. Adv. Bibl. Edinb.; Kenuedy's Annals of Aberdeen, vol. ii. pp. 71, 72. Lond. 1818.). He was Provincial of the order of Saint Dominic in Scotland, at least as early as November 1514. (Registrum Episcopatus Aberdonensis, vol. ii. pp. 310,

Grant of ten
marks yearly, by
Sir James
Hamilton of
Fynnart.

dale, and shire of Lanark.⁸ This was a grant made to the convent by Sir James Hamilton of Fynnart, commonly called The Bastard of Arran, for offerings and orisons to be made by them for the soul of John Earl of Lennox, whom Hamilton had slain in cold blood, on the field of Linlithgow, upon the fourth of September 1526.⁹

Between the first and last years, during which Friar Lyle ruled the brethren, two other Priors appear to have been interposed.

13.
Friar Alexander
Barclay.

“Friar Alexander Barclay, Prior of the Friars Preachers of Glasgow,” and “Friar John MacDowell, Sub Prior,” occur in the list of members of the University of Glasgow, incorporated on the twenty-sixth of February 1529-30.¹

14.
Friar George
Crechtoone.

On the seventh of June 1532, “Friar George Crechtoone, Prior of the Friars Preachers of Glasgow,” is admitted to the privileges of the same institution.²

15.
Friar John Hun-
tar.

The last Prior, of whose government there is record in the following sheets, was Friar John Hunter. He is found administering the affairs of the brethren from the year 1553 to the year 1558;³ during which period

⁸ See - 3. Friar David Anderson succeeded him in that office before January 1522-3. (Denmyln Collection of Charters, p. 63. MS.).

⁹ P. 223. no. 69. In May 1544, after the conflict on the common moor of Glasgow, known in our local traditions as “The Battle of the Butts,” the victorious Earl of Arran, the governor of the kingdom, held his council in the Black Friars’ Place. (Bishop Lesley’s History of Scotland, p. 177. Edinb. 1830.).

¹ Pp. 221, 222. no. 67.

“The Earl of Lenox, they found lying slain cruelly, by Sir James Hamilton that tyrant, after that he was taken in the field by the laird of Par-dovan, and his weapons taken from him. Sir James Hamilton slew him without mercy, and so

did he all that he might overtake that day in the field. . . . This being done, the King’s servants came and saw the Lord Hamilton standing mourning beside the Earl of Lenox, saying, ‘The wisest man, the stoutest man, the hardiest man, that ever was born in Scotland, was slain that day.’” (Lindsay of Pitscottie’s Hist. of Scot., pp. 252, 253. Glasg. 1749.).

Buchanan relates a bold attempt of one of Lenox’s grooms to revenge his master’s death, by assassinating the Bastard at the palace gates of Holy Rood, in the midst of two thousand of his followers, Douglasses and Hamiltons, in arms. (Rer. Scotic. Hist. lib. xiv. cap. xxxi.).

¹ Annales Univ. Glasg. 1451-1558. MS.

² Id.

³ Pp. 225-231. nn. 72, 75.

an unsuccessful attempt was made, in the civil court, to vindicate for the Privilege of
precinct of the convent the privilege of a place of Sanctuary. “ On the
“ thirtieth of June 1553, the Prior and convent of ‘the Freris Predica-
“ touris of the cietie of Glasgow,’ pursue the magistrates, ‘havaris, and
“ keparis of William Culquhoune,’ and Mr. Stevin Betoune, chamberlain
“ of the Castle of Glasgow, upon this ground : ‘that quhare in all tymes
“ bygane, sen the fundation of thair saide Place, or past memor of man,
“ thair saide Place hes bene privilegit wyth privileges of sanctuary and
“ girthe, at the leist for recent and suddand crymes, and sua reverendlie
“ observit that it was never yet violat be any maner of persone that can
“ be rememberit quhill laitly, upone the third day of Junii instant, after
“ that the said Willaime Culquhoune and Hew Lockhart of suddantie
“ had ilk ane hurt utheris wythin the said cietie, the said Willaime fled
“ into the said Place and sanctuary for girth ; being therintill, traisting
“ to haif bruikit the privilege of the samyn, the kin and freyndis of the
“ said Hew came to the saide Place, ande be fource and way of deid, tuke
“ him furthe of the porche Kirk dure therof, deliverit him to the provest
“ and baillies of the said cietie and chalmerlane of the Castell therof,
“ quha hes and wythaldis hit, and will not restore him againe to the
“ fredome and privilege of the said sanctuary wythout thai be compellit, to
“ the grait hurt of the freedome and privilege of Halie Kirk, violatioun
“ of the said sanctuarie, nane uther being in the west parteis of the
“ realme fra Torphiching⁴ west, bot the said Place allanerlie, sen the

⁴ Torphichen, it need scarcely be said, was the chief seat in Scotland of the once great, and many privileged, order of the Knights Hospitallers of Saint John of Jerusalem.

“ Vpon the first day of Marche [1528-9],
John Blacatar of Tullyallane, with his preist,
Schr Willaime Lowthiane, and thrie utheris, his

seruandis, slew James Inglis, abbot of Culross ;
and at the croce of Edinburgh the said preist was
degradit of his ordouris be sevin bischopis, quhair
the said laird and preist was heidit ; and the said-
is seruandis wer tane furth of *the girth of Torphi-
chin*, be Schir James Hamilton of Fynnart, and
restorit frie, becaus the slauchter was forthocht

Sanctuary claim-
ed for the Friars'
Plaee.

“ ‘tulye wes commitit upone suddantie, and na partie is slane be ather,’
 “ etc. The defenders appeared, and ‘ desyrit the said Prior and con-
 “ vent to schaw thair said privilege of girthe and sanctuary.’ This is
 “ thought reasonable, and the court accordingly grant letters to the Prior
 “ to summon ‘ the Provinciale Prior of the Freris Predicatouris [of Scot-
 “ land, and the Prioris] of the Places following, that is to say, Inverness,
 “ Elging, Aberdene, Montros, Dundee, Perthe, Sanctandrewis, Wygtoun,
 “ and Air, to bring and produce the saide priviledge of girth granted to
 “ thame, and sanctuary, to be sene and considerit,’ etc. ; the magistrates
 “ in the meantime to ‘ keip the said Williame Culquhoun undisponit
 “ upone.’ In consequence whereof, the Priors of the above Places emit
 “ a written declaration ‘that thai nevir newe sic privilege of girth grantit
 “ to thame as above written, and sua denyit the samyn ;’ whereupon the
 “ court assoilzies the defenders.”⁵⁵

16.
 Friar Andrew
 Leich.

Friar John Huntar was succeeded by Friar Andrew Leich,⁶ who, together with his Sub Prior, Friar John Law, made an effort to save some portion of the conventual property from the wreck of the Reformation, by appending the common seal of the house, to a deed conveying the gardens

fellony.” (Diurnal of Occurrents in Scotland, p. 13. Edinb. 1833. Printed for the Maithland Club.)

⁵ Mr. Riddell’s Remarks upon Scotch Peerage Law, pp. 153, 154. Edinb. 1833. The learned author cites as his authority, “ Acts Dom. Con. et Sess. of 18th June 1553;” but the record of that date has been searched in vain for any mention of the procedure referred to.

⁶ The last Prior of the Dominicans of Glasgow, may, perhaps, be identified with the Preaching Friar of the same name, of whose courage, during the siege of Leith in 1560, this anecdote is told by a Scottish ecclesiastic of the succeeding century: “ Nec silendum videtur quod dic [14 Aprilis],

qui triumphanti de morte Christo sacer est, in magna hominum frequentia contigit. Scotti Gallique dignitate ac virtute praecipui, in maiore Leythi Ecclesie, ad solemne sacrum concuerant: hoc Andreas Lecho ex Divi Dominici familia peragebat: hostis cui notus erat publicorum votorum inter Catholicos ritus, quo securam in maximo hominum conuentu cladem ficeret, maiora aliquot tormenta, quae a colubris nomina habent, tanto artificio contra Ecclesiam dispositus, vt globi fenestra, quae iuxta altare erat, exciperentur. Sacerdos nisi absoluto rite sacrificio ab altari non recessit, caeterique magna constantia velut confirmati coelitus astiterunt: ita globi, dirigente

by which it was surrounded to a burgess of the city. This grant, which is dated on the thirteenth of November 1560, perhaps, never took full effect, and in a few years it was formally set aside.⁷ By a charter under the great seal, dated at Edinburgh on the sixteenth of March 1566-7, Queen Mary bestowed the Black Friars' Place with its endowments, and all other ecclesiastical revenues within the city, upon the provost, bailies, council, and community, for the support of the ministers of the gospel, and the erection of an hospital for the poor and infirm of Glasgow.⁸ The donation was confirmed and extended by a deed of the fifth of June 1568, under the privy seal of King James the Sixth;⁹ and on the eighth of January 1572-3, the greater part of the rights which the municipal corporation had thus acquired, were transferred to the University by a charter¹ to which the sanction of parliament was immediately interposed.²

The Friars' Place is conveyed to the University.

The College, in the name of its principal, Mr. Andrew Melville, then instituted an action, before the lords of council and session, for the reduction of "the pretendit charter of fewferme alledgit maid be Freir Andro Leich, Priour of the Freiris Predicatouris of Glasgow, with consent and assent of Freir Johnne Law, Suppriour, and of the remanent convent of the Place, vnder their comoun seale and subscriptiounnis, and speciallie vnder

nunime per oppositam portam plane impetu delati, nulli penitus nocuerunt." (G. Conaeus De Duplici Statu Religionis apvd Scotos, p. 129.).

⁷ Process of redaction at the instance of Master Andro Melvil, principall of the College of Glasgow, against John Grahame, citiner of Glasgow, 7 June 1578. (MS. in archiv. Univ. Glasg., Blackh. Invent. no. 312.).

⁸ Appendix to the Preface, No. III., printed from the original. (MS. in archiv. Univ. Glasg., Blackh. Invent. no. 287.).

By a charter under the privy seal, of date the eighteenth of February 1565-6, "the lands of Balagan, with the pertinent called Friarland in

Dunbartonshire, which belonged to this convent, were granted to Matthew, Earl of Lennox, because they had been given to the convent by his predecessors." (Chalmers' Caledonia, vol. iii. pp. 646, 647. citing Privy Seal Reg. xxxv. 7.).

⁹ Appendix to the Preface, No. IV., printed from the original. (MS. in archiv. Univ. Glasg., Blackh. Invent. no. 288.).

¹ It is printed at length in the Appendix to the Burgh Records of the City of Glasgow, M.D.LXXXIII. —M.D.LXXXI., pp. 139-144.

² Parliamentary Ratification, 22 January 1572-3. (MS. in archiv. Univ. Glasg., Blackh. Invent. no. 289.).

" the subscriptioun of the said Freir Andro Leich, to Johne Grahame citiner
 " of Glasgow, of all and haill the greit tenement
 " vnder and aboue, ocupeit be the said Johnne, togidder with all thair yardis
 " pertening to the said Place (the kirkyaird alanelie exceptit); Togidder
 " with the vther pretendit charter of the saidis landis tenement and yairdis
 " allegeit maid be the said Freir Andro with consent and assent foirsaid, and
 " nocht subscrivit be him bot allegeit subscrivit be the said Freir Johnne
 " Law and certane vtheris of the said convent, and vnder thair allegeit com-
 " moun seale, of the dait at Glasgow the xij day of Nouember the yer
 " of God j^m v^e lx yeiris; Togidder with the pretendit
 " seasing following thairvpoun, of the dait the aucht day of Maij the yeir
 " of God j^m v^e lxxij yeiris; and the pretendit charter of confirmatioun, gran-
 " tit be our Soucrane Lordis dearest mother, ratefeand and apprewand the
 " said pretendit infestment, of the dait the xxvij of Aprile the yeir of God
 " j^m v^e lxxij yeiris." The judgment of the court was given on the seventh
 of June 1578, setting the grant aside, among other reasons, " becaus the
 " samyn, gif ony be, wes maid lange efter the monethe of August the yeir
 " of God j^m v^e lix yeiris, at the quhilk tyme, and be the space of twa
 " monethis immediatlie preceding or thairby, the haill Places of Freiris
 " within this realme wes demolischit and cassin downe and the conuentis
 " quhilkis maid residence within the samin wer dispersit, sua that efter that
 " tyme thair wes na conuent, bot the Places and Monastereis than and con-
 " tinewallie sensyne dissolut in sik sort that fra that tyme the haill landis
 " and rentis pertaining to the saidis Freiris of befoir, returnit to our Souerane
 " Lordis derrest motheris and His Grace dispositioun to sik vsis as mycht
 " best aggrie with the word of God and sinceir religioun."³

³ Process of reduction at the instance of Mais- gow, 7 June 1578. (MS. in archiv. Univ. Glasg., ter Andro Meluil, principall of the College of Blackh. Invent. no. 312.). Glasgow, against Johne Grahame, citiner of Glas-

In consequence of this judgment, a formal surrender was made to the University, on the twenty-seventh of February 1578-9, of the property in dispute, which is described as “the Great Yaird sumtyme per-“ tening to the Freiris Predicatouris of Glasgw, with the small yairdis “ adiacent thairto as the West Freir Yarde, the Colhowse, and Closter “ Knot, the Paradyce⁴ Yairdis uer and neather, with the remanent small “ yardis adiacent thairto.”⁵

The conventional Church, founded as we have seen in the thirteenth century, seems to have been the only building of the Friars which long survived the Reformation. It remained, though more than once in a ruinous state, until about the year 1670, when it was destroyed by lightning, and another church, which still exists, was built on its site.⁶

⁴ The name of “Paradise” was given not merely to the enclosures of Monasteries and Friaries, but to gardens generally. It is defined by Minsheu as “a place of pleasure; hortus domesticis et fructus edules ferentibus arboribus consitus: generale nomen est, omnes significans hortos in quibus animalia viuunt, quique amoenitate quadam gaudent singulari.” (Minsheu’s Guide into Tongves, p. 347. n. 8961. Lond. 1617.). The word, in its more extended sense, is, perhaps, not yet altogether obsolete in Scotland. See F. Douglas’ Description of the East Coast of Scotland, p. 235. Paisley 1782.

⁵ Contract between the College and John Grahame, 27 February 1578-9. (MS. in archiv. Univ. Glasg., Blackh. Invent. no. 313.).

On the part of the College the deed is subscribed

“ A Melvine principal.”

⁶ M’Ure’s View of the City of Glasgow, pp. 50, 51.

The history of the Black Friars’ Church after the Reformation, may be traced in the extracts

from the Registers of the Kirk Session of Glasgow, which Wodrow has preserved in his “Life of Mr David Weemes.” (MS. Bibl. Univ. Glasg.).

“ 7 March 1588. The commissioners appointed by the King’s Majesty anent repairing the High Kirk, and haill brethren of the Kirk Session of Glasgow, ordain all the pendent silver for repairing the Colledge Kirk.

“ 25 Aprile 1588. Appoints some to go to the Laigh Kirk beneath the High Kirk, and see what of the pavements contained therein are unstollen away, which the session thinks good should be transported to the Laigh Kirk of Glasgow to pavement it. Next day, it’s concluded that these pavements should be transported to the Laigh Kirk, called the Blackfrieirs.

“ 20 February 1589. Some are ordained to go to the principlall and masters of the Colledge, that they may repair the Blackfrier Kirk, and hold the same wind-fast and water-fast. This is repeated 7 January 1605.

“ 2 May 1594. The session appoints as much

iii.
Appendix.

Enough, it may be hoped, has been said to show that the contents of these sheets are not without their interest and value as a contribution to

*The College, or
Black Friars' Kirk.*

cloath of green colour to be bought as will cover

the pulpit of the High Kirk and the Blackfrier Kirk."

" 13 May 1602. Some are appointed to buy cloath and sashes for the Blackfriers pulpit.

" 16 October 1589. That there be no playing at golf, carri, or shinny, in the High Kirk or Kirk-yard, or Blackfrier Kirk-yard, either Sunday or workday.

" 23 May 1588. Because the exercise of the presbiry interfeirs with the preaching in the Blackfriers on Friday, therefore the session desires the presbiry, by a message, to alter the day of their exercise; after which, intimation is made that preaching with consent of session and presbiry, is to be in the Blackfriers, Wednesday and Friday.

" 28 February 1611. Mention of candles furnished to the Blackfrier Kirk this season.

" 7 March 1587. The session appoints sermons on the week days in the Colledge Kirk; and the first pastor to exercise on Wednesday, the second, on Friday.

" 26 March 1601. Sermons to be in the High Kirk till the grammar school be bigged, because the bairns are learning in the Blackfrier Kirk.

" 7 November 1605. It is intimat the Tuesday's preaching to be in the Higb Kirk, and Thursday's in the Blackfrier Kirk.

" 2 February 1660. The session find it proper that sermon on Tuesday be in the Blackfriers, till cause he found to alter it.

" 14 November 1594. The beddalls are ordered to open the Blackfrier Kirk door at seven, and close it at nine, forenoon.

" 1 November 1638. That all who have children to be baptized and cannot attend on the ordinary preaching dayes, bring them to the Blackfriers Kirk at the morning or evening prayers, where there will be a preacher attending to baptize them.

" 5 October 1639. That no benefite will be granted to any, unless they come to the preaching and prayers, and that in the Blackfriers Kirk only, till they get moc preachers.

" 1586. The session seems at this time to meet in the Blackfriers Kirk, and afterward; only publick and more solemn meetings for changing the session, fasts, etc., were in the Chapter House.

" 22 May 1606. The session ordains a ward house to be made in the Blackfriers Kirk steeple.

" December 1648. The session recommends it to the magistrates to provide a seat for the grammar school in the Blackfrier Kirk.

" 2 March 1648. The session appoints visitation of trivall schools to be in the Blackfrier Kirk on Teusday next, by the magistrates and ministers, and all the masters to be warned thereunto.

" 27 January 1659. The magistrates are to be dealt with about repairing the Blackfreir Kirk, which is like to be ruinous.

" 2 December 1596. It's noticed that the Colledge made their masters (that is, had a publick laureation), in the Blackfrier Kirk."

Some farther notices of the building occur in the registers of the Town Council. " 1574, April 24. It is statute, thocht gude, and ordanit be the prouest, baillies, and counsale, that the westir ruinous gavill of the Blackfreir Kirk, and the stanes thairof, be tane doun, and be the skellat [*i. e.* hand-bell] precedyng, rowpit and sauld to the maist avale, and the price thairof conuertit and applyit to the mendyng of the vyndois and ministeris sait in the said Kirk." (Burgh Records of the City of Glasgow, M.D.LXXXIII.—M.D.LXXXI., p. 8.).

The burgh treasurer in his account for the year 1575, takes credit for a payment of fourteen shillings, on the fifteenth of March, "to the barrow men, at the maister of workis command, for bering of the stanes that fell aff the Blackfreir Kirk." (*Id.* p. 61.) In 1578 there is an entry of

the general store of our ecclesiastical antiquities; but it is, unquestionably, in a narrower point of regard, as illustrating the old topography of the City of Saint Kentigern, that their chief importance will be found. In this belief, I have printed, in the APPENDIX, a selection from the more curious or instructive of the great mass of deeds which are preserved in the charter room of the University, regarding lands and houses within the burgh.

To turn these documents (with the records which they accompany, and the much more important contents of the “*Registrum Episcopatus Glasguensis*”) to their full account, is a pleasing labour which must be reserved to the local antiquary, when one qualified for such a duty shall arise to rescue the history of Glasgow⁷ from the hands of ignorance and incapacity

a payment of eight shillings and fourpence “for making of ane tong to the Freir bell.” (*Id. p. 105.*) In 1577 “the outlandemers” or perambulators of the burgh reported to the Whitsunday court, that “the Freir medo is biggit with the comone.” (*Id. p. 72.*.)

On the fourth of June 1635, the University “considering the ruinous condition of the Black Friers Kirk, and the great charges that the reparation therof would cost the College; therefore (and in respect the town has not only undertaken the reparation, but likewise has given the College 2000 merks for supplie of the building of the new work therof), the College dispones to this burgh the forsaid Blackfrier Kirk with iish and entrie thereto in the ordinary place, with the Kirkyaird therof west frae the gavell of the said Kirk to the meill mercat, with eleven ells of breadth amongst both the south and north side wall of the Kirk, within the yaird called Blackfriers’ yaird, forclarging the Kirk at their pleasure: reserving to the College and scholars and students therin and members therof, a comodius place and seat in the said Kirk, next best after the counsell seat; and the use of the Kirk yearly at the making of the

masters, and other occasions when they please.” (Inventory of the Wrytes and Evidents of and concerning the Burgh of Glasgow, MS. in archivis ejusdem.)

⁷ M’Ure’s book, though the oldest, is yet the best which we have on the subject. It is, at the same time, only too obvious that, even if he could have had access to the records from which the annals of the city must be written, he was without the knowledge necessary either to read or to understand them. His mistakes, gross as they are, have been, for the most part, implicitly copied by his successors, few of whom were more competent than himself, and some, indeed, were still more illiterate.

I have not considered it necessary, in the preceding pages, to detain the reader by advertizing to the many erroneous statements regarding Our Lady College and the Blackfriars’ Convent, which are to be found in the histories of Glasgow. It may suffice to say here, that I have written with these works before me, and that I have rejected nothing which they advance, except for reasons which I believe to be sufficient.

Index.

to which it has hitherto been resigned. I might have wished to attempt one or two observations on some of the more memorable localities of the ancient archiepiscopal town; but these prefatory remarks have been already too far prolonged; and I would hope that the pains which have been taken with the INDEX OF PLACES, may serve to make that, in so far as it goes, a not unsafe guide to the reader.

Tabula.

It remains only to refer to the subjoined TABLE OF CONTENTS, as indicating at once the dates of the several deeds, the sources whence they have been derived, and the manner in which they are exhibited in the following pages. It will readily be understood that, where a charter or other document is printed in an abridged form, the abbreviation has been effected by the rejection of merely technical phrases, or clauses altogether of common form. Nothing which can be regarded as material in any point of view, has been omitted; and the language and orthography of the original record have, in all instances, been faithfully preserved.

JOSEPH ROBERTSON.

XII. ABBOTSFORD PLACE, GLASGOW.
MARCH, MDCCCXLVI.

APPENDIX TO THE PREFACE.

NO. I.

TESTAMENTUM OLIM MAGISTRI JACOBI HOUSTONE
SUBDECANI AC VICARII GENERALIS GLASGUENSIS
FACTUM PER EUNDENM DIE OCTAVO MENSIS OCTO-
BRIS ANNO J^M V^c L^{mo}

Inventarium omnium bonorum meorum .

I^{TEM} In primis fateor me habere in utensilibus et domiciliis ad valorem centum mar-
charum · ITEM in deposito ij^e libras monete in auro et argento ·

Debita que michi debentur ·

In primis in manibus parochianorum de Cadder et Monkland de decimis anni etc.
Quinquagesimi et de restis annorum precedentium extendentibus ad octingentas libras ·
Et similiter meam annatam post meum decessum de fructibus rectorie de Cadder et
Monkland extendentem ad quadraginta libras · ITEM domini de Auchingassil Makmatt
Cuthbertus Greirson dominus de Kirkconnall ac magister Edwardus Creichtone conjunctim
et divisim actitati in libris domini Officialis Glasguensis ad persolvendum michi ij^e et

xl^{ta} oves videlicet *xij*jxx* of scheip* · ITEM quinquaginta agnos et sex vaccas et octuagiuta quatuor libras xij solidos iiiij denarios monete usualis regni Scotie · In parochia de Eistwod de diversis annis xl libras ·

Debita que debentur aliis ·

Fateor me habuisse a quondam venerabili viro magistro Rollando Blacador subdecano Glasguensi tricentas libras monete ad edificationem cuiusdam Monasterij Sancte Katherine de Senis edificandi prope Ecclesiam Sancte Tenew prope civitatem Glasguensem et non aliter neque alio modo · Et similiter idem quondam Magister Rolandus deliberavit michi centum libras ad edificationem cuiusdam Hospitalis prope Ecclesiam Collegiatam Beato Marie infra muros civitatis Glasguensis · quas sumimas lego interesse habentibus ·

Cum nichil sit certius morte nec incertius ejus hora hinc est quod ego magister Jacobus Houstone subdecanus Glasguensis sanus mente licet eger corpore cupiens diem supreme mee peregrinationis testamentaria dispositione prendre condo testamentum meum in hunc sequentem modum · Inprimis do et lego animam meam Deo Omnipotenti Beate Marie Virgini et toti celesti curie triumphanti corpusque meum sepeliendum fore in mea Ecclesia Collegiata per me fundatam in civitate Glasguensi · et quinque solidos fabrice Sancti Kentigerni · ITEM constituo et ordino meos executores videlicet magistros Archibaldum Crawfurd rectorem de Eglishame Johannem Houstoun vicarium de Dunlop et Matheum Fleming vicarium de Ruthirglen ut ipsi disponant de bonis et rebus meis secundum eorum conscientias ac prout eis melius videtur pro salute anime mee · Volo nichilominus et constituo quod dispositio et intromissio meorum bonorum sit penes prefatos Magistros Johaneum et Matheum et quod utantur consilio prefati Magistri Archibaldi ·

Legatia ·

Inprimis lego Magistro Archibaldo Crawfurd meo amico confidentissimo xx^{ti} libras · Item

meam meliorem togam de chamleto federatam pellibus nigris · ITEM magistro Joanni Spreull vicario de Glasgu xx^d marcas · ITEM magistro Joanni Houston xx^d marcas et meam togam de chamleto nigro federatam *lie funneis*¹ · Insuper magistro Matheo Flemyng xx^d marcas · Item meam togam de *lie double worstet* cum toga nigri coloris federatam pellibus vulpinis · ITEM parvam togam de *lie chamleto* cum federatura ejusdem lego Agneti Houston sponse Roberti Kilpatrick · ITEM domino Willelmo Wilkyn meo servo² fidelissimo xx^d marcas · ITEM domino Archibaldo Wilson meo dilecto servo xx marcas cum toga mea brumali · ITEM Patricio Hommill iiiij libras · ITEM Andree Wodrufe iiiij libras · ITEM Alexandro Houstoun xx^d libras · ITEM Joanni Houstoun x libras · ITEM Jonete Houstoun in Govan x libras · ITEM Jonete Houstoun seniori v. mercas · ITEM vicariis chori Glasguensis pro exequiis et processione in die obitus mei x libras · ITEM prebendariis Ecclesie mee Collegiate unicuique eorum xx solidos · ITEM Fratribus Minoribus civitatis Glasguensis x libras · ITEM Fratribus Predicatoribus Glasguensibus decem mercas · ITEM pauperibus Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai de domibus anteriori et posteriori unicuique eorum in die obitus mei ij solidos · ITEM cuiilibet presbytero ultra vicarios chori in die obitus mei xij denarios · ITEM curatis de Monkland et Cadder unicuique eorum xx solidos · ITEM Margarete Houston mee consanguinee charissime x libras una cum meo collobio ·³ ITEM Cristine Striveling quinque mercas ·

Cota lxxxx libre ·

¹ Funneiss, or fouines, the skin of the polecat, a French fur, not unlike sable, having a black top and a whitish ground.

² In the year 1534, Houstoun had for his servant a Sir John Spottiswod, the same ecclesiastic, it is believed, who afterwards became Superintendent of

Lothian. See Wodrow's Collections upon the Lives of the Reformers and Ministers of the Church of Scotland, vol. i. p. 445. Printed for the Maitland Club, 1834; The Miscellany of the Spottiswoode Society, vol. i. pp. 95, 96. Edinb. 1844.

³ Colobium, a kind of leather jerkin or jacket.

NO. II.

ACTION AND CAUS PERSEWIT BE SIR PATRIK
HOUSTOUN OF THAT ILK KNYCHT AGANIS SIR
MATHOW STEWART OF MYNTO KNYCHT, PROVEST,
WILLIAM CUNYNGHAME, HECTOR STEWART, AND
ROBERT ROWAT, BAILLIES OF GLASGOW.

21 June 1598.

IN PRESENS of the Lords of Counsall compeirit personallie Mr Thomas Craig, procurator speciallie constitut for Sir Mathow Stewart of Mynto knyght, provest, William Cunynghamo, Hector Stewart, and Robert Rowat, baillies of Glasgow; and producit the copie of ane act autentiklie extractit furth of the buikis of counsall, subscrivit be the clerk of register of the dait the xxii day of May last bypast, berand the xx day of Junij instant with continuation of days to be assignit to Sir Patrick Houston of that Ilk knyght, for preving of the poyntis of our Soveran Lordis letters rasit be him aganis the saidis provest and baillies, and that they owther had hes or hes fraudfullie put away an uther buik nor the buik alredie producit conteuand ane fundacione of the New College Kirk of Glasgow foundit be umquhile Mr James Houston; as at mair lenth is contenit in the said act and proces dependand therupoun: AND the said Mr Thomas Craig procurator foresaid schew that the day contenit therin wes by gane, and that the said Sir Patrick nor na utheris in his name comperit to produce ane diligence for satisfeing of the desire of the terme, he being redie as procurator foresaid to have defendit therintill as is efferit: THAIRFOIR the said Mr Thomas Craig procurator foresaid protestit that the foresaid terme assignit to the said Sir Patrik Houstoun for preving of the pointis of the said letters and having of the said uther buik, might be circumduceit and na farder terme assiguit to him

for preving therof, and that the matter might be haldin as concludit: And therforis
desyrit the Lordis to advyse the proces and gif furth ther decreit therintill *secundum
allegata et probata*: The quhilk protestatioun the saidis Lordis admittit.

24 June 1598.

IN THE ACTIONOUN and caus perseguit be Sir Patrik Houstoun of that Ilk knycht, in
favours of quhome and his airis Lairds of Houstoun the provisionis eftir specifeit, contenit
in the fundatioun buikis effirmentionat, is consavit, aganis Sir Matho Stewart of Mynto
knycht, [provest], William Cunyngham, Hector Stewart, and Robert Rowat, baillies of Glas-
gow, MAKAND MENTIOUN that, quhair umquhile Mr James Houstoun subdene of Glasgow of ane
zeil to Godis glorie haveand foundit the New College Kirk of Glasgow and providit divers
landis therto, thair wes twa buikis maid upoun the fundatioun therof contenand the lands
patrimonie and haill effect of the said foundation; in the quhilk fundatioun buikis the pro-
visionis following is contenit, That the saidis landis contenit in the said fundatioun in na
wyis suld be sett or lettin to perpetuall few or emphiteose , bot that they sall remane in
possessioun of the prebendaris and kirkis, and, gif they do uthirwyis, it is provydit that
the saidis landis sua sett sall pertene and returne to the Laird of Houstoun and his airis
for evir but forder proces or pley; Forder, that, gif it suld happen the patronis to apply or
convert the prebendaris specifeit in the said fundatioun landis and possessions of the
samen to uthir uses nor to the effect of the said fundatioun as is expressit therintill , it
is provydit that the patronage of the prebendaris foundit for the part of the said umquhile
Mr James Houstoun suld appertene and belang therestir to the Laird of Houstoun and his
airis, quhilkis failyeand *ad dominos capitulares Glasguenses*, cognitioun being had in the caus;
And, likwys, gif it suld happen the saidis patronis nocth to dispone the sowmes of money
and rentis assignit to the patronis and the thesaurer as is appointit in the said fundatioun
for repairing of the vestamentis buikis and tenements of the College to the same effect, bot
uthirwyis to convert thame to thair awin uses quherby nocth small detriment may arys to
the said College vestaments buikis and tenements , and sua of that applyment the said College
and utheris foirsaidis suld ressave evidentlie rwyne , It is ordanit and appointit that the said
patronage sall appertene to the Laird of Houstoun and his airis as said is , quhilk failyeing *ad*

dictos dominos capitulares, cognitioun being had in the caus as is befoir specifeit ; As the said foundationoun buikis beiris , quhairof ane wes deliverit to the provest and baillies of Glasgew be umquhile Mr James Houston himself , and the uthir being delyvirit be the said umquhile Mr James Houstoun to Mr Archibald Crawford persone of Eglishame, he lykwys delyvirit the samen to the saidis provest and baillies ; And sua the saidis Sir Matho Stewart of Mynto knycht, provest of Glasgow , Williame Cunyngham , Hector Stewart , and Robert Rowat, baillies therof, lies the said tua foundationoun buikis in thair handis , at the leist had fraudfullie put the samen away ; And becaus the foirsaidis provisions insert therin ar speciallie consavit in favouris of the said persewar and his airis Lairds of Houstoun, thairfeir neidfull it is to haif the autentik copies therof; NOCHTHELES the saidis provest and baillies will nocht exhibite and produce the saids buikis befoir the Lords of Counsale to the effect that he may have the autentik copies therof upoun his ressenabill expensis ; AND thairfoir the saidis provest and baillies of Glasgow , to have comperit befeir the Lords of Counsal , bringing with thaime the saids fundatioun buikis to haif bene sene and considerit be the saidis Lordis, and to haif hard and sene the autentik copies therof, at the leist the foirsaidis provisions and utheris conditions therof concerning the said persewar and his airis Lairdis of Houstoun, decernit to be delivirit to the said persewar upoun his ressenabill expences , undir the subscription of the clerk of register or his deputtis, to be kepit and usit be him as his proper evidents at his plesour in tyme cuming etc.: THE said Sir Patrick Heuston of that Ilk knycht compearand be M^r James Donaldsone and James Stirling his procuratours, and the saidis provest and baillies of Glasgow comperand be Mr Thomas Craig thair procuratour, quha producet ane buik all wruttin in parchement and for the maist part subscryvit be Mr Thomas Knox notar publict ; All their richtis ressones allegatiounis , togidder with the depositiones of divers famous witnesses ressavit admittit sworne and examinit, producet for the part of the said persewar for preving of the points of the saids letters and haveing of ane uthir foundationoun buik foundit be the said umquhile Mr James Iloustoun of the said College Kirk by the buik ellis producet, hard etc.: THE LORDIS OF COUNSALL assenlyies *simpli-citer* the saids provest and baillies of Glasgow fra the petitionoun of the said Sir Patrik Heustoun, and fra the haill poyntis and articlis abone wruttin, contenit in the saids letters, and decernis thame quit therfra in tyme to cum ; BECAUS the poyntis of the saids principall letters and haveing of the uthir foundationoun buik by the said buik producet, being referrit to the said persewaris probation (eftir that the saidis provest and baillies haid cempeirit

and denyit the samen), and divers termes being assignit to him for prevyng, he failyeit therintill, lyk as was cleirlie undirstand to the saidis Lordis; and therfoir thay assoilyeit in manir foirsaid: AND siklyk the saids Lords decernis and ordanis the said Sir Patrik Houstoun of that Ilk knycht to refound content and pay to the saidis provest and baillies of Glasgow, the soume of twentie pundis money as for expensis maid debursit and sustenit be thame in defence of the said actioun and obteneing of the said decret absolvitor in manir foirsaid, togiddir with fyve punds presently payit to the saids Lords collector conforme to thair ordinance: And ordanis letters to be direct heirupoun gif neid beis in forme as effeirs.

NO. III.

FUNDATIO MINISTERII ET HOSPITALITATIS DE
GLASGW .

MARIA Dei gratia Regina Scotorum Vniuersis probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem SCIATIS quia nos impensius munus nostrum erga diuinum seruicium perpendentes quem ob endam poletiam et equabilem ordinem inter subditos nostros precipue vero infra ciuitatem nostram de Glasgw .

Considerantes itaque nos ex officio teneri munus erga Deum complecti debere cuius prouidentia regimini huius regni preponimur Sicque nobis ex officio incumbere omni honesto modo pro ministris verbi Dei prouidere Et quod hospitalia pauperibus mutilatis et miseris personis orphanis et parentibus distitutis infantibus infra dictam nostram ciuitatem preseruentur Post nostram perfectam etatem cum auisamento dominorum secreti consilii nostri dedimus concessimus disposuimus ac pro nobis et successoribus nostris pro perpetuo confirmauimus Necnon tenore presentium damus concedimus disponimus ac pro nobis et successoribus nostris perpetuo confirmamus predilectis nostris preposito balliuis consulibus et communitati dictae nostre ciuitatis de Glasgw et ipsorum successoribus imperpetuum Omnes et singulas terras tenementa domes edificia ecclesias capellas hortos pomeria croftas annuos redditus fructus deuorias proficia emolumenta firmas elemozinas *lie dail siluer* obitus et anniuersaria quecumque que quoquis modo pertinuerunt aut pertinere dinoscuntur ad quascunque capellanias alteragia prebendarias in quacunque ecclesia capella aut collegio infra dictam nostram ciuitatem de Glasgw fundata seu fundatas per quemcunque patronum in quarum possessione capellani et prebendarii earundem per prius fuerant vbi cunque prefate domus tenementa edificia pomeria horti anni redditus anniuersaria fructus prouentus et emolumenta jacent aut prius leuate fuerant respectiue Cum maneriis locis pomeriis terris annuis redditibus

emolumentis et deuoriis quibusunque que Fratribus Dominicalibus seu Predicatoribus et Minoribus seu Franciscanis dicte nostre ciuitatis de Glasgw per prius pertinuerunt vna cum omnibus et singulis terris domibus tenementisque jacentibus infra dictam nostram ciuitatem et libertatem eiusdem. Cum omnibus annuis redditibus de quacunque domo terris et tenemento infra dictam nostram ciuitatem leuandis datis donatis et fundatis quibusunque capellanis alteragiis ecclesias mortuariis aut anniversarii vbi cunque siue infra regnum nostrum Acetiam cum omnibus et singulis annuis redditibus et aliis deuoriis solitis aut qui per quamcunque ecclesiam extra dictam nostram ciuitatem a preposito et balliis eiusdem de communi redditu eiusdem pro suffragiis celebrandis demandari potuerint cum pertinentiis TENENDAS et habendas omnes et singulas prefatas terras et tenementa domos edifica pomeria ortos croftas annuos redditus fructus deuorias proficia emolumenta firmas elemozinas obitus anniversaria ecclesias capellas Fratrum loca ortos cum pertinentiis prefatis preposito balliis consulibus et communitatii eorumque successoribus de nobis et successoribus nostris imperpetuum prout jacent in longitudine et latitudine in dominibus edificiis muris muremis lignis lapide et calce cum libero introitu et exitu etc. Ac cum omnibus aliis et singulis libertatibus commoditatibus proficiis et asiamenti ac iustis suis pertinentiis quibusunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis tam subtus terra quam supra terram ad predictas terras tenementa domos edifica pomeria ortos croftas annuos redditus fructus deuorias et alia prescripta cum pertinentiis spectantibus seu iuste spectare valentibus quomodolibet in futurum libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace absque reuocatione aut contradictione quacunque CUM POTESTATE memoratis preposito balliis consulibus et communitatii et ipsorum successoribus per scipos aut ipsorum collectores quos constitueut prefatos annuos redditus fructus deuorias proficia et emolumenta quoscunque leuandi et recipiendi vbi cunque per prius leuati fuerant prefatas terras et tenementa locandi et remouendi loca diruta extruendi et reparandi eademque in hospitalia aut alios similes vsus legitimos prout ipsis cum ausamento ministrorum et seniorum dicte nostre ciuitatis videbitur reducendi et applicandi adeo libere in omnibus sicuti prefati prebendarii capellaui et Fratres prescripti eisdem per prius gaudere easdemque possidere potuissent Memorati autem prepositus ballui consules et eorum successores tenebuntur et astricti erunt ministros lectores et alia ecclesiastica onera prefatis annuis redditibus proficiis et deuoriis secundum valorem et quantitatem eorundem sustinere locaque et edifica reparanda in hospitalitatem et alios vsus prescriptos applicare CONSIDERANTES itaque

quanta fraude ingens numerus dietorum prebendariorum capellanorum et Fratrum prescriptorum qui post alterationem religionis terras annuos redditus et emolimenta ipsorum capellaniis prebendis et aliis locis respectie per prius mortificatas disposuerunt alienarunt et in manibus quorundam particularium virorum extradouarunt Acetiam quod plerique legii nostri quarundam terrarum tenementorum et annuorum reddituum per ipsorum predecessores mortificatarum jus sibi acclamarunt per brevia capelle nostre aut alias sasinam tanquam heredes suorum predecessorum qui easdem ecclesie per prius dotarunt / reeuperarunt Quod euenit partim negligentia officiariorum dicte nostre ciuitatis et partim collusione dictorum prebendariorum capellanorum et Fratrum prescriptorum Quocirea cum auisamento prescripto Omnes et singulas eiusmodi alienationes dispositiones et sasinas quibus primum propositum et animus fundatorum infringitur alteratur et variatur didueendo easdem in particulares vsus ad effectum quod eadem in vsus suprascriptos conuerti poterunt per presentes rescindimus et annullamus Quamquidem hanc nostram declarationem volumus tanti effecti roboris et efficacie atsi persone que easdem dispositiones obtinuerunt particulariter eitate essent ipsarumque infofamenta absque vteriori processu rescinderentur Acetiam cum auisamento prescripto vnimus et incorporamus omnes et singulas terras tenementa domos edificia ecclesias cimiteria capellas pomeria eroftas annuos redditus deuorias proficia emolimenta firmas elemozinas obitus anniuersaria Fratrum loca ortos eorundem cum suis pertinentiis in vnum corporis imposterum appellandum Fundatio nostra Ministerii et Hospitalitatis de Glasgw Volumus etiam quod vnicia sasina per prefatos prepositum et balliuos et ipsorum aliquem / dieti ministerii et hospitalitatis nomine / apud pretorium dicte nostre ciuitatis semel accepta tam sufficiens erit sasina perpetuo in futurum atsi eadem super particulares terras ad dictos capellanos prebendarios et Fratres pertinentes aut ipsis in prefatos annuos redditus anniuersaria firmas proficia et deuoria prescripta debita / sumeretur Non obstante locorum distantia Preterea nolumus per presentes capellanos prebendarios et Fratres qui ante dietam alterationem prouisi erant per hoc presens nostrum infofamentum preiudicari sed reseruamus illis vsum dictorum fructuum et deuoriarum durante eorum vita tantum PRECIPIENDO itaque nostrorum computorum rotulatoribus presentibus et futuris ipsorum collectoribus et aliis quorum interest in genere neenon in speeie quod ne quis eorum recipere aut leuare presumat dictos fructus particulariter suprascriptos pro quoouis tempore preterito seu futuro neue impedianc aut impedimentum ullum faciant memoratis preposito balliuis consulibus communitati et ipsorum successoribus in pacifica possessione

eorundem Requirendo et ordinando etiam dominos sessionis nostre quatenus literas in omnibus quatuor formis ad instantiam dictorum prepositi balliuorum consulum communitatis et ipsorum successorum ad effectum suprascriptum dirigant Neenon precipiendo quibuscunque intromissoribus cum dictis fructibus quatenus ipsis de eisdem prompte intendant pareant et gratam solucionem faciant In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus TESTIBUS reuerendissimo in Xpo patre Johanne archiepiscopo Sanctiandree etc. dilectis nostris consanguineis Georgio comite de Huntlie domino Gordou et Badycnach cancellario nostro Jacobo comite Bothuile domino Halis et Liddisdale regni nostri magno admirallo dilectis nostris familiaribus consiliariis Richardo Maitland de Lethingtoun nostri secreti sigilli custode Jacobo Balfoure de Pettindreich nostrorum rotulorum registri ac consilii clericu et Johanne Bellendene de Auchnoule nostre iusticiarie clericu equitibus auratis Apud Edinburgh decimosexto die mensis Marcii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo sexagesimosexto Et regni nostri vicesimoquinto .

NO. IV.

PRECEPT FRA THE KINGIS GRACE WITH AWISE OF
THE GOVERNOUR TO THE COLLECTOURIS FOR THE
MINISTRIS .

JAMES be the grace of God King of Scottis To the lordis of oure counsall and ses-
sioun all and sindrie the collectouris appointit for the ministris and vthiris oure liegis and
subdittis quhome it effeiris quhais knawlege thir oure letres salcum greeting FFORSAMEKILE as
we with awise and consent of oure derrest cousing James erle of Murray lord Abirnethie
etc. Regent to ws oure realme and liegis vnderstanding that oure derrest moder gaif and
disponit to the prouest baillieis counsall and communitie of oure cietie of Glasgw for sus-
tentatioun of the ministrie thairof All landis tenementis houssis biggingis kirkis chappellis
yairdis orcheardis croftis annuelrentis fruitis dewiteis proffitis emolimentis fermes almois
siluer dailsiluer obeittis siluer and anniuersarijs quhatsumeuir Quhilkis pertenit or ony
wayis salhappin or be knawin to pertene to quhatsumeuir chapellanreis alteragis preben-
darijs vicaris of the queir fundit and erectit in quhatsumeuir college kirk and chapell
within the said cietie be quhatsumeuir patronे quhaireuir the saidis houssis tenementis
biggingis orcheardis yairdis annuelrentis dewiteis landis emolimentis lyis within this oure
realme Togidder with the maner places mansionis orcheardis yairdis annuelrentis emoli-
mentis and dewiteis quhatsumeuir quhilkis pertenit of befoir to the Blak and Gray Freiris
of the said cietie As at mair length is contenit in the gift and dispositioun maid thairupoun
And that the samin gift and yeirlie proffitis contenit thairin is nocht nor will nocht be suffi-
cient to sustene the ministrie of the said cietie be samekill as the prebendaris present posses-
souris of the foirsaidis beneficeis altaragis and chaiplanreis ar appointit to jois and vplift the
proffitis rentis and emolimentis of the samyn during thair lyftymes quhairby thair can be
na commoditie obtenit thairof during the lyftymes of the possessouris of the samyn And

neuirtheles being of mynd that the foirsaid ministrie be deulie vphaldin for ministratioun of the evangell to the inhabitantis of the said cietie to thair edificatioun And that na impediment succeid throw non payment of the stipend apperteining to the ministeris thairof THAIRFORE with awise and consent of oure said regent and als with awisse and consent of our lordis of secrete counsall We hane gevin granntit disponit and assignit and be thir onre letres gevis grantis disponis and assignis to the prouest baillieis counsale and communite of our said cietie of Glasgw and thair successouris All and sindrie the thriddis togidder with the superplus and omittit fruitis vngevinvp in rentall of all and sindrie altara-
gis chaiplanreis kirkis and collegis annuelrentis and vtheris commoditeis quhatsumeuir of the prebendareis and alterages foudit and dotit within the cathedrall kirk of the said cietie of Glasgw And of all vthiris kirkis chaiplanreis and collegis liand within the said cietie and fredome thairof specifijt and contenit in the foirsaid gift grantit be oure derrest moder thairnpoune of befoir as said is quhairsomeuir the samin fruitis lyis within our realme WITHT power to the saidis prouest baillieis counsall and communitie and thair successouris be thame selfis and thair collectouris in thair names to intromet vplift and vptak the foirsaidis thriddis of the alteragis and chaiplanreis abonewrittin superplus and omittit fruitis thairof fra quhatsumeuir personis addettit in payment of the samin off the crope and yeir of God j^m v^e thre scoir sevin yeiris and sicklike yeirlie in tyme cuming quhill further ordoure be takin To tho effect the saidis prouest baillieis counsall and communite and thair successouris may apply the samin to the sustentationne of thair minister and ministre present and being for the tyme and na vthirwayis conforme to the discretioune and modifi-
catioune of the superintendentis and assemblie of the kirk tane or tobe takin thairenant DISCHARGEING heirefore yow all and sindrie the collectouris appointit for the ministris and vthiris personis quhatsumeuir for vplifting of the thriddis of benefices within oure realme of all chargeing calling trubling or molesting of the saidis prouest baillieis counsale and communite thair successouris and collectouris foirsaidis for the thriddis of the saidis alter-
agis chaiplanreis and vthiris benefices abouespecifijt superplus and omittit fruitis thairof respectiue abouerehersit and of youre offices in that pairt Bot that ye and euere ane of yow quhilikis hes intromettit thairwitht of the saidis crope and yeir of God j^m v^e thre scoir sevin yeiris reddilie ansuer and mak payment of the samin to the saidis prouest baillieis counsall and communite and thair collectouris foirsaidis Nochtwithstanding quhatsumenir lawis actis statutis letres or proclamationis maid or tobe maid in the contrare dispensand

thairwitht and all panis contenit thairin PROVIDING alwayis that the present possessouris of the alteragis chaiplanreis and vthiris abouewrittin be uocht permittit to vptak the twa pairt of the annuelrentis teindis or fruitis thairof in ony tyme cuming vnto the tyme thai mak first payment of the thriddis of the samin or find cautioune thairfore Dischargeing vthirwayis the persounis astrictit in payment of the samyn of all deliuerns thairof to thame or ony of thame iu the mene tyme Dischargeing alsua yow the saidis lordis of oure sessioune present and tocum of all granting of oure vthiris lettres to thame to that effect Providing also that the saidis prouest baillieis counsall and communitic becum strectly oblist to sustene the minister of thair said cietie present and being for the tyme sufficientlie conforme to the ordoure takin or tobe takin be the foirsaid kirk or superintendentis thairanent for all yeiris and termes abouespecifijt alsweill bigane as tocum And that the superplus of the foirsaidis fruitis alsweile the foirsaid thriddis as haill infestment of the samin be employit to the sustentatioune of the reidaris puris and vthiris gud vssis be the awise and consent of the minister and eldaris of the said cietie AND ORDANIS thairfore yow the saidis lordis of oure sessioune To gif and grant oure vthiris lettres in the fourre formes to the saidis prouest baillieis counsale and communitic and thair successouris To caus thame be ansuerit and obeyit of the foirsaid thriddis superplus and omittit and vugevin vp in rentall and all vthiris fruitis of the alteragis prebendryis chaiplanreis and all vthiris abouewrittin and contenit in the foirsaid formar gift grantit thairupoune GEVIN VNDER OURE PRIVIE SEILE AT EDINBURGHT the fyft day of Junij the yeir of God j^m v^e thre scoir aucht yeiris and of oure regime the first yeir .

Per signaturam manu dicti
domini regentis subscriptam

T A B U L A.

TABULA.

I. LIBER NOUE ECCLESIE BEATARUM MARIE VIRGINIS ET ANNE
MATRIS EIUS FUNDATE PER QUONDAM BONE MEMORIE MAGIS-
TRUM JACOBUM HOUSTOUN SUBDECANUM GLASGUENSEM.

	PAGG.
Primum instrumentum transsumpti incipit · (8 Januarij 1548–9.)	<i>folio iiij.</i> 3
Incipit magna carta confirmaciouis reuerendissimi patris ac domini Domini Gauini archiepiscopi Glasguensis · (3 Junij 1542.)	<i>folio iiiij.</i> 6
Carta incipit dominorum Abbatis et conuentus monasterij de Kylwynnyng neonon magistrorum Jacobi Houstoun subdecani Glasguensis ac Christofori Boyd vicarij perpetui de Dalry · (a. d. 153—)	<i>folio iiiij.</i> 7
Littera Alexandri abbatis de Kilwynnyng et eiusdem conuentus · (15 Julij 1532.)	<i>folio v.</i> 10
Littera dominarum Priorisse et conuentus monasterij de Northbervik · (29 Nouem- bris 1541.)	<i>folio vij.</i> 13
Littera magistri Jacobi Kennedye vicarij perpetui de Mayboill · (1 Maij 1542.)	
	<i>folio viij b.</i> 18
Instrumentum eiusdem magistri Jacobi pro resignatione dictae vicarie de Mayboill · (1 Maij 1542.)	<i>folio viij b.</i> 22
Sequitur fundatio erectio et dotatio ecclesie collegiate Beate Marie Virginis et Sancte Anne matris eius	
Prepositura dictae ecclesie collegiate	<i>folio v.</i> 9

TABULA.

	PAGG.
Prebenda prima · Sancte et Individue Trinitatis	<i>folio viiiij.</i> 23
Prebenda secunda · Sacriste Maioris	<i>folio viiiij b.</i> 24
Prebenda tertia · Sancte Anne	<i>folio viiiij b.</i> 26
Prebenda quarta · Beate Marie semper Virginis	<i>folio x.</i> 26
Prebenda quinta · Sancti Jacobi apostoli	<i>folio xij b.</i> 31
Prebenda sexta · Sancti Rochi confessoris	<i>folio xij b.</i> 32
Prebenda septima · Sancti Kentigerni episcopi et confessoris	<i>folio xij.</i> 33
Prebenda octaua · Sancti Nicholai · fundata per magistrum Nicholaum Withirspowne	<i>folio xij.</i> 33
Prebenda nona · Sancti Andree apostoli	<i>folio xij b.</i> 35
Prebenda decima · Gloriosissimi Nominis Jhesu · fundata per dominum Martini Reid · (20 Martij 1548-9)	<i>folio xiij b.</i> 38
Prebenda undecima · Sancti Martinij · fundata per eundem dominum Martini Reid · (20 Martij 1548-9.)	<i>folio xiij.</i> 41
Prebenda duodecima · Trium Puerorum	<i>folio xv.</i> 43
Sequitur deuotio fundatoris pro puerō in cantu docto bene laborante ac seruiente in ecclesia amittente vocem puerilem	<i>folio xv.</i> 44
Sequitur officium Sacriste Minoris etc.	<i>folio xv b.</i> 45
Sequitur assignatio fundatoris pro communiis inter prebendarios equaliter distribuendis	<i>folio xv b.</i> 46
Sequitur intentio fundatoris pro reformatione et reparatione ecclesie et tenementorum assignatorum ad sustentationem collegii	<i>folio xvij.</i> 47
Assignatio fundatoris pro visitatione collegii	<i>folio xvij b.</i> 48
Sequitur erectio exequiarum fundatoris patris et matris eius aunauatim fiendarum · (1 Maij 1528.)	<i>folio xvij.</i> 50
Intentio fundatoris pro exequiis quondam Jonete Lundy matris eius magistri Georgii de Montgomery rectoris de Eglissem ac magistri Ade Colquhoune rectoris de Stobo · (a. d. 1542.)	<i>folio xvij b.</i> 52
Que prebendarii et eorum cuilibet incumbunt facienda peragenda et obseruanda .	<i>folio xvij b.</i> 52
Sequuntur misse ordinarie per fundatorem dispositae	<i>folio xxij b.</i> 55
Explicit carta dominorum Abbatis et conuentus de Kilwynnyng neenon magis-	

TABULA.

lxxxix

PAGG.

trorum Jacobi Housteune subdecani Glasguensis ac Christefori Boyd vicarii perpetui de Dalry · (A. D. 153-)	<i>folio xviiiij.</i>	57
Confirmacio eiusdem carte per Archiepiscopum · (16 Octobris 1539.)	<i>folio xviiiij.</i>	57
Confirmacie eiusdem carte per decanum et capitulum · (16 Octobris 1539.)	<i>folio xviiiij b.</i>	60
Explicit magna carta confirmacionis domini Gauini archiepiscopi Glasguensis · (3 Junij 1542)	<i>folio xx.</i>	61
Explicit primum instrumentum transsumpti · (8 Januarij 1548-9.) .	<i>folio xx b.</i>	63
Secundum instrumentum transsumpti incipit · (8 Januarij 1548-9.) .	<i>folio xxij b.</i>	67
Tenor instrumenti saisine tenementi Jonete Robertoune · (16 Septembris 1516.)	<i>folio xxij.</i>	68
Instrumentum saisine terrarum et tenementorum Thome Hugonis alias Huchi- soun · (4 Martii 1517-18. abbreviatum.)	<i>folio xxij.</i>	69
Instrumentum annui redditus de tenemento capellanie Sancti Kentigerni · (7 Sep- tembris 1517. abbrev.)	<i>folio xxij b.</i>	70
Tenementum Marci Hall · (28 Septembris 1518. abbrev.)	<i>folio xxij.</i>	71
Horreum siue tenementum Dauidis Mcuteith ex parte boreali Vici Sancte Tenew · (4 Octobris 1519. abbrev.)	<i>folio xxij b.</i>	71
Tenementum Johannis Oliphaut in via tendente a Cruce Forali ad Pertam Aus- tralem · (10 Julij 1520. abbrev.)	<i>folio xxij.</i>	72
Terre et tenementa Gauini Hammiltone de Kirlie · (30 Julii 1520. abbrev.)	<i>folio xviiiij.</i>	73
Tenementa Tarbart Adam Tempill Bell et Johnstone in via que dicit a Cruce Forali ad Pertam Occidentalem · (12 Aprilis 1521. abbrev.)	<i>folio xxv.</i>	75
Tenementum Marci Hall · (17 Octobris 1521. abbrev.)	<i>folio xxij.</i>	77
Terra vocata The Halklaw in lie Brvmelandis · (3 Januarii 1522-3. abbrev.)	<i>folio xxvj.</i>	78
Tenementum magistri Valteri Kennedy ex parte australi Vici Sancte Tenew · (22 Februarii 1523-4. abbrev.)	<i>folio xxvj b.</i>	79
Terra campestris super Milhill et tenementum in Via Furcarum · (7 Maii 1523. abbrev.)	<i>folio xxvj.</i>	80

TABULA.

	PAGG.
Tenementum et ortum Johannis Jargoune · (14 Februarii 1524–5. abbrev.) <i>folio xxvij.</i>	80
Terre Egidio Barclay in lie Provandside · (22 Aprilis 1524. abbrev.) <i>folio xxvij b.</i>	81
Terre magistri Michaelis Hugonis in lie Provandside · (27 Januarii 1527–8. abbrev.) <i>folio xxvij.</i>	82
Tenementum magistri Johannis Blak in Via Fullonum · (20 Februarii 1522–3. abbrev.) <i>folio xxvij b.</i>	83
Terra campestris super lie Deneside · (19 Martii 1527–8. abbrev.) <i>folio xxvij b.</i>	83
Tenementa in via tendente a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem · (2 Maii 1527. abbrev.) <i>folio xxvij.</i>	85
Tenementum magistri Johannis Blak ex parte orientali vici tendentes a Cruce Forali ad Portam Inferiorem · (24 Julii 1527. abbrev.) . . . <i>folio xxvij b.</i>	86
Tenementa quondam Johannisi Pollok · (25 Maij 1527. abbrev.) . . . <i>folio xxx.</i>	86
Terra campestris in Kynclath · (2 Aprilis 1528. abbrev.) . . . <i>folio xxxj.</i>	89
Tenementum Dauid Henrysone alias Makandoy · (20 Februarii 1528–9. abbrev.) <i>folio xxxj b.</i>	90
Terra Alexandri Logane heredis apparentis domini de Rayss · (A. d. 1528. abbrev.) <i>folio xxxj b.</i>	91
Annui redditus magistri Dauid Bruce · (12 Octobris 1530. abbrev.) <i>folio xxxij.</i>	92
Annuus redditus Alexandri Scherar · (31 Maii 1532. abbrev.) . . <i>folio xxxij b.</i>	93
Annuus redditus Mariote Reid · (31 Maii 1532. abbrev.) . . <i>folio xxxij.</i>	94
Tenementum Andree Haustoun · (15 Junii 1532. abbrev.) . . <i>folio xxxij.</i>	95
Tenementum Marci Hall · (24 Decembris 1533. abbrev.) . . <i>folio xxxij b.</i>	95
Terre et tenementa quondam Willelmi Walcar · (24 Maii 1536. abbrev.) <i>folio xxxij.</i>	96
Aliud instrumentum terrarum et tenementorum eiusdem Willelmi Walcar · (24 Maii 1536. abbrev.) <i>folio xxxij b.</i>	98
Tenementum quondam magistri Johannis Blak · (16 Decembris 1536. abbrev.) <i>folio xxxij b.</i>	99
Terre Comitis de Eglintone in Kynclath etc. (16 Aprilis 1537. abbrev.) <i>folio xxxv.</i>	99
Aliud instrnmentum super terris iisdem · (12 Maii 1537. abbrev.) <i>folio xxxv b.</i>	100
Terre Roberti Favside · (5 Maii 1538. abbrev.) <i>folio xxxv b.</i>	101
Terre et tenementa quondam Willelmi Walcar · (5 Marcii 1539–40. abbrev.) <i>folio xxxxj.</i>	102

TABULA.

xci

PAGG.

Aliud instrumentum super terris et tenementis eiusdem Wilhelmi Walcar · (3 Julii 1535. <i>abbrev.</i>)	<i>folio xxxvj b.</i>	103
Tenementum quondam Johannis Clemey · (25 Octobris 1541. <i>abbrev.</i>) <i>folio xxxvj b.</i>		103
Aliud instrumentum eiusdem tenementi · (31 Octobris 1541. <i>abbrev.</i>) <i>folio xxxvij.</i>		104
Tertium instrumentum eiusdem tenementi · (18 Maii 1544. <i>abbrev.</i>) <i>folio xxxvij b.</i>		106
Pro anniuersario Archibaldi Watsone et Margarete Haustone · (26 Maii 1545. <i>abbrev.</i>)	<i>folio xxxvij.</i>	106
Littera Alexandri abbatis de Kilwynnyng et eiusdem conuentus · (15 Julii 1532. <i>abbrev.</i>)	<i>folio xxxvij b.</i>	107
Instrumentum saeine diuersorum tenementorum terrarum domorum horreorum hortorum et annorum reddituum domino Johanni Hammiltoun prebendario None Collegiate Ecclesie Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius deliberate nomine eiusdem ecclesie · (5 Januarii 1548–9. <i>abbrev.</i>) <i>folio xxxvij.</i>		108
Terre in territorio burgi de Rutherglene · (16 Maii 1537. <i>abbrev.</i>) <i>folio xxxvij.</i>		118
Tenementum quondam Dauid Withirspovne · (1 Octobris 1537. <i>abbrev.</i>)	<i>folio xxxvij b.</i>	
		119
Terre in territorio burgi de Rutherglene · (12 Augusti 1539. <i>abbrev.</i>) <i>folio xxxvij.</i>		120
Tenementa magistri Nicholai Withirspovne · (2 Septembris 1539. <i>abbrev.</i>)	<i>folio xxxxij b.</i>	
		122
Tenementum Johannis Brady in burgo de Rutherglene · (24 Marcii 1538–9. <i>abbrev.</i>)	<i>folio xxxvij.</i>	
		124
Aliud instrumentum de eodem tenemento · (23 Nouembris 1542. <i>abbrev.</i>)	<i>folio xxxvij b.</i>	
		124
Aliud de eodem · (8 Januarii 1542–3. <i>abbrev.</i>)	<i>folio xxxv.</i>	125
Aliud de eodem · (16 Julii 1543. <i>abbrev.</i>)	<i>folio xxxv b.</i>	127
Aliud de eodem · (30 Octobris 1543. <i>abbrev.</i>)	<i>folio xxxvij.</i>	128
Tenementum magistri Martini Hommill · (16 Octobris 1536. <i>abbrev.</i>) <i>folio xxxvij b.</i>		128
Explicit secundum instrumentum transsumpti · (8 Jauuarii 1548–9.) <i>folio xxxvij.</i>		129

Carta prepositi balliorum consulum et communitatis ciuitatis Glasguensis de
sexdecim acris terrarum in The Gallovmore · (4 Maii 1529. *abbrev.*) *folio xxxvij.* 131

	PAGG.
Confirmacio eiusdem per Archiepiscopum concessa · (15 Maii 1529. abbrev.)	
folio xxxvij b.	
Instrumentum super quibusdam terris tenementis et annuis redditibus concessis ecclesie per dominum Martinum Reid · (27 Februarii 1548-9. abbrev.)	132
folio xxxviiiij.	
Tenementum Archibaldi Blakburne · (1 Junii 1549. abbrev.) . . .	134
folio l.	136
Littere procurationis magistri Jacobi Houston · (27 Februarii 1547-8. abbrev.)	
folio l b.	137
Tenementum quondam Johannis Clemey · (27 Februarii 1547-8. abbrev.) folio lj.	139
Tenementum prope ecclesiam Sancte Teuow · (10 Septembris 1548. abbrev.) folio lij.	140
Vastum ex parte posteriori tenementi Sancte Anne · (13 Augusti 1549. abbrev.)	
folio lij b.	141
Aliud instrumentum super eodem vasto · (13 Augusti 1549. abbrev.)	142
folio liij.	

II. MUNIMENTA FRATRUM PREDICATORUM DE GLASGU.

- | | |
|--|-----|
| 1. Bulla Innocentij pape · iii · Quod licet episcopis Fratres ordinis Predicatorum absoluere et omni eisdem si indigerint dispensare · exceptis casibus sedj apostolice reseruatis · (21 Maii 1244. <i>ex autographo in archivis Alme Universitatis Glasguensis.</i>) | 147 |
| 2. Bulla Innocentij pape · iii · de elimosinis Fratribus ordinis Predicorum Glasguensibus collatis · Quadraginta dies indulgenciarum · (10 Julij 1246. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>) | 148 |
| 3. Preceptum Regis Alexandri pro decem libris de firmis de Dumbretane · (23 Aprilis 1252. <i>ex transsumpto in archiv. Univ. Glasg. vide infra n. 8.</i>) . . | 149 |
| 4. Bulla penalis Clementis pape · iii · Ne quis ecclesias aut loca Fratrum Predicorum presumat infringere · (9 Maii 1265. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>) . . | 149 |
| 5. Bulla Clementis pape · iii · de visitacione ecclesiarum Fratrum ordinis Predicorum in Festis Sanctorum eiusdem ordinis · (II Octobris 1265. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>) | 150 |

TABULA.

xciii

PAGG.

6. Carta Roberti episcopi Glasguensis de fonte qui dicitur Meduwel in Denside conducendo in claustro Fratrum · (17 Augusti 1304. <i>ex transsumpto in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i> vide infra n. 7.)	151
7. Confirmacio eiusdem per capitulum Glasguense · (24 Augusti 1304. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	151
8. Transsumptum precepti Regis Alexandri per decauum et capitulum ecclesie Glasguensis factum · (21 Octobris 1304. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i> vide supra n. 3.)	152
9. Carta Guyllascop Maclauchlane de quadraginta solidis de Kylbryd iuxta Cas- tellachleu in Ergadia · (15 Novembris 1314. <i>ex transsumptis in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i> vide infra nn. 13, 33.)	152
10. Carta Regis Roberti de viginti marcis de firmis de Cadiow · (28 Aprilis 1315. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	153
11. Preceptum camerario Scocie pro eisdem viginti marcis · (30 Aprilis 1315. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	154
12. Aliud preceptum balliuus de Cadyow · (30 Aprilis 1315. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	154
13. Vidimus carte Gilaspec Maclouchlau per balliuos ceterosque burgenses de communitate ciuitatis Glasguensis · (6 Februarii 1322–3. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	155
14. Carta Johannis de Govan de septem rigis in Brwmmelaw etc. · (forte circa A. D. 1325. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	155
15. Carta Alani de Cathkert domini eiusdem pro viginti solidis de firmis de Bog- toune iuxta Cathkert · (14 Augusti 1336. <i>ex transsumpto in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i> vide infra n. 27.)	158
16. Preceptum siuo protectio Regis Danid pro Fratribus · (14 Aprilis 1357. <i>vel forte</i> 14 Aprilis 1358. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	159
17. Aliud preceptum Regis Dauid pro protectione Fratrum · (10 Aprilis 1362. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	160
18. Confirmacio Regis Roberti · n. de viginti marcis de Cadyow · (6 Maii 1371. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	160

TABULA.

	PAGG.
19. Protectio Regis Roberti · n · de omnibus rebus mobilibus et immobilibus · (4 Junii 1376. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	161
20. Carta quoruudam victualium per Johannem Stewart dominum de Dernele loco Predicotorum de Glasgw donatorum · (21 Septembris 1419. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	162
21. Carta anni redditus viginti solidorum per Duncanum Cambell de Lochaw de chetis suis soluendi · (10 Septembris 1429. <i>cx autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	163
22. Instrumentum cuiusdam tenementi loco Predicotorum relict i per dominum Willelmum Forffare priorem de Blantire · (19 Decembris 1430. <i>abbreviatum ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	164
23. Aliud instrumentum eiusdem tenementi · (22 Decembris 1430. <i>abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	165
24. Carta Alani Stewart domini de Dernley de viginti solidis annuatim de terris de Cathkert · (19 Januarii 1433–4. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>) . . .	165
25. Endentur be twyx the Freris of Glasgu and Johne Flemyn of the Covglen · (22 Januarii 1433–4. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	166
26. Istrumentum saisine trium solidorum sex denariorum de vna roda terre Alexandri Saware jacente in le Walcargat · (21 Junii 1447. <i>abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	167
27. Carta coufirmsonis Alani de Cathkert domini eiusdem de viginti solidis de firmis de Bogtoun · (16 Augusti 1450. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg. vide supra n. 15.</i>)	168
28. Carta Alexandri de Conyngham domini de Kylmawrys de quatuor marcis et dimidia de terris de Fynlaustone · (20 Martii 1450–1. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	169
29. Carta terrarum de Balagane per Isabellam ducissam de Albauia et comitissam de Lenox concessa · (18 Maii 1451. <i>ex apographo apud Hutton. Monast. Collect. t. ii. MS. Adv. Bibl. Edinb.</i>)	171
30. Carta domini Duncani le Cambell de Lochaw pro viginti solidis de firmis terrarum de Inchuerusk in Cowale iuxta lacum de Lochayk · (27 Septem- bris 1451. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	172
31. Carta anuui redditus duodecim mercarum per Dauid Cadyoch precentorem	

TABULA.

xev

PAGG.

Glasgueusem concessa pro sustentacione vnius capellanie apud altare Beate Marie Virginis . (10 Maii 1454. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>) . . .	173
32. Indenturis betwyx ane honorabill man Johue Stenart the first provest that was in the cite of Glasgu on the ta part / and religiouse men the Prioour and covent of the Freris Prechouris of the samyn cite on the tothir part / (18 Decembris 1454. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	173
33. Confirmacio carte quondam Guyllascop Maclachlane per Donaldum Maclachlane dominum de Ardlawen . (16 Julii 1456. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg. vide supra n. 9.</i>)	176
34. Carta annui redditus sex solidorum et octo denariorum de terra de Kylbryde iuxta Castellachlane per Donaldum Maklachlane dominum de Ardlawen concessa . (17 Julii 1456. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	179
35. Transsumptum confirmacionis carte quondam Guyllascop Maclachlane per Donaldum Maclachlane dominum de Castallachlan concesse . (a. d. 1456. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg. vide supra nn. 33 et 9.</i>)	179
36. Instrumentum annui redditus decem solidorum de tenemento Thome Kerd . (20 Aprilis 1468. <i>abbrev. ex apographis apud Hutton. Monast. Collect. t. ii. MS. Ade. Bibl. Edinb.</i>)	180
37. Instrumentum super anno redditu sex solidorum et octo denariorum de tenemento Willelmi Jaksone in le Freir Wynd . (27 Julii 1468. <i>abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	182
38. Instrumentum super assedacione pecie terre prope Cimeterium Fratrum . (24 Martii 1470-1. <i>abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	183
39. Instrumentum annui redditus quinque solidorum de tenemento Fynlaj de Menteth in le Frere Wynde . (24 Maii 1471. <i>abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	184
40. Lettris of obllissment for a mess qwhilk salbe the secunde mess of the conuent for the sawll of Mathow Stewart larde of Castelmilk etc. . (8 Junii 1473. <i>ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	186
41. Instrumentum super anno redditu de tenemento Willelmi Jaksou in le Blak Freir Wynd . (9 Junii 1473. <i>abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.</i>)	187
42. Instrumentum annui redditus sex solidorum et octo denariorum de terris de	

TABULA.

	PAGG.
Ardgartricht in Cowale per Colinum Cambell dominum de Ormadale loco Predicotorum de Glasgw donatorum · (7 Junii 1474. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	188
43. Vendicio annui redditus de tenemento Willelmi Jaksoun in Vico Fratrum infra venellam jacente · (16 Octobris 1476. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	189
44. Instrumentum super edificacione porte et introitus ad Ecclesiam Fratrum · (16 Junii 1478. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	190
45. Carta Colini comitis Ergadie domini Campbelo et Lorne de viginti solidis ex chetis suis de Cowole soluendis · (8 Junii 1481. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	192
46. Instrumentum super anno redditu de tenemento domini Joannis Cadder · (10 Septembris 1481. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	192
47. Instrumentum annui redditus de tenemento Johannis Hynde jacente in Vico Sancte Tenew · (9 Decembris 1483. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.) .	194
48. Endenturis betuyx the Freris of Glasgw on the ta part and Robyne of Hall of the Fulbare on the tothir part for a mess at Sanct Katrynnys altare etc. (25 Junii 1485. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	195
49. Instrumentum saisine super indentura prescripta · (20 Augusti 1485. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	198
50. Fundacio capellanie in ecclesia Fratrum Predicotorum de Glasgw per venera- bilem virum magistrum Willelmum Stewart caonicum Glasguensem et rectorem de Glasfurde · (15 Junii 1487. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.) .	198
51. Aliud instrumentum eiusdem fundacionis · (6 Julii 1487. abbrev. ex apog. apud <i>Annales Universitatis Glasguensis, MS. in archiv. ejusdem Univ.</i>)	202
52. Instrumentum super celebracione vnius anniuersarii pro anima domini Dauid Purdy succensoris Glasguensis · (12 Jnlii 1497. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	202
53. Instrumentum super recognicione annui redditus decem solidorum de tene- mento in Dunbertane · (5 Maii 1500. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.) .	203
54. Instrumentum de duobus solidis in Rothisay per Fergusium Jacobi coronato- rem de But concessis · (6 Maii 1501. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	205

TABULA.

xcvii

PAGG.

55. Instrumentum de dnobus solidis in Rothisay per Donaldum Maclowe concessis · (19 Aprilis 1502. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	205
56. Transsumptuum instrumentorum de quatuor solidis in Buya per Officialem in- sularum de But et Arran factum · (18 Novembris 1502. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg. vide supra nn. 54 et 55)	206
57. Instrumentum super duodecim denariis in burgo de Rosay per Archibaldum Makgilcallum concessis · (2 Novembris 1503. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	207
58. Copye of the fundatione mayd be wmquhill Schir Archibald Cawdirwod vicar of Cadder copiit furtht of ane mes bwik of Cadder · (27 Novembris 1509. ex transsumpto in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	208
59. Fundacio Cuthberti Crawford pro decem missis de Corpore Christi · (12 Maii 1514. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	211
60. Instrumentum Michaelis Flemyn de octo solidis annui redditus pro vno anni- uersario cum missa de Requie · (29 Novembris 1514. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	211
61. Instrumentum recognicionis terrarum quoudam Petri Colquhou · (2 Maii 1517. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	212
62. Concessio earundem terrarum Macolmo Colquhou · (5 Septembris 1517. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	213
63. Transsumptum breuis Domini Leonis pape · x · de privilegiis Fratribus concessis · (26 Junii 1518. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	214
64. Excambium annui redditus de tenemento Thome Leyss pro annuo redditu de quadam vasta terra versus ecclesiam Fratrum · (11 Octobris 1519. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	218
65. Excambium annui redditus de tenemento olim Petri Colquhou · (2 Octobris 1522. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	219
66. Instrumentum recognicionis tenementi ex occidentali parte Cimiterii Fratrum · (24 Januarii 1524–5. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	220
67. Carta Regis Jacobi de decem marcis de terris de Strathawane in baronia de Avendale · (11 Martii 1540–1. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	221

	PAGG.
68. Preceptum Regis pro saisina earundem decem marcarum · (11 Martii 1540–1. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	223
69. Instrumentum saisine super precepto prescripto · (23 Januarii 1541–2. abbrcv. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	223
70. Precept for the Freris fra the Gouvernour to the Maister of Sempille · (12 Junii 1545. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	224
71. A precept fra the Gouvernour to the Maister of Sempille · (13 Augusti forte A. n. 1545. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	224
72. Saisina Fratris Johaunis Huntar prioris ordinis Predicatorum · decem solidoi- rum ex Akiurosches barne · (6 Martii 1552–3. abbrcv. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	225
73. Confirmatio Regine super acto Dominorum Consilii pro Fratribus Predicatori- bus contra dominum de Blair et tenentes in Bogtoune · (11 Julii 1556 et 22 Octobris 1557. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	226
74. Carta Johaunis commendatarii de Coldingham ac domini de Darnelie de sex bollis victualium percipiendis de molendino de Darnelie et de lie Manys de Crukistoun · (4 Martii 1557–8. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	228
75. Instrumentum saisine eorundem victualium · (8 Martii 1557–8. abbrcv. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	230
76. The Erl of Ergyllis precept for payment to the Freris of twynty schilling · (Februarii 1558–9. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	231

III. APPENDIX : CARTE QUEDAM GLASGUENSES .

- i. Confirmacio Jocelini Glasguensis episcopi de illo tofto in burgo de Glasgu
quod Ranulfus de Hadintun edificauit in prima edificatione burgi ad opus
domus de Mayros · (A. d. 1179—A. d. 1199. ex Libro Sancte Marie de
Melros, t. i. pp. 36, 37. Edinb. 1837.)
- ii. Carta Florencii electi Glasguensis de tofto eodem · (A. d. 1202—A. d. 1207.
ex Libro Sancte Marie de Melros, t. i. p. 37.)

235

235

TABULA.

xcix

	PAGG.
iii. Carta Walteri episcopi Glasgiensis de eodem · (A. d. 1208—A. d. 1218. ex Libro Sancte Marie de Melros, t. i. pp. 37, 38.)	236
iii. Littere communitatis Glasguensis de iheredatione Thome dicti de Aula · (8 Octobris 1325. ex Libro Sancte Marie de Melros, t. ii. p. 356.)	237
v. Vendicio tenementi Donaldi Taylyhour in parte australi vici qui dicitur Ratownraw · (14 Junii 1410. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	237
vi. Instrumentum de tenemento domini Thome Marschell jacente versus Portam Subdecani inter le Gyrthburne et le Dreggate · (16 Novembris 1410. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	238
vii. Concordia super nlausione domini Johannis de Dalges in vico de Ratown- raw · (9 Februarii 1417–8. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	238
viii. Instrumentum vendicionis tenementi Willelmi Johannis · (21 Decembris 1418. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	239
ix. Instrumentum anni redditus de tenemento Roberti Wrycht · (8 Maii 1419. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	240
x. Quieta clamacio Johannis Smyth de tribus rodis terre campestris super le Crakis Knowis · (31 Januarii 1419–20. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	240
xi. Carta Patricii Flemyn de Kyrkmychel de quindecim solidis annui reddi- tus de dinersis tenementis in ciuitate Glasgueusi · (29 Julii 1421. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	241
xii. Vendicio anni redditus de tenemento Thome Patrikson ex parte orientali Vici Fullonum · (27 Junii 1422. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	242
xiii. Instrumentum domini Nicholai Wan super tenemento in le Drygait · (26 Septembris 1424. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	242
xviii. Compositio super tenemento Willelmi Nicholai ex parte boriali vici de Ratowuraw · (14 Aprilis 1425. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	243
xv. Instrumentum tenementi Malcolmi Lytstare in vico Sancte Tenew · (28 Octobris 1426. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	244
xvi. Instrumentum vendicionis octo riggis terre campestris super Kyncleth · (16 Novembris 1426. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	244
xvii. Vendicio annuorum reddituum ex tenementis Willelmi Smyth / Johannis	

TABULA.

	PAGG.
de Prebenda et Bricij Talyour · (4 Junii 1428. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. <i>Univ. Glasg.</i>)	245
xviii. Instrumentum tenementi Johannis Yonge iuxta le Stabilgrene · (22 Martii 1430–1. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. <i>Univ. Glasg.</i>)	246
xix. Vendum annui redditus de tenemento in Vico Fullonum · (24 Martii 1430–1. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. <i>Univ. Glasg.</i>)	246
xx. Vendum annui redditus de terra in le Langercroft et terra in Vico Furca- rum · (11 Novembris 1433. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. <i>Univ. Glasg.</i>)	247
xxi. Instrumentum decem solidorum annui redditus venditi vicariis chori Glas- guensis per Willelmum de Brechyn · (19 Decembris 1433. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. <i>Univ. Glasg.</i>)	248
xxii. John Stewart sudan of Glasgu gyffys grantis and in fe heritably latys ane akyr of land of his land callit the Densyde til Thome of Welk · (20 Octobris 1434. ex autog. in archiv. <i>Univ. Glasg.</i>)	249
xxiii. Instrumentum magistri Roberti Moffat thesaurarii ecclesie Glasguensis · (11 Februarii 1435–6. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. <i>Univ. Glasg.</i>)	250
xxiv. Instrumentum inquisitionis super acra terre campestris in le Crowpis et tenemento in Vico Ratoune obligatis ecclesie Glasguensi et vicariis chori eiusdem pro anniuersario bone memorie domini Willelmi Raa quondam Episcopi Glasguensis · (29 Octobris 1440. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. <i>Univ. Glasg.</i>)	251
xxv. Instrumentum annuorum reddituum pro magistro Dauid de Cadyoche precentore Glasguensi · (10 Aprilis 1455. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. <i>Univ. Glasg.</i>)	252
xxvi. Instrumentum annui redditus decem solidorum de tenemento Wyllelmi Brechin ex parte orientali Vici Fullonum · (27 Junii 1455. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. <i>Univ. Glasg.</i>)	253
xxvii. Vendicio annui redditus duodecim solidorum de tenemento Andree Thomson · (3 Decembris 1460. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. <i>Univ. Glasg.</i>)	253
xxviii. Instrumentum annui redditus de tenemento Dauidis Spere · (1 Martii 1475–6. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. <i>Univ. Glasg.</i>)	254
xxix. Instrumentum domini Johannis Glouer de terris et oreo quondam Roberti	

TABULA.

cl

	PAGG.
Ker et de quatuor solidis annuatim de domo dicti Roberti Ker · (A. D. 1480. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	255
xxx. Instrumentum annui redditus sex solidorum de terra Walteri Rankyne in le Palyartercroft propo capellam Sanete Tenew · (18 Aprilis 1487. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	256
xxxi. Vendicio annui redditus de tenemento Andree Frebarne in Vico Piscato- rum iuxta le Stok Wel · (20 Martii 1487–8. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	256
xxxii. Instrumentum annui redditus de tenemento domini Johannis Gluuar · (27 Novembris 1488. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	257
xxxiii. Instrumentum Thome Hugonis de quinque rodis terrarum jacentibus in le Crobs · (13 Septembris 1494. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	257
xxxiv. Instrumentum annui redditus qnatnordecem solidorum de orto Thome Schaw in Via Sancte Tenew · (14 Januarii 1505–6. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	258
xxxv. lnstrumentum super anniuersario magistri Michaelis Flemyngh prebendarii de Alncrumbie · (6 Martii 1505–6. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	259
xxxvi. Instrumentum annui redditus de tenemento siue horto Archibaldi Watsonn ex parte australi Vici Sancte Tenew · (23 Novembris 1507. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	260
xxxvii. Instrumentum pro magistro Jacobo Houstonne super terris et tenemento loci Veteris Pedagogii in Via Ratonum · (6 Octobris 1524. abbrev. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	260
xxxviii. Saisyng of the vicaris of the quhere in ane waist tenement on the west part of the gate fra the Wynd hede to the Gray Freris · (15 Decembris 1534 ct 21 Martii 1541–2. ex transsumpto in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	261
xxxix. Presentatio domini Joannis Law ad capellaniam Diui Rochi confessoris fundatam juxta cinitatem Glasguensem per qnondam bone memorie magistrum Thomam Murheid · (6 Augusti 1566. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	262
xxxx. Aliud instrumentum presentacionis eiusdem · (21 Novembris 1567. ex autog. in archiv. Univ. Glasg.)	263



LIBER ECCLESIE COLLEGIATE

B. V. MARIE ET S. ANNE MATRIS EIUS

INFRA CIUITATEM GLASGUENSEM

FUNDATE PER M. JACOBUM HOUSTOUNE.

LIBER ECCLESIE COLLEGIALE

B. V. MARIE ET S. ANNE MATRIS EIUS.

VNIERSIS et singulis sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentes litteras siue hoc presens publicum instrumentum transsumptum siue transcriptum ac regestrum visuris inspecturis lecturis pariter et audituris WILLELMUS Hammiltone archidiaconus capelle Regie Striulingensis ac officialis Glasguensis generalis salutem in Domino et presentibus fidem indubam adhibere Nouerit vniuersitas vestra quod nos Willelmus officialis antedictus ad instantiam et requisitionem venerabilis et egregii viri magistri Jacobi Houstone subdecani ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis ac fundatoris Ecclesie Collegiate Beatissime Marie Virginis et Sancte Anne matris eiusdem infra ciuitatem Glasguensem in lie Troyngait eiusdem situate Omnes et singulos sua communiter vel diuisim ad infrascripta interesse habentes seu habere putantes ad videndum et audiendum foundationem erectionem et dotationem dicte Ecclesie Collegiate Beatarum Virginis Marie et Anne matris cius coram nobis judicialiter exhiberi atque produci Et postquam producte fuerint per notarium idoneum transsumi transcribi copiari exemplari et in quadam regestro poni ac in publicam transsumpti seu transcripti formam redigi mandari Et hoc propter incendium viarum discrimina vetustatem amissionem seu perditionem eiusdem et jam alia pericula Cuiquidem transsumpto siue transcripto seu registro ad futuram rei memoriam tanta et talis fides in judicio poterit exhiberi sicuti principali foundationi erectioni et dotationi si ipsa in medium produceretur Vel ad allegandum et assignandum causas seu causam rationabiles seu ratio-

LIBER ECCLESIE COLLEGiate

nabilem quare premissa fieri non debeant / vt consuetudinis est per edictum publicum in valuis ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis ad certos diem locum et horam infrascriptos affixum / citari fecimus et mandauiimus Qui busquidem die et hora aduentibus comparuit in judicio coram nobis in jamdicta [ecclesia] metropolitana Glasguensi loco consistoriali eiusdem ad jura reddenda et causas audiendas pro tribunal seditibus / hora audientie causarum ante meridiem / prefatus magister Jacobus Houstoune subdecanus Et huiusmodi fundationem erectionem et dotationem neconon et quandam edicti publici citatorii papiri cedulam in valuis ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis alias positam et affixam ac certos fidelidos testes super recognitione huiusmodi fundationis erectionis et dotationis judic aliter exhibuit atque produxit Citorumque in eadem contentorum vocatorum et non comparentium contumacias accusauit Et in eorum contumacie penam huiusmodi fundationem erectionem et dotationem transsumi transcribi copiari exemplari et in registro poni debita cum instantia postulauit et requisiuit Nos tunc Willelmus Hammiltoun officialis et judex antedictus attendentes requisitionem huiusmodi fore justam et consonam rationi dictos citatos vocatos et non comparentes / licet sufficienter et ad horam debitam expectatos / reputauimus merito prout erant id dictante iusticia contumaces Et in eorum contumacie penam huiusmodi testes in forma juris duximus admittendum et admisisimus Quiquidem testes sic admissi exhibitis et ostensis eiis et eorum cuilibet huiusmodi fundatione erectione et dotatione et per eos et corum quemlibet visis inspectis et ad plenum intellectis et consideratis / mediis corum juramentis tactis ob id Scripturis Sacrosanctis ad Sancta Dei Ewangelia prestitis / diligenter examinati dixerunt et deposuerunt se bene recognoscere huiusmodi fundationem erectionem et dotationem Et quod ipsa fundatio erectio et dotatio fundata erecta et dotata erat per suprascriptum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum Glasgueensem in debita forma Quibus fundatione erectione et dotatione sic recognitis huiusmodi fundationem erectionem et dotationem ad manus recepimus vidimus legimus tenuimus palpauimus et diligenter inspeximus Et quia huiusmodi fundatio erectio et dotatio non rasa non cancellata nec in aliqua sui parte suspecta erat sed omni prorsus vitio et

suspitione carere comperimus Ideiro ad prefati magistri Jacobi subdecani vltiorem instantiam et requisitionem huiusmodi fundationem erectionem et dotationem per notarium publicum subscriptum scribam nostrum transsumi transcribi copiari publicari et in publicam transsumpti seu transcripti formam redigi mandaimus et fecimus Et huiusmodi fundationem erectionem et dotationem [in presenti regestro] imponi decrenimus Volentesque et auctoritate nostra ordinaria et judicaria decernentes quod presentibus litteris sive presenti publico instrumento transsumpto seu transcripto et cum dicta principali fundatione erectione et dotatione debite auscultato detur et adhibeat / decetero et inantea in judicio et extra ac vbiique locorum et terrarum / plenaria et indubitate fides ac talis et tanta qualis et quanta daretur et adhiberetur dictae principali fundationi si ipsa in medium produceretur Quibus omnibus et singulis sic factis et in judicio celebratis nostrum ac dicte nostre curie consistorialis auctoritatem judicariam duximus interponendum interposuimus tenoreque presentium interponimus pariter et decretum /

TENOR prefate fundationis erectionis et dotationis prefate Ecclesie Collegiate Beate Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius situate infra cimitatem Glasguensem in sequenti folio sequitur / videlicet / Vninersis et singulis etc.

VNIUERSIS et singulis sancte matris ecclesie filii presentes litteras inspecturis visuris lecturis pariter et audituris GAUINUS miseratione diuina Archiepiscopus Glasguensis Salutem in omnium Saluatore Splendor paterne glorie qui sua mundum illuminat ineffabili claritate pia vota fidelium de sue maiestatis clementia tune benigno fauore prosequitur cum deuota ipsorum humilitas et sincerus affectus in diuini cultus augmentum feruere noscuntur Nos quoque de superis ad inferiora diriuatis exemplis piis desideriis justisque supplicantium precibus quos fides spes et charitas ad deuotionis affectum et diuini cultus augmentum continue sollicitarunt ut ad gratiam dispositi et ad gloriam inuitati in piis actibus feruentius et instantius perseuerent tam vigor et equitatis feruor quam rationis ordo fauere nos inducunt Et cum cuncta nobis ecclesie capelle et loca sub Sanctorum fundata et dotata vocabulis pia deuotione fidelium sint veneranda illa tamen que in honore semper Virginis Marie Dei et Domini nostri Jhesu Christi genitricis et Anne matris eius Beatarum vocabulis dedicata noscuntur eo ex celebriori memoria conuenit venerari quo Dominus noster Jhesus Christus earundem Marie genitricis sue et Anne matris eius precibus et intercessionibus immediatus et perfectius vota fidelium dirigere et ad gratiam exauditionis admittere valeat LITTERAS igitur venerabilium et religiosorum virorum dominorum Alexandri Hamiltoun abbatis et conuentus Monasterii de Kilwynnyng ordinis Sancti Benedicti nostre Glasguensis dioecesis patronorum parrochialis ecclesie de Dalry eiusdem dioecesis / necnon circumspectorum et egregiorum virorum magistrorum Jacobi Houstoune subdecani ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis / Collegii infrascripti erigendi primi fundatoris et dotatoris / ac Christofori Boyd perpetui vicarii dicte parrochialis ecclesie de Dalry / communibus dictorum dominorum abbatis et conuentus Monasterii antedicti ac Jacobi subdecani et Christofori vicarii perpetui armorum sigillis respectiue sigillatas · pium et laudabile abbatis et conuentus ac Jacobi subdecani et

Christofori vicarii predictorum propositum / perpetuum Collegium Collegia-
tamque Ecclesiam vnius prepositi et nouem prebendariorum ac trium
pnerorum / qui erunt in cantu et alias juxta dicti Collegii erigendi funda-
tionis tenorem experti et in litteratura scientia et moribus erudit / in
ecclesia Marie semper Virginis et Anne matris eius Beatarum in vico
Sancte Teneu ciuitatis nostre Glasguensis sita et per dictum Jacobum
subdecanum a fundamentis constructa et edificata / super vicaria dicte
parrochialis ecclesie de Dalry que de patronatu prefatorum nunc et pro
tempore existentium abbatis et conuentus dicti Monasterii de Kilwynnyng
perpetuis futuris temporibus existit / et quam abbas et conuentus prefati
predicto Collegio ergendo et prepositione eiusdem quantum in eis est de
expresso consensu et assensu dicti magistri Christofori Boyd nunc dicte
ecclesie parrochialis perpetui vicarii et possessoris ad effectum huinsmodi
Collegium dotandi pro vicarii pensionarii in dicta parrochiali ecclesia de
Dalry et illius et parrochianorum eiusdem cura perpetuis futuris temporibus
deseruiti sustentatione dimembrari primo et deinde annexi cupiunt
respectiue et vniri Et super certis aliis terris tenementis possessionibus et
annuis redditibus per dictum magistrum Jacobum subdecanum fundatorem
ex eius legitimo conquestu et industria acquisitis et in futurum acquirendis
et in sustentationem prebendariorum et puerorum predictorum applicandis
et diuidendis / ordinare et fundare / desiderantes Neenon abbatis et conuen-
tus ac subdecani fundatoris et vicarii antedictorum humiles supplicationes
vt predicti Collegii foundationem dotationem dispositionem et ordinationem
per nostri officii sollicititudinem ad effectum perducere approbarene ratif-
ficare et confirmare ac Collegium huinsmodi erigere illique ecclesiam
parrochiale predictum de Dalry vt premittitur vnire annexere et incor-
porare dignaremur · continent / recepinus in hec verba · · REUEREN-
DISSIMO in Christo patri et domino Domino Gauino / miseratione diuina
Glasguensi Archiepiscopo / Vestre reuerendissime paternitatis humiles et
deuoti filii Alexander Hammiltoun abbas Monasterii de Kylwynnyng et
eiusdem conuentus ordinis Sancti Benedicti vestre Glasguensis diocesis
Ac magistri Jacobus Houstoun subdecanus vestre ecclesie Glasguensis Et
Christoforns Boyd perpetnus vicarius parrochialis ecclesie de Dalry eius-

dem vestre diocesis Reuerencias et honores cum omni humilitate tanto reuerendissimo patri debitas Nouerit vestra reuerendissima paternitas quonam pacto nos Alexander abbas et conuentus prefati capitulariter congregati matura deliberatione prehabita ac Jacobus subdecanus et Christoforus vicarius antedictus vnamimi consensu et assensu / ad laudem gloriam et honorem Summe et Individue Trinitatis Patris videlicet Filii et Spiritussancti / Beatissime Intemerataeque Virginis Marie genitricis Dei et Domini nostri Jhesu Christi / et Beate Anne matris eius / ac Omnium Sanctorum celestis curie / pro salute animarum recolendissime memorie Domini Jacobi Quarti Scotorum Regis illustrissimi Et pro salute et prospero statu Domini Jacobi Quinti Dei gratia Scotorum Regis moderni inclitissimi et suorum successorum Ac pro vestra reuerendissima paternitate ac predecessoribus et successoribus vestris et omnium fidelium defunctorum alias nostrum dedisse consensum effectualiter animo fundandi vnum Collegium siue Collegiatam Ecclesiam cum prepositura et certis prebendariis et pueris inferius designandis / prout tenore presentium nos abbas et conuentus predicti pro nobis et successoribus nostris consentimus / quod dicta vicaria perpetua parochialis ecclesie antedictae de Dalry dicte vestre diocesis Cuus presentatio et jus presentandi quotiens eam vacare contigerit nobis abbati et conuentui nunc et pro tempore existentibus predictis pertinere et spectare dinoseuntur / cum expresso consensu et assensu dicti magistri Christofori Boyd eiusdem ecclesie moderni perpetui vicarii / in vnam preposituram Et ecclesia ipsa predicta sub vocabulo Marie Virginis et Anne matris Beatarum fundata constructa et dedicata / in Collegiatam Ecclesiam cum honore dignitate et preeminentia Collegialibus ad diuini cultus augmentum et chori regimen erigantur Et prepositus ipse sublimatus nunc et pro tempore existens vnum vicarium pensionarium ad deseruendum in cura ecclesie parochialis antedictae de Dalry perpetuis futuris temporibus sumptibus suis sustinebit prout inferius liquidabitur Quequidem prepositura et vicaria pensionaria erigende et creande quotiens eas simul vel respective vacare contigerit semper nunc et omni tempore futuro ad presentationem nostrorum abbatis et conuentus Monasterii de Kilwynnyng antedicti et successorum nos-

trorum / vestramque et successorum vestrorum Glasguensis ecclesie Archiepiscoporum collationem ordinariam / pleno jure spectabunt et pertinebunt Neenon ego dictus magister Jacobus subdecanus firmiter intelligens et credens / quia in missarum solenniis holocaustum pingue Filius Omnipotenti Patri in odoris suauitate offertur Cui nichil acceptabilius nichil gratius nichil dignius offeri potest / tam eiis vim esse catholice fidei sinceritas persuadet ut imbecillem humane conditionis fragilitatem in peccatis sepe labentem in gratiam restituant fidelium defunctorum animas ex purgatorii penis eripiant et jam beate ad glorie plenitudinem accedant / Plane in eorum numero ne reperiar quibus in Exodo dictum est / Gens absque consilio et prudentia / vtinam saperent et intelligerent ac nouissima prouiderent / Animoque reuoluens quod in Apocalipsi scriptum est / Audui vocem de celo dicentem Beati mortui qui in Domino moriuntur / amodo jam dicit Spiritus ut requiescant a laboribus suis / opera enim illorum sequuntur illos / Hinc michi charitas exarsit / hinc pietas exorta est et diuini cultus angendi innata voluntas quam pro facultate prosecutus ad effectum supradictum do et concedo meum consensum et assensum Ae volo quod nouem capellanie inferins designande / per me ex meo legitimo conquestu et industria fundate acquisite et dotate / in nouem canonicatus et prebendas pro nouem prebendariis et tribus pueris ad regimen et dispositionem chori dicte Collegiate Ecclesie erigende et diuini cultus augmentum similiter erigantur Quorumquidem canonicatum et prebendarum erigendorum donationem et dispositionem mihi dum in humanis vixero simpliciter reseruo Et post meum decessum ad honorabiles viros dominos balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore existentes presentatio et donatio / admissio vero et eorum institutio prout in prebendis subsequentibus successiue in locis suis latius et plenius specificabitur et declarabitur / [spectabunt et pertinebunt] / INPRIMIS quidem Preposituram dicto Collegiate Ecclesie Marie semper Virginis et Anne matris Beatarum ciuitatis Glasguensis de vicaria perpetua dicte parochialis ecclesie de Dalry erigendam et dicte vicarie nomen suppressendum Quiquidem Prepositus habebit pro sua sustentatione omnes et singulos fructus redditus et prouentus vicarie dicte ecclesie de Dalry cum oblationibus et aliis emolumentis eedem spec-

tantibus Ac toto manso et mansione et gleba adiacentibus dictae ecclesie preter assignationem factam vicario pensionario / ita libere in omnibus et per omnia sicut vnquam antea dicta vicaria cum sua mansione et gleba habebatur Qui etiam Prepositus omnia onera ordinaria et extraordinaria dictae ecclesie et illius vicarie incumbentia solita et consueta / que temporibus preteritis ipse aut sui antecessores soluerunt et soluere de jure vel consuetudine consueverunt / soluet et satisfaciet Et etiam idem Prepositus habebit vicarium pensionarium qui perpetuis futuris temporibus curam animarum omnium parochianorum dictae parochialis ecclesie de Dalry geret / ad presentationem et collationem suprascriptas spectantem et pertinentem / cui singulis annis persoluet decem libras vvisualis monete regni Scocie Qui etiam vicarius pensionarius habebit sex acras terre ecclesiastice pertinentes vicarie perpetue dictae ecclesie de Dalry jam prope dictam ecclesiam pro manso et orto suo edificando Et continue remanebit in propria persona apud dictam ecclesiam parochialem de Dalry et in eiusdem eura continue deseruiet ut supra /

REUERENDISSIMO in Christo patri et domino Domino Gauino miseratione diuina Archiepiscopo Glasguensi / seu cuicunque alteri ad infra scripta potestatem habenti / Vestre reuerendissime paternitatis humiles et deuoti filii Alexander permissione diuina abbas Monasterii de Kylwynnyng et eiusdem conuentus ordinis Sancti Benedicti vestre Glasguensis diocesis Reuerentias cum honore tanto reuerendissimo patri debitas Reuerendissime pater vt ecclesiarum omnium per ciuitatem et diocesim vestras Glasguenes consistentium et ad illarum decorem ac personarum status inibi diuinum psallentium officium salubriter dirigi seruarique decentia possint honestius ad tenendum statum suum habeant redditus nostri libenter fauoris imperitum presidium / potissime cum temporum requirit necessitas cause persuadent rationabiles et diuini cultus augmentum salubriter id exposcit Exhibita siquidem nobis nuper per venerabilem et egregium virum magistrum Jacobum Houston dicte vestre ecclesie Glasguensis subdecanum petitio continebat / quod ipse pie deuotionis zelo motus cupiens terrena in celestia commutare ac diuinum cultum in dicta vestra ciuitate augere de bonis a

Deo sibi collatis et ex eius legitimo conquestu debite acquisitis / vestre tamen reuerendissime paternitatis auctoritate consensu et beneplacito primitus interuenientibus / vnum Collegium cum certo prebendariorum numero in ecclesia Marie semper Virginis et Anne matris eius Beatarum nouiter per eum a fundamentis constructa / instituere fundare stabilire et erigere proponit et intendit Et / sicut eadem subiungebat petitio / si vicaria perpetua parochialis ecclesie de Dalry dicte vestre diocesis per venerabilem virum magistrum Christoforum Boyd sibi canonice collata et per eum de presenti obtenta / eius ad hoc expresso accedente consensu / cuius presentatio et jus presentandi quotiens cam vacare contigerit ad nos et successores nostros abbates et conuentus dicti nostri Monasterii de Kylwynnyng / collatio vero prouisio et illius institutio ad reuerendissimam paternitatem vestram vestrosque successores Glasguenses Archiepiscopos pleno jure spectare dincitur et spectat / dicto Collegio erigendo et illius Prepositure que inibi dignitas principalis existit / vniretur annexetur et incorporaretur Ac de fructibus eiusdem vicarie perpetue in Preposituram erigende crearetur vna vicaria pensionaria libera vni vicario pensionario perpetuis futuris temporibus in cura dicte ecclesie parochialis de Dalry ministraturo ascendens ad summam decem librarum visualis monete regni Scotie et sex acras terre ecclesiastice vicarie perpetue prediche legitime spectantes pro mauso et orto dicto vicario pensionario edificando / per hoc statui ipsius Collegii erigendi et sublimandi plurimum prouideretur cultusque diuinus exinde augmentaretur in eodem / Quare per dictum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum dicti Collegii primum et principalem fundatorem nobis fuit humiliter supplicatum vt consensum nostrum in premissis exhibere et prestare dignaremur · NOS IGITUR petitionem huiusmodi ex premissis attendentes esse veram et rationi consonam / diuinum cultum semper quantum in nobis est augere cupientes / erectioni dicte vicarie perpetue de Dalry in Preposituram dicte ecclesie Marie et Anne Beatarum in Ecclesiam Collegiatam erigende / et dicti magistri Christofori Boyd vicarii moderni in Prepositum eiusdem ecclesie sublimationi / ac eiusdem dimembrationi per reuerendissimam paternitatem vestram fiende / et creationi noue vicarie pensionarie libere vt premittitur vni vicario pensionario

perpetuis futuris temporibus in eura diete ecclesie de Dalry ministraturo assignande / et ex nostra et successorum nostrorum presentatione conferende Ac earundem vniioni annexationi et incorporationi vestra ordinaria auctoritate fiendis in omnibus et per omnia vt premissum est **RESERUATIS** tamen nobis et successoribns nostris abbatibus et conuentibus dicti nostri Monasterii imperpetuum presentatione et jure patronatus tam Prepositure erigende quam etiam vicarie pensionarie predicte creande totiens quotiens eas vacare contigerit Et non alias aliter nec alio modo / vnanimi consensu et assensu capitulariter congregati harum serie consentimus Et nostros consensu et assensu ad premissa omnibus melioribus modo via forma jure et causa quibus melius et efficacius possumus et debemus / exhibemus Eandem vestram reuerendissimam paternitatem humiliter exhortando rogantes quatenus de nostro expresso consensu predicto Preposituram et vicariam pensionariam predictas vestra ordinaria auctoritate erigere creare sublimare vnire incorporare et annexere in omnibus et per omnia vt premissum est Saluis tamen vobis et successoribus vestris imperpetuum visitatione jurisdictione correctione dominio potestate et preeminentia ac omnibus iuribus ordinariis et extraordinariis Archiepiscopalibus et archidiaconalibus de dicta vicaria perpetua de Dalry ante erectionem creationem sublimationem vniionem incorporationem et annexationem huiusmodi debitum et consuetum Ceteraque facere dicere gerere et exercere que ex vestro pastorali officio incumbunt peragenda / de gratia speciali dignemini · IN QUORUM omnium et singulorum fidem presentibus manibus nostris subscriptis sigillum commune dicti nostri Monasterii est appensum vnam sigilli appensione et subscriptione manuali dicti magistri Christofori Boyd in signum et vigorem consensus affirmationis et ratificationis premissorum Apud dictum nostrum Monasterium / et in eiusdem capitulo ad premissa omnia et singula facienda legittime et capitulariter ad sonum campane congregato / die decimoquinto mensis Julii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo Trigesimosecundo · Alexander Hammiltoun abbas de Kilwynnyng / Karolus Stule / Jacobus Teyndar / Johannes Dothane / Johannes Quhyte / Georgius Ramsay / Alexander Scott / Laurentius Eldar / Adam Spark / Johannes Dene / Thomas Browne / Jacobus Browne / Willelmus Wright / Archi-

baldus Rankesoun / Valterus Wilsone / Willehnus Hammitoune / Gilbertus Dawsone

VNIUERSIS et singulis sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentes litteras inspecturis visuris lecturis pariter et audituris GAUINUS miseratione diuina Archiepiscopus Glasguensis Salutem in omnium Saluatore Splendor paterne glorie [*etc. in forma communi ut supra, pag. 6.*] Litteras deuotarum et religiosarum mulierum dominarum Elizabethe Homme priorisse de Northbervik et conuentus Monasterii eiusdem ordinis Sancti Benedicti Sanctiandree diocesis / patronarum ecclesie parrochialis de Mayboill Glasguensis diocesis / Necon et circumspectorum virorum magistrorum Jacobi Houstoun subdecani Glasguensis / Collegii Beate Marie semper Virginis et Anne matris eius infra muros ciuitatis Glasguensis situati primi fundatoris et dotatoris / ac Jacobi Kennedy perpetui vicarii dicte ecclesie de Mayboill / communibus dictarum dominarum priorisse et conuentus Monasterii antedicti ac Jacobi subdecani et Jacobi vicarii armorum sigillis respectiue sigillatas / nouerint vniuersi Christifideles nos recepisse Quaram litterarum tenor sequitnr in hec verba

SANCTISSIMO ac beatissimo in Christo patrum patri et domino nostro Domino Paulo diuina prouidentia Pape tertio sacrosancte Romane ac vniuersalis catholice et Apostolice ecclesie summo maximoque pontifici Seu etiam reuerendissimo in Christo patri et domino Domino Gauino miseratione diuina Archiepiscopo Glasguensi regni Scotie cancellario Vestrarum sanctissime et reuerendissime respectiue paternitatum huiles et deuote in Christo filie Elizabethe permissione diuina priorissa et religiose mulieres conuentus Monasterii de Northbervik ordinis Sancti Benedicti Sanctiandree diocesis / patrone indubitate perpetue vicarie parrochialis ecclesie de Mayboill Glasguensis diocesis Ad beatissimorum oscula pedum humillimam prostrationem vobis beatissimo patri Pape / ac vobis reuerendissimo patri Archiepiscopo reuerentias cum honore tanto reuerendissimo patri debitas Sanctissime seu etiam reuerendissime respectiue patres vt diuinus cultus et

ministrorum numerus in Collegata Ecclesia Marie semper Virginis et Anne matris eius Beatarum / fundata constructa dotata reparata et creata infra ciuitatem Glasguensem per egregium magneque probitatis et industrie virum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis / inibi Domino Deo Altissimo famulaturorum quantum in nobis est / ob denotionem quam erga Mariam semper Virginem Dei et Domini nostri Jhesu Christi genitricem et Sanctam Annam eius matrem Beatas diece Ecclesie Collegiate patronas precipuas / gerimus sinceram / eo amplius augeatur Vicarie perpetue dictae parochialis ecclesie de Mayboill ad nostram presentationem jusque presentandi quociens illam vacare contigerit pleno jure patronatus legitime spectantis Et illius fructuum redditum prouentum jurium oblationum obnventionum et emolumentorum vniuersorum Et ad illam de jure vel consuetudine aut alias quolibet modo spectantium / diuisioni partitioni separationi et dimembrationi primo Et deinde cum fructus et emolimenta huiusmodi predicta Apostolica vel ordinaria respectiue auctoritatibus diuisa partita separata et dimembrata fuerint / vnius vicarii pensionarii creationi in dicta parochiali ecclesia qui et illius ac animarum vtriusque sexus parochianorum eiusdem curam in se perpetuis futuris temporibus suscipiet et in illa deseruiet personaliter Ex nostra et successorum nostrorum quociens eam vacare contigerit presentatione Et vestre reuerendissime paternitatis domini Archiepiscopi Glasguensis et successorum vestrorum Glasguensis ecclesie Archiepiscoporum pro tempore respectiue existentium collatione et institutione fiendis Et qui vicarius pensionarius modo premisso creandus et instituendus / et successores sui pro tempore existentes in perpetuum / pro sua et eorum sustentatione annuatim libere absque omni exactione seu impositione aliqua decem libras vvisualis monete regni Scotie / ex fructibus dictae integre vicarie dimembrande vnaecum mansione prope ecclesiam ac tofta et crofta eidem adiacentibus sibi et eiis modo inferius designando persoluendas / percipiet et percipient / Residuorum vero fructuum reddituum et emolumentorum ex dieta vicaria perpetua / deducta dicta pensione vicario pensionario predicto annuatim persoluenda / quomodoeunque et qualitercunque exnunc et pro tempore prouenientium et resultantium in duos canonicatus et duas prebendas in

dicta Collegiata Ecclesia erigendorum et incorporandorum ac per equales medias portiones diuidendorum Ad annuas et perpetuas sustentationes duorum canonicorum et prebendariorum exnunc et inantea perpetuis futuris temporibus in choro dicte Collegiate Ecclesie personaliter et per se ipsos et non per substitutos capellanos descrutitorum Et qui crunt in cantu et discantu / ac alias prout alii dicte Collegiate Ecclesie canonici et prebendarii exnunc fundati erecti et instituti ac in futurum fundandi et instituendi / eruditu instructi et sufficienter qualificati Et singulis horis canonice missarumque solenniis et celebrationibus in dicte ecclesie choro interesse Et ad Collegialium statutorum laudabilium in dicta Collegiata Ecclesia alias pro tempore editorum et conditorum inuiolabilem obseruationem prout alii eiusdem ecclesie canonici et prebendarii ad hoc tenentur obligantur et ex eiusdem fundationis tenore astringuntur Ne non ad dicte pensionis annue decem librarum vicario pensionario pro tempore existenti Ne non ad omnium et singulorum aliorum onerum ordinariorum et extraordinariorum quorumcunque / per vicarium perpetuum dicte ecclesie ante diuisionem dimembrationem creationem erectionem vniōnem et incorporationem modo infrascripto faciendas / prius persolui solitorum et que soluere debuisset Ac si dicta vicaria perpetua erecta vñita et in vnam pensionariam vicariam et duas prebendas vt premittitur diuisa non fuissest integrum solutionem et satisfactionem inter ipsos prebendarios constitutendos et erigendos equaliter diuidendas pro perpetuis futuris temporibus faciendam / tenebuntur obligabuntur et astringentur Ex nostra et successorum nostrorum predictorum quociens vicariam pensionariam ac canonicatus et prebendas prefatos vt premittitur erigendos simul vel respectiue vacare contigerit presentatione / vestre reuerendissime paternitatis et successorum vestrorum ecclesie Glasguensis Archiepiscoporum admissione collatione prouisione et institutione ordinaria respectiue fiendis / perpetue vniōni annexationi et incorporationi Ac eorundem vicarie pensionarie ac canoniciatum et prebendarum predictorum erectioni constitutioni creationi et incorporationi vt predicitur per sanctitatem vestram Apostolicam seu etiam per paternitatem vestram reuerendissimam ordinaria respectiue auctoritatibus alternatiue fiendis / Ex communi et vnanimi omnium nos-

trarum / pro nobis et successoribus nostris dicti Monasterii de Northbervik priorissis et conuentu pro tempore existentibus / in singulis premissis consensu et assensu / presentium tenore omnibus melioribus modo via forma jure et causa quibus melius et efficacius possumus et debe-
mus / Consentimus et nostros consensus pariter et assensus expressos exhibemus Easdem sanctitatem et reuerendissimam paternitatem vestras alternatiue propterea omnibus humilitate et reuerentia quibus possu-
mus exhortamur / et in Domino obnixe rogamus / quatenus dictam vicariam perpetuam parrochialis ecclesie de Mayboill Glasguensis diocesis exnunc prout extunc et econtra cum ipsam per cessum vel decessum venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Kennedy eiusdem moderni possessoris seu quamvis aliam eiusdem dimissionem vel amissionem per eum de illa in Romana enria seu extra eam et in partibus aut alias quoquimodo / vacare contigerit Et illius fructus redditus prouentus jura oblationes obuentiones et emolimenta vniuersa et ad illam de jure vel consuetudine spectantia et pertinentia ad effectus respectiue quos supra Apostolica seu etiam ordi-
naria respectiue anctoritatibus diuidere partire separare et dimembrare Ex illisque sic diuisis partitis separatis et dimembratis vnam vicariam pensionariam decem librarum dicte monete cum mansione ac tofta et crofta dicte ecclesie adiacentibus vni vicario pensionario perpetuis futuris temporibus in cura dicte ecclesie vt premittitur deseruituro Ac duos cano-
nicatus et duas prebendas ex residuis fructibus dicte vicarie perpetuae dimembre in dicta Ecclesia Collegiata ad sustentationem dictorum pre-
bendariorum in eadem perpetuis futuris temporibus juxta ipsius Collegii erectionis et foundationis tenorem deseruitorum Qui ad solutiones prefatas respectiue vt premittitur vicario pensionario faciendas et modo premisso impendendas equaliter et respectiue exnunc et perpetuis futuris temporibus inter eos diuidendas tenebuntur obligabuntur et astringuntur Creare erigere et constituere illamque perpetuo dicte Collegiate Ecclesie vnire annexere et incorporare Ac patronatum et jus presentandi ad vicariam pensionariam ac canonicatus et prebendas predictos / quociens eos simul vel respectiue perpetuis futuris temporibus vacare contigerit / nobis et suc-
cessoribus nostris priorissis et conuentui dicti Monasterii de Northbervik

pro tempore existentibus simpliciter reseruare Neenon et vicarium pensionarium instituendum et eius successores ad apud dictam parrochiam eccl esiam pro illius cure administratione / canonicatus vero et duos prebendarios prefatos et eorum successores ad apud dictam Collegiatam Ecclesiam / continuam residentiam respectiue faciendam Et inibi / juxta ipsius Ecclesie Collegiate fundationis et erectionis ac statutorum laudabilium in eadem nunc et pro tempore conditorum tenores / vt premittitur exnunc et perpetuis futuris temporibus deseruiendos Ac ad solutiones prefatas respectiue vt premittitur faciendas Et singula onera [ordinaria] et extraordinaria prefata impendenda / cum eorundem vicarie pensionarie et canonicatum ac prebendarum predictorum in contrauentionis euentu vacationis decreto desper fiendo si secus in premissis per eos seu eorum aliquem simul vel respectiue aliquatenus factum fuerit vel in futurum fieri quoquismodo contigerit / res tringere et obligare / Aliaque facere dicere gerere et exercere que ad pastoralis officii euram in premissis incumbunt peragenda / de gratia speciali eadem vestra beatitudo seu reuerendissima paternitas respectiue dignetur . IN quorum omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum pre sentes litteras patentes / siue hoc presens publicum instrumentum / huinsmodi nostros consensus et assensus ad singula premissa in se continentes siue continens exinde fieri Et per notarios publicos subscriptos prius manibus nostris subscriptum subseribi et publicari mandauimus / sigillique communis dicti nostri Monasterii in signum expressi nostri consensus et assensus ad singula premissa jussimus et fecimus appensione communiri . Datum et actum in capitulo dicti nostri Monasterii de Northbervik nobis inibi propterea ad sonum campanelle vt moris est congregatis capitulariter / hora nona ante meridiem vel eacirca / sub anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingente simo quadragesimoprimo / die vero penultimo mensis Nonembbris / Indictione decima[quarta] / pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri Domini Pauli diuina pronidentia Pape tertii anno octauo . Presentibus ibidem venerabilibus et discretis viris : videlicet / Magistro Bernardo Bailye rectore de Lamnyntoune domino Roberto Richartsoune vicario de Houstoune domino Johanne Broistar Willelmo Foular Alexandro Patersoune et Alex andro Romannis testibus ad premissa vocatis et rogatis / Elizabetha Hume

priorissa / Mariota Home suppriorissa / Elizabetha Trumbull / Margarota Haliburtonne / Eufamia Pontoune / Mariota Bailye / Helena Dernlye / Agnes Gledstanis / Elizabeth Dunbar / Elena Schaw / Katherina Leuyntoune / Margareta Synelare / Helena Trumbull / Joneta Douglass / Agnes Ramsay / Joneta Haliburtonne / Helena Puntone / Joneta Creichtoune / Margareta Donaldsone / Margareta Home / Margareta Crawfurd / Joneta Towris / Mariota Hume / Isabella Rentoune / Margareta Wod / withe oure handis at the penn before the witness abouewrittyn and the notaris followyng

ET EGO ARCHIBALDUS Wilsone presbyter Glasguensis dioecesis sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia premissis omnibus et singulis dum sie vt premittitur agerentur dicerentur et fierent vnam domino notario subscripto et testibus suprascriptis presens person aliter interfui Eaque omnia et singula sic fieri vidi sciu et audiui ac in notam ceipi Ex qua hoe presens publicum instrumentum manu mea propria fideliter scriptum exinde confeci signoque et nomine meis solitis et consuetis signau per dictas priorissam et conuentum in fidem omnium et singulorum premissorum rogatus et requisitus

ET EGO ROBERTUS Lauder presbyter Sanetiandree diocesis sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia in premissis omnibus [*etc. in forma communi, ut supra.*.]

SANCTISSIMO ac beatissimo in Christo patrum patri et domino nostro Domino Paulo diuina prouidentia Pape tertio sacrosancte Romane ac vniuersalis catholice et Apostolice ecclesie summo maximoque pontifici / seu etiam reuerendissimo in Christo patri et domino Domino Gauino miseratione diuina Archiepiscopo Glasguensi regni Scotie cancellario / Vestrarum sanctissime et reuerendissime paternitatum respectue humilis et deuotus in Christo filius et orator magister Jacobus Kennedye vicarius perpetuus parochialis ecclesie de Mayboill Glasguensis diocesis et eiusdem vicarie modernus possessor / Ad beatissimorum oscula pedum humillimam

prostrationem vobis beatissimo patri Pape / ac vobis reuerendissimo patri Archiepiscopo reuerentias cum omni subiectione et honore tanto reuerendissimo patri debitas . Beatissime seu etiam reuerendissime respectiue patres vt diuinus cultus et ministrorum numerus in Collegiata Ecclesia Marie semper Virginis et Anne matris eius Beatarum / fundata constructa reparata et erecta infra ciuitatem Glasguensem per egregium magneque probitatis et industrie virum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis / inibi Domino Deo Altissimo famulaturorum quantum in me est / ob deuotionem quam erga Mariam semper Virginem Dei et Domini nostri Jhesu Christi genitricem et Annam eiusdem matrem Beatas / dicte Ecclesie Collegiate patronas precipuas / gero singularem / eo amplius augeatur Vicarie mee perpetue dicte parochialis ecclesie de Mayboill michi canonice collate / et per me de presenti obtente / exnunc ac cum et quamprimum ipsa mea vicaria perpetua per decessum vel cessum meum seu quamuis alias eiusdem diuisionem vel amissionem per me de illa in Romana curia seu extra eam et in partibus faciendam aut alias quoquismodo vacare contigerit / Et illius fructuum reddituum prouentuum jurium obuentionum et emolumentorum vniuersorum Et ad illam de jure vel consuetudine aut alias quomodolibet spectantium Accedente tamen ad hoc primitus consensu et assensu venerabilium et religiosarum mulierum / videlicet Elizabeth Home priorisse et conuentus de Northbervik ordinis Sancti Benedicti Sanctiandree dioecesis dicte vicarie perpetue quotiens illam vacare contigerit patronarum indubitarum / diuisioni separationi partitioni et dimembraitonem primo Et deinde postquam fructus huiusmodi diuisi partiti separati et dimembrati Apostolica seu ordinaria respectiue auctoritate fuerint / vnius vicarii pensionarii in dicta parochiali ecclesia / qui et illius ac animarum vtriusque sexus parrochianorum eiusdem curam in se suscipiet et in illa deseruiet personaliter / perpetue creationi Ex dicte priorisse et conuentus et successatricem suarum patronarum predictarum quoiciens eandem vicariam pensionariam vacare contigerit presentatione Et vestre reuerendissime paternitatis Archiepiscopi / et successorum vestrorum ecclesie Glasguensis Archiepiscoporum pro tempore existentium / collatione et institutione ordinaria fiendis / qui et pro tempore existens vicarius pen-

sionarius modo premisso creandus et instituendus pro sua sustentatione annuatim libere absque omni exactione seu impositione aliqua decem libras vsualis monete regni Scotie ex fructibus dictae integre et perpetue vicarie vnacum manso prope ecclesiam ac tofta et crofta eidem adiacentibus modo inferius designando persoluendas percipiet / Residuorum vero fructuum reddituum et emolumentorum ex dicta vicaria mea perpetua / deducta dicta pensione vicario pensionario annuatim persoluenda / quomodocunque et qualitercunque exnunc et pro tempore prouenientium et resultantium in duos canoniciatus et prebendas in dicta Collegiata Ecclesia erigendorum et incorporandorum et per equales medias portiones diuidendorum ad annuas et perpetuas sustentationes duorum canonorum et prebendariorum exnunc et inantea perpetuis futuris temporibus in choro dictae Ecclesie Collegiate personaliter per seipso et non per substitutos capellanos deseruiturorum Et qui erunt in cantu et discantu ac alias / prout alii dictae Collegiate Ecclesie canonici et prebendarii exnunc fundati erecti et instituti ac in futurum fundandi et instituendi / eruditii instructi et sufficierenter qualificati Et singulis horis canonicis missarumqnc solenniis et celebrationibus in dictae ecclesie choro interesse Et ad Collegialium statutorum landabilium in dicta Collegiata Ecclesia alias et pro tempore rite editorum et conditorum inuiolabilem obseruationem prout alii eiusdem ecclesie canonici et prebendarii ad hoc tenentur obligantur et ex eiusdem fundationis tenore astringuntur Neenon ad dictae pensionis annue decem librarum vicario pensionario pro tempore existenti Neenon ad omnium et singulorum aliorum onerum ordinariorum et extraordinariorum quoruncunque per me seu predecessores meos dictam vicariam perpetuam pro tempore obtinentes / ante diuisionem partitionem separationem et dimembrationem Ac creationem erectionem vnicnem et incorporationem modo infrascripto faciendas / prius persolui solitorum et que soluere debuisse seu debuissent Ac si dicta mea vicaria perpetua erecta vnta et in vnam vicariam pensionariam et duas prebendas vt premittitur diuisa et partita non fuisset integrum solutionem et satisfactionem inter ipsos prebendarios constituen- dos et erigendos equaliter diuidendam perpetuis futuris temporibus facien- dam / tenebuntur obligabuntur et astringentur Ex prefatarum priorisse et

conuentus et successorum suorum patronarum predictarum quotiens vicariam pensionariam / ac canonicatus et prebendas prefatos vt premititur erigendos / simul vel respectiue contigerit vacare / presentatione / vestreque reuerendissime paternitatis et successorum vestrorum ecclesie Glasguensis Archiepiscoporum admissione collatione prouisione et institutione / ordinaria respectiue fiendis / perpetue vnioni annexationi et incorporationi ac eorundem vicarie pensionarie et canonicatum et prebendarum predictorum erectioni constitutioni creationi et incorporationi per sanctitatem vestram Apostolica seu etiam per paternitatem vestram reuerendissimam ordinaria respectiue auctoritatibus alternatiue fiendis / pro me et successoribus meis / presentium tenore omnibus melioribus modo via forma jure et causa quibus melius et efficacius possum et valeo / consentio Et meum consensum expressum pariter et assensum ad singula infrascripta modo premisso facienda et non alias prebeo Reseruatis tamen et remanentibus michi quoaduixero omnibus et singulis fructibus redditibus prouentibus juribus decimis obventionibus oblationibus et emolumentis dictae mee vicarie perpetue et ad illam quoquismodo de jure vel consuetudine spectantibus et pertinentibus in vim collationis et prouisionis mee de eadem michi desuper facte et non alias aliter nec alio modo . Super quibus omnibus et singulis prefatis magister Jacobus Houstoune a me notario publico subscripto sibi fieri et tradi petuit instrumentum publicum [sive instrumenta publica] vnum et plura . Acta erant hec in ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensi hora octaua ante meridiem / sub anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo Quadragesimosecundo / die vero prima mensis Maii / Indictione decimaquinta / pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri Domini Pauli diuina prouidentia Pape tertii anno octauo / Presentibus ibidem magistris Johanne Houstoune Roberto Houstoune dominis Petro Law Johanne Foular capellani et Thoma Hart testibus ad premissa vocatis pariter et rogatis

ET EGO JOHANNES Bridyn presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia premissis [*etc.*
in forma communi..]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen . Per hoc presens publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat evidenter quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo Quadragesimosecundo mensis vero Maii die primo Indictione decimaquinta Pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri Domini Pauli diuina prouidentia Pape tertii anno octauo IN mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus venerabilis vir magister Jacobus Kennedy / vicarius perpetuus ecclesie parochialis de Mayboill Glasguensis diocesis / omnibus melioribus modo via jure forma et causa / quibus melius et efficacius potuit et debuit potestque et debet / fecit creavit deputauit et solenniter ordinauit / prout tenore presentium facit creat nominat deputat et solenniter ordinat / venerabilem virum magistrum Matheum Stewart canonicum ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis ac rectorem de Moffet in eadem / et magistrum Willelmum Wynyet / et eorum quemlibet insolidum coniunctim et diuisim / suos veros certos legitimos et indubitos procuratores actores factores et negotiorum suorum infrascriptorum gestores ac nuncios speciales et generales / ita tamen quod specialitas generalitati non deroget nec contra / dando et concedendo predictis suis procuratoribus et eorum cuiilibet coniunctim et diuisim suam veram legittimam plenariam et omnimodam potestatem ac mandatum speciale et generale Ad nomine ipsius constituentis predictam suam vicariam de Mayboill cum omnibus juribus et pertinentiis suis in manibus reuerendissimi in Christo patris et domini Gauini miseratione diuina Archiepiscopi Glasguensis / pro duorum prebendariorum / in Ecclesia Collegiata Beate Marie semper Virginis et Anne matris eius situata infra ciuitatem Glasguensem ac fundata per venerabilem virum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum dicte ecclesie Glasguensis / perpetuo erigendorum sustentatione et manutentione / juxta prouidam ipsius reuerendissimi domini Archiepiscopi Glasguensis loci ordinarii et dicti magistri Jacobi Houstoune ipsius Collegii fundatoris moderationem erectionem et ordinationem desuper factas seu fiendas / pure et simpliciter resignandum cedendum et dimittendum Atque resignationem cessionem et dimissionem huiusmodi admitti petendum et obtinendum Neenon in animam ipsius domini constituentis

jurandum quod in huiusmodi resignatione cessione et dimissione non interuenit nec interueniet fraus dolus Symonie labes seu queuis alia illicita pactio seu corruptela Et generaliter omnia alia et singula faciendum agendum dicendum et procurandum que in premissis et circa ea necessaria fuerint seu qualiter opportuna Et que ipsemet dominus constituens faceret seu facere possit si premissis omnibus et singulis presens personaliter interesset Promisit insuper idem dominus constituens michi notario publico subscripto tamquam publice et auctentice persone legitime stipulanti ac vice et nomine omnium et singulorum quorum interest aut interesse poterit qualiter in futurum recipienti / se ratum gratum firmum atque stabile habere ac perpetuo habiturum totum id et quicquid per dictos suos procuratores aut eorum aliquem coniunctim et diuisim in premissis seu premissorum aliquo actum dictum factum gestum seu quomodolibet procuratum fuerit / sub ypothece et obligatione omnium et singulorum bonorum suorum mobilium et immobilium presentium et futurorum / Super quibus omnibus et singulis prefatus dominus constituens a me notario publico subscripto sibi fieri petuit et requisivit vnum vel plura publicum vel publica instrumentum et instrumenta . Acta erant hec in prefata ecclesia Glasguensi hora nouena ante meridiem aut circiter / sub anno die mense Indictione et pontificatu quibus supra Presentibus ibidem dominis Petro Law et Johanne Foular capellanis magistris Johanne Houstoune et Roberto Houstoune testibus ad premissa vocatis pariter et rogatis

ET EGO JOHANNES BRIDYN presbyter Glasguensis dioecesis publicus sacra Apostolica auctoritate notarius Quia premissis [etc.]

PREBENDA PRIMA per me magistrum Jacobum subdecanum laboribus et industria magna meis ad effectum mee prescripte fundationis et ad diuini cultus augmentum ac decorem pariterque splendorem impetrata et acquisita intitulabitur / Prebenda Sancte et Individue Trinitatis / Et prebendarius eiusdem / Archiprisbiter / in eodem Collegio per me fundato et

erecto in perpetuum nominabitur prout sui successores nominabuntur Et Archiprisbiter prebendarius et possessor eiusdem habebit et percipiet omnes et singulos dimedios fructus et prouentus vicarie perpetue ecclesie parrochialis de Mayboill Et idem Archiprisbiter erit presidens in choro et capitulo diece Ecclesie Collegiate absente Preposito Et in eius absentia exercebit jurisdictionem ipsius Prepositi in choro et capitulo predictis Et in vtrorumque absentia secundus prebendarius erit presidens jurisdictionem et preeminentiam exercendo Et sic descendendo ad singulos prebendarios Et similiter habebit jurisdictionem quorum altero superiore adueniente cessabit inferioris potestas in exercendo vel execundo presidentis officium / Item habebit vnam acram terre jacentem in crofta Sanete Anne in communi moro Glasguensi inter terras subdecani Glasguensis ex boreali / prefatum commune morum ex australi / et commune passagium ad torrentem Malyndonar ex occidentali / et terras dicti Jacobi fundatoris in eadem crofta ex orientali partibus / Admissio collatio et institutio dicti prebendarii spectabit ad reuerendissimum Archiepiscopum Glasguensem pro tempore /

PREBENDA SECUNDA intitulabitur / Sacrista Maior / Et habebit pro sua sustentatione dimedios fructus vicarie perpetue de Mayboill Et dicto prebendario hec subscripta incumbunt facere / In primis habebit custodire libros calices cappas vestimenta et ornamenta summi altaris et aliorum altarium ecclesie ac alia jocalia que sibi deliberata fuerint donata aut oblata per quaseunque personas Ad honorem et ornationem dicti Collegii honeste conseruabit Et ad chorum deferet Et seruientibus siue ministrantibus per se vel honestum seruitorem superpellitio indutum tempore diuinorum [tradet] Et tenebitur reddere compotum de omnibus ornamentiis jocalibus et libris sibi deliberatis aut oblatis ad ornationem dicti Collegii Preposito et capitulo totiens quotiens requisitus fuerit Qui etiam habebit sub se clericum qui pulsabit campanas temporibus statutis et necessariis ac ignem et aquam ministrabit ecclesie Et custodiet ecclesiam et chorum in

omni honestate et munditia Et candelas super summo altari et lie heirss illuminabit et tempore congruo extinguet Ac alia facere et exercere tenebitur que officio Maioris Sacriste incumbunt · Qui vltra premissa habebit pro candelis de cepo lie tauch conficiendis et illuminandis in dicta mea ecclesia tempore hiemali / a Festo Omnitum Sanctorum et citius si videbitur vsque ad Festum Purificationis Beate Marie Virginis inclusiue / vnam acram terre jacentem in ly Provandsyde inter terras meas ex orientali Et terras capellanie Sancti Kentigerni in Bassa Ecclesia Glasguensi ex occidentali / Item vnam aliam acram terre jacentem in ly Deneside inter terras capellanie Sancti Nicholai in naui ecclesie Glasguensis ex occidentali et terras meas ex orientali / Item pro cera annuatim pro candelis maioribus et tedis lie torchis supportandis in eodem Collegio / vnam acram terre jacentem in ly Denesyde inter terras meas ex occidentali Et terras capellanie Sancti Thome Marthiris fundate per venerabilem virum magistrum Adam Colquhoun rectorem de Stobo ex orientali partibus / Quarum acrarum intro missio et dispositio spectabit ad eundem Sacristam Et pro fructibus earundem sustentabit huiusmodi candelas vt supra Item pro vino pane et candelis cereis minoribus sustentandis assigno dicto prebendario Sacriste omnes oblationes dicte ecclesie mee per Christifideles offerendas / ea tamen lege quod de oblatis quilibet prebendarius in sua missa percipiet quicquid oblatum fuerit si quatuor denarios non excedat Exceptis festis Beate Marie Virginis et Sancte Anne patronarum dicte Ecclesie In quibus festis quilibet prebendarius celebrans percipiet sex denarios Et quod superest omni tempore anni exceptis expressatis ad dictum prebendarium Sacristam spectabit et pertinebit ex causa prescripta Et preter premissa singulas vestes lineas dicte ecclesie annuatim cum ratio exigit lauari faciet et reformabit / Ulterior assigno prefato prebendario ad effectum superscriptum pro cera et cepo emendis viginti solidos annui redditus annuatim leuandi de tenemento quondam magistri Martini Hommyll jacente in via que dicit a Porta Australi ad Pontem ex parte orientali eiusdem / inter terras quondam Alexandri Hommyll ex australi / terras Johannis Russall ex occidentali / et venellam que dicit ad Malyndonar ex orientali / Et similiter duas acras terre jacentes in crofta Sancte Anne inter terras pre-

bendarii primi ex occidental i et prebendarii quinti ex orientali partibus . Collatio admissio et institutio dicte prebende ad Archiepiscopum Glasguensem pro tempore spectabit /

PREBENDA TERCIA per me magistrum Jacobum fundata intitulabitur / Prebenda Sancte Anne / Et prebendarius et possessor eiusdem habebit pro sua sustentatione annuali omnes et singulos fructus et firmas totius integri tenementi mei ante et retro jacentis in ciuitate Glasguensi in Via Fullonum ex parte occidental eiudem / inter terras domini Georgii Merschiall ex boreali Et terras Dauid Wilsoune ex australi partibus / Preterea prebendarius eiusdem erit expertus et eruditus in organorum lusu et tactu et in organis ludet singulis diebus secundum temporis exigentiam Ac juxta vsum et consuetudinem ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis / Item idem prebendarius Scolam Cantns tenebit Et in eadem pueros in cantu et discantu instruet et docebit Ac eosdem in regimine et in bonis moribus informabit . Presentatio dicti prebendarii ad balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis / admissio vero ad Prepositum dicte Ecclesie Collegiate Et in eius absentia ad presidentem eiusdem spectabit /

PREBENDA QUARTA per me magistrum Jacobum subdecanum fundata intitulabitur / Prebenda Beate Marie semper Virginis / Et prebendarius eiusdem habebit ad suam sustentationem vnum tenementum jacens in Via Sancte Teneu ex parte boreali eiudem inter Pretorium Glasguense ex orientali / et tenementum mei fundatoris olim Dauid Pollok ex occidental i partibus / Item de tenemento quondam Johannis Smytht jacente in Via Furcarum ex parte boreali eiudem / inter terras Archibaldi Harbertsoune ex occidental i et terras quondam Johannis Leche nunc capellanie Sancti Thome Marthiris in naui ecclesie Glasguensis ex orientali partibus/ decem solidos annui feodiformalis / Item de tenemento Roberti Faw-

side jacente ex parte australi dicti vici inter terras Johannis Mayn ex occidentali et terras quondam Willelmi Salmond ex orientali partibus / tres solidos / Item de tenemento quondam Johannis Warnok nunc Angusii Aurifabri et domini Martini Reid jacente in eadem via ex australi parte eiusdem inter terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali Et Thome Colquhone ex orientali partibus / tres solidos / Item de tenemento Willelmi Heechat jacente in eadem via ex parte boreali inter tenementa Johannis Lowke ex occidentali Et torrentem Malyndonar ex orientali partibus / duos solidos / Item de tenemento Georgii Burell trans torrentem Malyn-donar in Via Sancti Kentigerni ex australi parte inter torrentem Malyn-donar ex occidentali Et terras eiusdem Georgii nunc Johannis Bell ex orientali partibus / tres solidos et quatuor denarios / Item de dicto tene-mento Johannis Bell dudum dicti Georgii Burell / duos solidos et oeto denarios / Item de tenemento Lerins Alexander prius magistri Nicholai Withirspowune jacente in eadem via ex parte boreali eiusdem inter tene-menta Andree Withirspowune ex occidentali et Johannis Gray ex orientali partibus / duos solidos / Item de tenemento Thome Dow nunc in mani-bus Alexandri Steyn jacente in eadem via ex parte boreali inter communem venellam que dicit ad Fontem Sancti Kentigerni ex orientali et terras Knox ex occidentali / tres solidos / Item de horreo domini Andree Heriot in eadem via ex parte boreali inter terras Henrici Burell ex orientali et terras Johannis Wodderop ex occidentali partibus / octodecim denarios / Item de terris nuncupatis / Thomis Orchart / alias / Mentethis Orchart / ja-centibus inter terras vicariorum ehori Glasguensis ex oceidental et quon-dam Dauid Menteith ex orientali / Georgii Burell ex boreali / et quondam Roberti Roger ex australi partibus / duos solidos / Item de terris quondam Kentigerni Mortoune jacentibus in Kynclaith inter terras Roberti Smytht ex oceidental et terras Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai ex orientali partibus / quinque solidos / Item de Pretorio Glasguensi nouem solidos / Item de tenemento Johannis Park jacente in Via Sancte Tenew ex australi parte eiusdem inter terras Jonete Dauidsoun ex orientali et quondam Johannis Allasoune ex occidentali partibus / duos solidos / Item de tenemento quon-dam Andree Boyd ex eadem parte vie jacente inter tenementa dicti quon-

dam Johannis Allasoune ex orientali et terras domini Andree Heriot ex occidentali / sex denarios / Item de predicto tenemento Thome Wynets jacente in eadem via ex parte boreali inter tenementa Johannis Scott de Bradisholme ex orientali et terras Johannis Wodderop ex occidentali partibus / duos solidos / Item de tenemento Johannis Gayn jacente ex parte boreali eiusdem vici inter tenementa et terras quondam Andree Boyd ex orientali et terras mei fundatoris ex occidentali partibus / quadraginta denarios / Item de tenemento Johannis Terbart et duobus aggeribus terre jacentibus in Longa Crofta ex parte posteriori eiusdem jacente inter terras Johannis Gayn ex occidentali et terras capellanie Sancti Christofori ex orientali / tres solidos et quatuor denarios / Item de tenemento et tribus aggeribus terre Willelmi Brownside jacentibus in crofta Sancte Tenen ex parte australi eiusdem / quatuor solidos / quorum trium aggerum duo jacent inter terras quondam domini Roberti Wann ex occidentali et Thome Gilmore ex orientali / et tertius ager jacet in eadem crofta inter terras quondam Valteri Rankyn ex occidentali et Roberti Kirkwod ex orientali / qui tertius ager est nunc in manibus quondam Willelmi Browne / Item de terris Johannis Wann ex eadem parte vie jacentibus inter communem venellam ex orientali et Cimiterium Sancte Tenew ex occidentali parte / quindecim denarios / Item de vna acra terre cum dimedia jacente in Brvmelaw inter terras vicariorum chori Glasguensis ex orientali et terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali / sexdecim denarios / Item de tenemento quondam Johannis Auchinroiss nunc in manibus Johannis Rankyne et Willelmi Stark jacente in ly Stokwoll ex parte orientali eiusdem vie inter terras quondam magistri Thome Leyss ex australi et terras olim Margarete Haustoune nunc Gilberti Auldeorne et Johannis Watsoune ex boreali partibus / decem solidos / Item de tenemento Willelmi Layng jacente ex parte occidentali eiusdem vie inter terras quondam Willelmi Robertoune ex boreali et commune Viridarium Glasguense ex australi partibus / duodecim denarios / Item de tenemento quondam Cuthberti Alexander olim Johannis Diksoune jacente in Via Fullonum ex parte orientali inter terras Johannis Clemey ex boreali et quondam Willelmi Armorare ex australi partibus / quinque solidos et sex denarios / Item de

tenemento Kentigerni Haustone jacente ex parte orientali eiusdem vie inter terras quondam magistri Johannis Blak ex boreali et terras Willelni Law ex australi partibus / duos solidos / Item de tenemento quondam domini Michaelis Monfoid nunc Thome Liburnar ex parte orientali eiusdem vie inter terras Jonete Dauidsoune ex boreali et magistri Johannis Spreull ex australi partibus / quatuor solidos / Item de tenemento quondam Johannis Nicoll et Patricii Robesoune in eadem parte vie predicte inter terras magistri Johannis Spreull ex boreali et terras quondam domini Johannis Makgour nunc Michaelis Lyndesay ex australi partibus / triginta denarios / Item de tenemento Johannis Clemey nunc autem Alexandri Dunlop jacente ex occidentali parte dicte vie inter terras quondam Valteri Lufe ex australi et terras quondam Willelmi Mosmann ex boreali partibus / triginta denarios / Item de tenemento Dauid Lyndesay nunc Michaelis Lyndesay jacente in eadem via inter terras dicti quondam Willelmi Mosmann ex australi et terras quondam Johannis Nutishill ex boreali partibus / sexdecim denarios / Item de tenemento dicti Johannis Nutishill contigue adiacente / sexdecim denarios / Item de tenemento quondam Thome Gilmure nunc autem magistri Cuthberti Symonis ex eadem parte eiusdem vie inter terras Johannis Auld ex australi et terras quondam Willelmi Dykis nunc Petri Bar ex boreali contigue adiacentes dicto tenemento Thome Gilmure / decem solidos sex denarios / Item de tenemento Willelmi Andersoune jacente in communni via tendente ad Crucem Foralem a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ex occidentali parte communis vie inter terras Johannis Wann ex australi et terras mei fundatoris olim autem Willelmi Walkar ex boreali / tres solidos et quatuor denarios / Item de dicto tenemento mei fundatoris jacente vt supra / quatuor solidos / Item de tenemento quondam Dauid Symsoune contigue adiacente dicto tenemento meo ex australi et tenemento domini Andree Walcar ex boreali / tres solidos / Item de tenemento quondam magistri Andree Smytht jacente ex eadem parte dicte vie inter terras dicti magistri Andree ex australi et terras Bartholomei Sonyr ex boreali partibus / tres solidos et quatuor denarios / Item de tenemento Henrici Dvnn ex eadem parte dicti vici inter terras quondam Thome Patersoune nunc Mariote Patersone eius filie ex

australi et Georgii Swann eidem tenemento dicti Henrici adiacentes / sexdecim denarios / Item de duobus tenementis contigue adiacentibus ex eadem parte vie inter terras Allani Stewart ex australi et terras abbatis et conuentus de Pasleto equaliter leuandos / duos solidos et octo denarios / Item de tenemento abbatis et conuentus prenotato / quatuor solidos / Item de tenemento Patricii Millar jacente ex eadem parte vie inter terras Willelmi Henrisoune ex boreali et terras quondam Andree Flemynge ex australi / sexdecim denarios / Item de tenemento quondam Willelmi Gardnar nunc Ade Colquhoune jacente ex eadem parte vie inter terras Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai ex australi et Michaelis Flemynge ex boreali / duos solidos / Item de tenemento quoniam Georgii Burell nunc Henrici Burell jacente ex parte orientali eiusdem vie inter terras altaris Corporis Christi ex boreali et terras Margarete Haustoune ex australi / tres solidos . AUGMENTATIO · Item habebit ac possidebit prebendarius antedictus ultra premissa duas acras terre campestris jacentes in crofta Beate Anne inter terras prebendarii primi ex occidentali et terras prebendarii quinti ex orientali / Item de tenemento Johannis Pacok et duabus rigis terre eidem adiacentibus in Longa Crofta inter terras quondam Archibaldi Watsoune ex occidentali et magistri Michaelis Huchisoune ex orientali partibus / triginta solidos / Item de horreo quondam Willelmi Robeson cum orto et pertinentiis eiusdem jacente in Stokwoll ex parte orientali eiusdem inter terras olim Johannis Wodrufe nunc Johannis Stene ex australi et terras capellanie Sancti Michaelis fundate per quondam magistrum Thomam Leyss ex boreali / quindecim solidos / Item de tenemento quondam Andree Boyd cum uno aggere terrarum eidem adiacente in parte posteriori in Longa Crofta inter terras quondam Johannis Gayn ex orientali et quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali / quinque solidos / Item de tenemento Mathei Park ex boreali parte Vici Sancte Tenew inter terras dicti Mathei ex orientali et dicti quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali partibus decem solidos . Presentatio dicti prebendarii ad balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis / Collatio vero institutio et admissio ad reuerendissimum Archiepiscopum Glasguensem pro tempore spectabit / Item volo quod due suprascripte acre terre jacentes in Longa [Crofta] Sancte Anne assignate

prebendario quarto pro deletis et a prefato prebendario separatis habentur Quia augmentauit dictam prebendam in triplo in communiiis etc.

PREBENDA QUINTA intitulabitur / Prebenda Sancti Jacobi Apostoli / cuius possessori spectabunt infrascripta / videlicet / Tenementum meum ante et retro jacens in Via Sanete Teneu ex parte boreali eiusdem inter tenementum prebendarii quarti ex orientali Et tenementum quondam Willelmi Yardis ex occidentali / Item vnum vstrinum cum uno horreo et una riga terre eidem vstrino contigue ex parte posteriori adherente jacens in prefata Via Sanete Tenew et in fronte de lie Mutland Croft ex australi parte eiusdem vie inter terras quondam Andree Boyd ex occidentali et terras Jonete Nutishill ex orientali partibus / Item sex libre monete de terminis et annuis redditibus tenementi mei jacentis extra Portam Australalem que ducit ad Pontem trans Cludam inter terras communes ciuitatis Glasguensis et Johannis Mayn ex orientali et terras quondam Johannis Auld scissoris ex occidentali / Item vnum tenementum quondam Allani Morsoune in eadem via ex eadem parte inter terras Johannis Gray ex orientali et terras quondam Willelmi Pollok ex occidentali / Item vnum horreum jacens in boreali parte Vie Sanete Teneu ex parte anteriori Longe Crofte inter terras Bartholomei Somir ex orientali et Johannis Hechat ex occidentali / Item habebit duas acras terre campestris jacentes in crofta Sanete Anne inter terras prebendarii quarti ex occidentali et terras dicti magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex orientali in eadem crofta . Presentatio dicti prebendarii ad balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore / Admissio vero ad Prepositum et in eius absentia ad presidentem dicte Collegiate Ecclesie spectabit et pertinebit / etc.

PREBENDA SEXTA intitulabitur / Prebenda Sancti Rochi confessoris / cuius possessori spectabunt tenementa terre et annuiredditus subscripta / Inprimis tenementa jacentia prope Portam Australem que dicit ad Pontem Clude ex parte boreali eiusdem inter communem viam ex orientali et tenementum quondam Johannis Beith ex occidentali et quondam Valteri Lufe ex orientali / Item octo solidi anni redditus de tenemento dicti Valteri Lufe jacente in Via Fullonum inter tenementum dicti prebendarii ex australi et tenementum quondam Archibaldi Harbertsoune et nunc Alexandri Dnnlop ex boreali / Item dnodecim denarii anni redditus de tenemento Henrici Burell jacente in Via Sancte Teneu ex parte australi eiusdem inter terras siue hortum quondam Archibaldi Watsone ex occidentali et terras domini Alexandri Boyd ex orientali / Item quinque solidi anni redditus de horreo quondam Willelmi Pettigrew et duabus curtis rigis eidem contigue adiacentibus in lie Provandside inter terras magistri Michaelis Hugonis ex orientali et quondam Archibaldi Wylosoune ex occidentali / Item terre ecclesiastice spectantes eidem prebendario jacentes prope ecclesiam Sancti Rochi in Moro Glasguensi / Item idem prebendarius celebrabit missas et alia diuina officia solita et consueta in ecclesia Sancti Rochi ter in hebdomida pro anima recolende memorie magistri Thome Mureheid prebendarii de Stobo Et propter augmentationem per me fundatorem factam Et de consensu patronorum / videlicet / balliuorum et consulum ciuitatis Glasguensis / et magistri Nicholai Witherspowune nunc possessoris eiusdem ecclesie / idem prebendarius interierit cum ceteris prebendariis dicte Ecclesie Collegiate in Matutinis Alta Missa Vesperis et Completorio cantandis / prout successores eiusdem interierint / Et cum eisdem cantabit / Et in temporibus quibus non obligatur ad dictam suam ecclesiam Sancti Rochi missas et alia diuina officia cum reliquis prebendariis cantabit / prout sui successores cantabunt / Et sic volo quod fundator dicte ecclesie Sancti Rochi debitis exequiis secundum obseruatam consuetudinem non defraudabitur · Presentatio dicti prebendarii ad balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis / Admissio vero collatio et institutio ad reuerendissimum Archiepiscopum Glasguensem pro tempore spectabit et pertinebit

PREBENDA SEPTIMA intitulabitur / Prebenda Sancti Kentigerni Episcopi et confessoris / cuius possessori spectabunt infrascripta / videlicet / Tenementum jacens in via publica ciuitatis Glasgnensis que dicit ab Ecclesia Metropolitana ad Crucem Foralem ex occidentali parte eiusdem inter tenementum quondam Eduardi Scott ex boreali et Pretorium Glasguense ex australi / cum singulis domibus inferioribus et superioribus eiusdem / Item vltra premissa prebendarius eiusdem habebit vnam acram terre jacentem in crofta Sancte Anne inter terras prebendarii sexti ex occidentali Et terras prebendarii octaua ex orientali partibus . Presentatio dicti prebendarii ad balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis / admissio vero ad Prepositum et in eius absentia ad presidentem et prebendarios dicte ecclesie spectabit etc.

PREBENDA OCTAUA intitulabitur / Prebenda Sancti Nicholai / fundata per me magistrum Nicholaum Withirspowne vicarium de Straithavane capellanis proximioribus de sanguine eiusdem / quibus deficientibus magis ydoneo filio nativo ciuitatis Glasguensis Quibus deficientibus ad dispositionem balliuorum et consulum ciuitatis Glasguensis predice / Reseruata tamen michi dispositione huinsmodi prebende quoadmixero / Ad exorandum Altissimum pro anima mea et animabus quondam Jacobi Witherspovyn et Bessete Caidyou parentum meorum et benefactorum ac animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum / Qui cum ceteris prebendariis singula officia dicti Collegii secundum tenorem presentis fundationis exercebit Cui spectabunt tenementa terre et annui redditus subscripta / videlicet / Tenementum dicti olim Jacobi Witherspovune jacens in Via Furcarum ex parte australi eiusdem ante et retro cum orto et pertinentiis eiusdem extidente ad torrentem Malyndonare inter terras Johannis Mayne ex orientali et terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali / Item vnum tenementum anterius jacens in via que dicit a Loco Fratrum Predicotorum ad Crucem Foralem ciuitatis Glasguensis inter tenementum quondam Archibaldi Wylosoun ex

boreali et tenementum Jonete Boyd ex occidentali partibus / Item septem solidi anni redditus de tenemento quondam Johannis Cuthleyr jacente in Venella Fratrum Predicotorum inter tenementum Ricardi Allane ex occidentali et tenementum David Arthure ex boreali / Item decem solidi anni redditus de tenemento quondam Georgii Stevyn in eadem Venella Fratrum Predicotorum inter terras quondam Henrici Cuthleyr ex occidentali et ortum Ricardi Allane ex orientali / Item vigintisex solidi de tenemento Andree Hall in Vico Furcarum inter tenementa Georgii Colquhone de Glenn ex occidentali et domini Martini Reid ex orientali / Item octodecim solidi annuireditus de meo tenemento jacente in Via Furcarum extra torrentem Malyndonar inter tenementum quondam Johannis Gray ex orientali et tenementum Andree Witherspovne ex occidentali / Et tresdecim solidi et quatuor denarii anni redditus de tenemento posteriori quondam Johannis Nicoll jacente inter tenementa quondam domini Jchannis Makgour ex australi et magistri Johannis Spreull ex boreali / Item septem solidi annuireditus de tenemento Johannis Dikke jacente in via que dicit a Porta Australi ad magnum Pontem trans Cludam ex parte australi eiusdem inter tenementa Roberti Scherar ex boreali et Roberti Duncanlye ex occidentali / Item viginti solidi anni redditus de dimedietate tenimenti inhabitati per Thomam Bargille et Johannem Gude jacentis in eadem via ex parte boreali eiusdem inter tenementa quondam Johannis Beith ex orientali et quondam Johannis Oliphant ex occidentali / item de tenemento quondam Johannis Gray jacente in eadem via ex eadem parte inter tenementum quondam Allani Morsoun ex occidentali et terras quondam Thome Gilmore cum distantia intermedia vnius anguste venelle ex orientali / Item in territorio burgi de Rutherglenn terre subscripte / Inprimis vna riga terre jacens in Eister lie Wardlehill inter terras Patricii Wodderop ex orientali et terras Stephani Riddall ex occidentali / Item vna riga terre jacens in eadem crofta inter terras quondam Willelmi Watt ex orientali et occidentali partibus / Item vna riga terre jacens in eadem crofta inter terras Johannis Bar ex occidentali et terras quondam Willelmi Watt ex orientali / Item in eadem crofta vna riga terre jacens inter terras capellanie Sancti Nicholai ex occi-

dentali et terras Petri Watt ex orientali / Item due rige terre jacentes in West Wardlahill inter terras quondam Dauid Robesoun ex orientali et occidentali partibus / Item in eadem crofta tres rige terre jacentes inter terras Willelmi Brady vocatas / The Tempill Riggis / ex orientali et terras Thome Hall ex occidentali / Item vna riga terre jacens in eadem crofta vocata / The Braid Rigg / inter terras dicti Thome Hall ex orientali et terras Valteri Crawfurd de Ferme ex occidentali / Item due rige terre jacentes in lie Pant ex parte australi crofte vocate / Sanet Mary Woll / inter terras capellanie Sancte Trinitatis ex orientali et terras Petri Bar ex occidentali / Item due rige terre in eadem crofta inter terras Petri Bar ex occidentali et terras Thome Hall ex orientali / Item in Kildale due rige terre inter terras Willelmi Brady ex orientali et terras Stephani Brady ex occidentali / Item vna dimidia riga in crofta boreali inter terras quondam Jacobi Pincartoune ex orientali et terras Patricii Wodderop ex occidentali / Item vnum tenementum cum orto et duabus curtis rigis eidem adiacentibus in eadem crofta inter terras Patricii Wodderop ex orientali et occidentali partibus / Item vnum horreum cum hortulo eiusdem jacens in fine occidentali dicti burgi inter terras communes eiusdem ex omni parte . Presentatio suprascripti prebendarii ad balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis / Admissio vero ad Prepositum et in eius absentia ad presidentem et prebendarios dictae Collegiate Ecclesie spectabit /

PREBENDA NONA intitulabitur / Prebenda Saneti Andree Apostoli / cuius possessori spectabunt fructus subsequentes / Inprimis quatuor solidi et quatuor denarii de tenemento quondam Thome Boyd jacente in via extra Portam Australem que dicit ad Cludam ex parte australi eiusdem / inter tenementum quondam Eugenii Gayn ex orientali et quondam Roberti Huggoune ex occidentali / Item de tenemento quondam Thome Blythmann quatuor solidi annui redditus jacente in Via Fullonum ex orientali parte eiusdem inter tenementa quondam magistri Johannis Blak et nunc mei fundatoris ex australi Et tenementum quondam domini Johannis

Heriot ex boreali / Item quatuor solidi anni redditus de tenemento quondam Johannis Lok nunc autem Andree Mure et Johannis Lok ante et retro jacente in eadem via ex parte occidentali inter terras quondam Eduardi Scott ex boreali et terras quondam Archibaldi Watsoune ex australi / Item duodecim solidi annuireditus de tenemento Katherine Armour in eadem via ex parte orientali inter tenementum quondam Cuthberti Alexander ex boreali et quondam Georgii Henry ex australi / Item quatuor solidi anni redditus de tenemento quondam Wilhelmi Glasgu jacente in eadem via ex parte occidentali inter tenementa quondam Johannis Crovnar ex boreali et tenementum Johannis Rankyn ex australi / Item septem solidi anni redditus de tenemento quondam Donaldi Leonis jacente in Via Furcarum ex parte orientali clausure quondam Johannis Menteith et nunc magistri Jacobi Salmond cum parte australi et orto eiusdem tendente ad Malyndonar Et indifferenter de vna acra terre jacente prope Kynclaith in Brymelandis vocata / Halklaw / inter terras Fratrum Predicatorum cinitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali et terras meas olim spectantes Domino de Montgomery ex orientali / Item decem solidi anni redditus de tenemento quondam Cuthberti Crawfurd jacente in Via Furcarum ex parte orientali eiusdem inter tenementa quondam Bessete Stewart et nunc Jacobi Wilsoune ex occidentali et tenementum quondam Johannis Lowke ex orientali / Item duodecim solidi anni redditus de tribus aggeribus terrarum jacentibus in Cropnesto spectantibus olim Archibaldo Harbertsoune et nunc Johanni Harbertsoune inter terras capellanie Sancte Teneu ex orientali et Fratrum Predicotorum Glasguensium ex occidentali partibus / Item de tenemento Thome Arbukill et nunc domini Andree Heriot duo solidi anni redditus jacente in via que dicit a Loco Fratrum Predicotorum ad Crucem Foralem ex parte occidentali eiusdem inter tenementa quondam Andree Somyr ex australi et tenementum quondam Jacobi Pincartone ex boreali / Item decem solidi de tenemento quondam bone memorie magistri Andree Stewart Candide Case archidiaconi et nunc spectante capellanie eiusdem apud altare Sancti Kentigerni in naui ecclesie Glasguensis in eadem via ex eadem parte inter tenementum quondam Johannis Curry et nunc Thome Androsoune

ex boreali et terras quondam Alexandri Thomsoune et nunc Thome Haustoune ex australi / Item quatuor aggeres terrarum jacentes in Longa Crofta inter terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidental et terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex orientali partibus / Item duo aggeres terre jacentes in eadem crofta inter terras quondam Johannis Gayn et nunc Andree Campbell ex occidental et terras capellanie Sancti Christofori ex orientali partibus / Item tres acre terrarum jacentes in crofta Sancte Anne inter terras prebendarii octauai ex occidental / terras Thesaurarii Glasguensis et commune Morum Glasguense ex orientali partibus / Item tres acre jacentes in crofta Sancte Marie in communione Moro Glasguensi inter commune passagium ex occidental et commune Morum Glasguense ex boreali Et terras de Borrowfeild ex australi partibus / Item de tenemento Henrici Burell et Mariote Andro vxoris sue tresdecim solidi et quatuor denarii annui redditus jacente in via que dicit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ad Crucem Foralem eiusdem ex parte occidental communis vie / inter tenementa dicte Mariote ex australi et terras quondam magistri Andree Smyth ex boreali partibus / Item due acre terre contigue jacentes in Kynelaithe inter terras Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai ex orientali Et terras quondam Alexandri Hommill ex occidental partibus / Item dimedia aera jaceens in Dowhill inter terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex australi et terras Pedagogii Glasguensis ex boreali partibus / Item vna riga terre jaceens in Brvmelaw inter terras mei fundatoris ex occidental et terras domini Archiepiscopi Glasguensis ex orientali partibus . Presentatio suprascripti prebendarii ad balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis / Admissio vero ad Prepositum et in eius absentia ad presidentem et prebendarios dicte ecclesie spectabit et pertinebit etc.

Prebenda decima fundata per dominum Martinum Reid

VNIUERSIS et singulis Christofidei cultoribus Nonerit vniuersitas vstra me dominum Martinum Reid capellatum capellanie Sancti Christofori in ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensi situata Ad laudem gloriam et honorem Sanete et Individue Trinitatis Patris et Filii et Spiritussancti / Gloriosse Virginis Marie et Omnis Sanctorum et Gloriosissimi Nominis Jhesu Ac ad diuini cultus augmentum et pro anima mea patris et matris me parentum et amicorum meorum Neenon animarum illorum a quibus bona aliqua in vita mea recepi pro quibus ad plenum non satisfeci omniumque fidelium defunctorum salute / vnam capellaniam perpetuam de nouo fundasse crexisse ordinasse / necnon presentis scripti tenore pro perpetuo fundare et erigere / sub modo et forma subsequentibus in Ecclesia Collegiata Beate Marie Virginis et Sancte Anne matris eius fundata per venerabilem et egregium virum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis in ciuitate Glasguensi situata Ad cuiusquidem capellani seu prebendarii qui pro tempore fuerit honestam sustentationem tenementa possessiones et annuos redditus infrascripta / que michi ex diuina gratia et conquestu aduenerunt / dedi concessi et in puram elimosinam / sicut aliqua elimosina infra regnum Scotie datur et conceditur / donavi et assignavi cum omnibus et singulis suis libertatibus pertinentiis et commoditatibus imperpetuum tradidi et erogaui / Quorumquidem tene-
mentorum possessionum et annuorum reddituum ordo sequitur / In primis vnum tenementum situatum in ciuitate Glasguensi in vico wlgariter nuncupato / The Gallowgait / per me ipsum constructum jacens inter terras Johannis Mayn ex occidentali et terras olim Willelmi Salmond ex orientali partibus / Item triginta sex solidi annui redditus annuatim leuandi de tenemento contigue adiacente dicto meo tenemento spectante olim Willelmo Gardnar ex parte posteriori dicti mei tenementi / Item meum posterius tenementum jacens in via predicta wlgariter nuncupata / The Gallovgait / cum orto et singulis suis pertinentiis / excepto uno cellario australi dicti posterioris tenementi quod cellarum reseruo anteriori tenemento dicti loci / jacente inter terras quondam Jacobi Wilsonne ex orientali et terras

quondam Andree Hall ex occidentali partibus / Item quatuor solidi annui redditus annuatim leuandi de tenemento nunc pertinente Willelmo Lou-thian jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi in Via Sancte Teneu / alias Beate Marie semper Virginis / inter terras quondam Dauid Pollok ex orientali et terras siue tenementum Roberti Bogill ex occidentali partibus / Item vnum horreum cum duabus rigis terrarum contigue eidem adiacentibus jacens in Longa Crofta inter terras Jacobi Brvme ex occidentali et terras quondam Willelmi Wylkyn ex orientali partibus / Item sex solidi annuiredditus annuatim leuandi de tenemento in quo inhabitat Patricius Scott faber inter terras siue tenementa quondam Michaelis Flemyng ex australi et terras Henrici Wilsoune et quondam Alexandri Walterstoune ex boreali partibus . Tenenda habenda et possidenda predicta tenementa possessiones annuos redditus cum pertinentiis capellano seu prebendario per me nominando celebranti et ministranti in dicta Ecclesia Collegiata Beate Marie Virginis et Anne Matris eius qui pro tempore fuerit / in puram et perpetuam elimosinam cum omnibus et singulis suis libertatibus commoditatibus asiamentiis ac justis suis pertinentiis quibuscumque ad dicta tenementa et annuos redditus ac terras spectantes seu juste spectare valentes in futurum Adeo libere quiete plenarie integre bene et in pace in omnibus et per omnia sicut aliisque terre siue tenementa infra regnum Scotie in perpetuam elimosinam alicui capellano siue prebendario perpetuo dantur seu conceduntur . Que vero capellania siue prebenda intitulabitur / de Nomine Jhesu . Reservando michi quoaduixero et pro toto tempore vite mee proficia et emolumenta dictorum tenementorum annuorum reddituum et terrarum / Reservando etiam michi et omnibus superexpressatis viuis et defunctis orationum et diuinorum suffragia / Reservando etiam michi pro toto tempore vite mee donationem institutionem et presentationem capellani ydonei seu prebendarii in et ad eandem capellaniam seu prebendam tocens quociens michi videbitur expedire qui celebrabit in dicta Ecclesia Collegiata aut cantabit diuina officia ad meum placitum vt michi melius videbitur expedire . Item post meum ab hac valle lachrimarum decessum volo et ordino balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis qui pro tempore fuerint esse patronos dicte capellanie Qui patroni ad eandem capellaniam siue preben-

dam presentabunt capellatum seu prebendarium ydoneum infra viginti dies post illius vacationem / qui ministrabit in dicta Ecclesia Collegiata vt alii prebendarii Et ibidem celebrabit diuina infra eandem et personalem faciet residentiam infra ciuitatem Glasguensem / Et dum dispositus fuerit indies celebrabit et piam commemorationem faciet pro anima mea et animabus superius expressatis et omnium fidclium viuorum ac defunctorum / Et si dictus capellanus seu prebendarius institutus ad eandem prebendam per me aut patronos supradictos se absentauerit a seruicio et administratione in dicta capellania seu prebenda / volo quod ipse absentans se persoluat penam pro suis defectibus sicut reliqui prebendarii dictae ecclesie persoluunt Et quod ipse capellanus multetur in penis sicut reliqui prebendarii dictae ecclesie / Reseruando michi quoaduixero punitionem et muleturam in premissis / Et quod capellanus per me institutus seu presentatus non sit ad premissa astrictus nisi solummodo quod celebrabit ad minus missas tres in hebdomada in dicta Ecclesia Collegiata dum aduixerit Et post cius decessum ipse capellanus seu prebendarius dictae prebende pro tempore existens post eius decessum cantabit in dicta Ecclesia Collegiata sicuti reliqui prebendarii dictae ecclesie faciunt per omnia / Insuper volo et ordino dominum Jacobum Cauldwell meum consanguinem fore et esse primum capellatum seu prebendarium dictae prebende et presentari ad eandem post meum decessum deficiente presentatione per me sibi de cadem conferendo / Preterea dictus capellanus seu prebendarius sustentabit domos et edificia suprascripta sic quod nulla facultas seu potestas alienandi seu ad feudifirwam dimittendi huiusmodi domos edificia terras et tenementa sibi prebendario tribuatur Quod si secus factum fuerit pro nichilo habeatur . Volo etiam et ordino quod huiusmodi capellania seu prebenda vacans post meum obitum / filio burgensis ciuitatis Glasguensis et signanter de meo cognomine si ydoneus repertus fuerit conferatur et alteri preferatur / Et si talis non inuenitur volo quod melius qualificatus ad eandem capellaniam seu prebendam per dictos patronos presentetur et huiusmodi capellania eidem conferatur

Prebenda vndeclima fundata per suprascriptum dominum Martinum Reid

PREBENDA secunda in dieta Ecclesia Collegiata Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne Matris eiusdem per me magistrum Martinum Reid fundata et dotata in augmentum diuini cultus et pro salute anime mee et animarum suprascriptarum intitulabitur / Prebenda Sancti Martini / cuius prebende possessori tradidi donau et dedi in puram et perpetuam elimosinam tenementa domos edificia annuos redditus et terras subscripta / In primis vnum tenementum anterius jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi in vico nuncupato / The Gallovgait / inter terras quondam Jacobi Wilsoune ex orientali et terras quondam Andree Hall ex occidentali partibus / vnam vno cellario australi sub tenemento posteriori dicti loci / Item sex solidos annui redditus de tenemento quondam Johannis Lovke jacente extra torrentem de Malyndonar in vico tendente ad ecclesiam Sancti Kentigerni ex boreali parte dicti vici Et terras quondam Dauid Knox ex orientali Et terras ex occidentali partibus / Item decem solidos annui redditus de tenemento Alexandri Steyn jacente in vico lye Gallovgait inter terras dicti quondam Johannis Lovke et nunc Archibaldi Blakburne ex orientali Et terras et tenementum quondam Jacobi Wylosoune ex occidentali partibus / Item quindecim solidos annui redditus michi debentis de tenemento quondam Angusii Goldsmyth jacente in dicto vico de Gallovgait inter terras Andree Mylne ex orientali et terras quondam Petri Adam ex occidentali / Item decem solidos annui redditus michi debentis de terris et tenemento quondam Thome Blythmann jacentibus in via que ducit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem cinitatis Glasguensis inter terras quondam Georgii Cliddisdale ex parte boreali / Item quatuordecim solidos annui redditus de tenemento quondam Willelmi Fynnesoune jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi in via que dicit ad Pontem Clude Glasguensem ex parte australi dicte vie inter terras Johannis Andro burgensis Glasguensis ex orientali Et terras et tenementum Willelmi Stark ex occidentali / Item decem solidos annui redditus de tenemento Mathei Campbell extra Portam Inferiorem Glasguensem jacente in dicta ciuitate inter terras et tenementa quondam Alexandri Homill ex boreali et torrentem nuncupatum Malyn-

donar ex australi partibus / Item vnam rigam terre campestris jacentem in Brvmelaw inter terras quondam Wilhelmi Walker et nunc Collegiate Ecclesie Beate Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius ex orientali et terras olim Johannis Wann ex occidentali partibus / Item vnam acram terre jacentem in Brvmelaw inter terras dicti olim Johannis Wann ex orientali et terras olim Petri Adam ex occidentali partibus / Item vnam aliam rigam terre jacentem in eadem crofta inter terras dicti olim Johannis Wann et nunc Thome Steynsoun ex orientali et terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali partibus / Qui vero capellanus presentatus ad eandem prebendam seu capellaniam ministrabit per omnia in dicta Collegiata Ecclesia Beate Marie Virginis vt in mea precedenti fundatione prioris prebende / Et quod patroni predicti presentabunt ydoneum capellani seu prebendarium vt in dicta priori fundatione cauetur in omnibus / Reseruando michi quoaduixero pro toto tempore vite mee proficia et emolimenta dictorum tenementorum annuorum reddituum terrarum ac omnia alia et singula vt in dicta mea prima fundatione reseruantur / Admissio vero dictorum meorum prebendariorum ad Prepositum dictae Ecclesie Collegiate et in eius absentia ad pre[sidentem] spectabit et pertinebit / IN QUORUM omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum subscripti presentes mea manuali subscriptione Apud ciuitatem Glasguensem die vigesimo mensis Martii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo octauo Coram hiis testibus venerabili et egregio viro magistro Jacobo Houstoune subdecano ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis / magistro Johanne Houstoune vicario de Dunlop / et domino Archibaldo Wilsoun capellano . Super quibus omnibus et singulis ego dominus Martinus Reid a dominis notariis subscriptis petii et requisui vnum vel plura publicum seu publica instrumentum et instrumenta Sub anno die mense Indictione et pontificatu suprascriptis /

Ita est Martinus Reid fundator predictus manu propria subscriptis

SUSTENTATIO TRIUM PUEGORUM

PREBENDA DUODECIMA intitulabitur / Prebenda Trium Puerorum / quibus spectabunt tenementa et terre subscripta / Inprimis vnum tenementum anterius et posterius jacens in Via Fullonum ex parte orientali communis vie tendentis a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem inter tenementum Roberti Smytht ex boreali et tenementum quondam Archibaldi Robesoune ex australi partibus / Item vna dimedia acra terre jacens in Longa Crofta inter terras Johannis Pacock ex occidentali et terras [Will-elmi] Scott de Bradisholme ex orientali partibus / Item quatuor solidi de horreo siue vstrino quondam Patricii Androsoune jacente in anteriori parte dicte Longe Crofte inter terras Johannis Wann ex orientali et terras Will-elmi Scott de Bradisholme ex occidentali partibus / Item octo solidi annui redditus de horreo Johannis Rankyn Et alii octo solidi de horreo Patricii Millar contigue jacentibus in anteriori parte dicte Longe Crofte inter terras olim Archibaldi Watsoune ex orientali et terras quondam Roberti Smytht ex occidentali / Item decem solidi de tenemento spectante capellanie Sancti Rochi jacente in communi via que ducit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ad Crucem Foralem eiusdem ex parte orientali dicte vie inter terras mei fundatoris ex australi et terras Johannis Frebarne ex boreali partibus / Item vna magna acra terre in Brvmelaw jacens inter terras capellanie Sancti Christofori in naui ecclesie Glasguensis ex orientali et terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali / Item tres aggeres terre jacentes contigue in Brvmelaw inter terras domini Archiepiscopi Glasguensis ex orientali et terras domini Martini Reid ex occidentali / Item alii tres aggeres terre in Brvmelaw contigue adiacentes inter terras magistri Cuthberti Symsonne ex orientali et Archibaldi Blakburne ex occidentali partibus / QUORUM trium puerorum electio et admissio duorum ad Prepositum dicte Ecclesie Collegiate spectabit et in eius absentia ad presidentem pro tempore / Et presentatio tertii pueri ad balliuos et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis / admissio vero eiusdem ad Prepositum et in eius absentia ad presidentem spectabit / prehabita

tamen diligenti examinatione eorundem puerorum per prebendarios dicte Ecclesie Collegiate magis qualificatos sic quod non admittantur nisi diligenti examinatione previa et desuper declaracione prebendariorum precedentibus / Item volo quod dicti tres pueri bene et diligenter instruantur per prebendarium tertium magistrum Scole Cantus et hoc in cantu Gre-goriano discantu et precato ac organorum lusu / Item volo quod destitutio et remotio eorundem cum in voce puerili defecerint vel si enormes reperti fuerint et non bonam regulam obseruauerint ad predictum Prepositum et prebendarios spectabit Et reliquo aliquo eorundem ex quauis causa aduentus Prepositi expectabitur ad quindenam / Item volo quod dictus magister Scole Cantus cum fructibus et emolumentis dictis tribus pueris spectantibus prius per me eiis assignatis intromittat et equaliter inter eos diuidat / Et ad maiores sustentationem corundem do et assigno vnam acram terre cum dimedia eisdem jacentem in crofta Sancte Anne inter terras prebendarii septimi ex occidentali et terras prebendarii noni ex orientali partibus

SEQUITUR DEUOTIO mei fundatoris pro puerō in cantu docto bene laborante ac seruiente in dicta mea Collegiata Ecclesia amittente vocem puerilem

INPRIMIS do et assigno eidem dimediam acram terre jacentem in Kincelaith inter terras Archibaldi Blakburne ex occidentali et terras mei fundatoris ex orientali / Item duos curtos aggeres / lie entt riggis / jacentes in Kynclraith inter terras olim Eduardi Scott ex boreali et terras Jacobi Wodderop ex australi / Item vnam acram terre jacentem super lie Provandside inter terras quondam Johannis Menteith et nunc magistri Ade Colquhoune rectoris de Stobo ex occidentali et terras capellanie Sancti Michaelis Archangeli ex orientali partibus / Qui puer sic amittens vocem puerilem gaudebit fructibus suprascriptarum terrarum pro spatio duorum annorum ipso laborante et continuante in Scola Grammatical / Post dictorum duorum annorum lapsum distribuantur huiusmodi fructus alteri puerō

amittenti vocem puerilem / Et si non est aliquis dictorum trium puerorum
amittens vocem puerilem distribuantur huiusmodi fructus ad vestimenta
altarium emenda / Et hoc per Prepositum et in eius absentia per presiden-
tem dicte Collegiate Ecclesie pro tempore /

SEQUITUR OFFICIUM Sacriste Minoris etc.

SACRISTA MINOR eligitur per Prepositum et prebendarios et in
absentia Prepositi per presidentem et prebendarios / cuius Prepositi absen-
tia expectabitur ad quindenam / Qui Sacrista Minor in dicta mea Collegiata
Ecclesia seruiet et ministrabit Maiori Sacrifice in superpellitio mundo / Et
interierit Matutinis Magne Misse et Vesperis in Dominicis et festiis cele-
bratis a populo vel a clero / campanas ecclesie pulsabit congruis temporibus
secundum Prepositi vel presidentis et prebendariorum mandatum / candelas
singulas et tedas lie torchis illuminabit et extinguet temporibus congruis et
conuenientibus / vestimenta super altari ponet / hostia ecclesie serabit et
aperiet / claves eiusdem custodiet Et si quid amissum vel deperditum fuerit
culpa eius tenebitur ad restitutionem / Qui Sacrista Minor habebit pro
premissis vnam acram terre jacentem in lie Provanside inter terras mei
fundatoris ex occidentali et terras vicariorum chori Glasguensis ex orientali
partibus / Item vnam aliam acram terre jacentem in Kynelraith inter terras
quondam Kentigerni Mortone ex orientali et terras olim Roberti Fawsie
nunc vero mei fundatoris ex occidentali partibus / Item dimediam acram
terre jacentem in Brymelandis inter terras rectoris de Glasgu ex orientali
et terras olim Donaldi Lyone ex occidentali partibus / Item vnam aliam
acram terre jacentem in Kynelraith inter terras Roberti Smytht ex orientali
et commune passagium ex occidentali partibus / Item vnam magnam rigam
terre jacentem in Palyard Croft inter terras Mathei Campbell ex orientali
et terras Helene Erskyn ex occidentali partibus / Item vnum ortum de
presenti inhabitatum per Johannem Rob jacentem ex parte orientali ortorum
meorum ex posteriori parte dicte mee ecclesie in fine australi eorundem

SEQUITUR assignatio mei fundatoris facta dictis prebendariis pro communis inter eosdem equaliter distribuendis

INPRIMIS assigno et do hec subscripta / videlicet / duas acras terre jacentes contigue in Mylhill inter terras vicariorum chori Glasguensis ex australi et terras Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai ex boreali partibus / Item tres libras vvisualis monete regni Scotie annui redditus de tenemento jacente in Via Fullonum ex orientali parte inter terras quondam Roberti Roger ex australi et terras quondam Johannis Wodrufe ex boreali partibus / sic quod triginta solidi leuabuntur et percipientur de integra dimedietate cum orto eiusdem Et triginta solidi de altera dimedietate eiusdem tenementi cum orto eidem spectante / Item tenementum meum ante et retro jacens in via que dicit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ad Crucem Foralem ex orientali parte communis vie eiusdem inter tenementum Archibaldi Wilsone et Jonete Merschiall coniugum ex australi et tenementum spectans capellanis Sancti Rochi ex boreali partibus / Item vnum tenementum jacens in Via Fullonum ante et retro cum orto eiusdem eidem adiacente ex parte orientali communis vie inter tenementum Thome Blithmann ex boreali et tenementum quondam Jonete Blak nunc autem domini Petri Law ex australi partibus / Item volo quod omnes et singuli prebendarii participabunt in commodo luero et dampno omnium exequiarum et obituum dictae mee Ecclesie Collegiate Et ob premissa iidem prebendarii cantabunt missas subsequentes / videlicet / In omni secunda feria Missam de Requie / Item omni tertia feria Missam de Sancta Anna matre Beatissime Marie Virginis / et omni quarta feria Missam de Compassione Beatissime Marie Virginis / Item volo quod in eisdem missis cantandis interierunt prebendarius executor cum diacono et tribus pueris ac duobus aliis prebendariis Et hoc ad exorandum Deum Altissimum pro anima mea et pro animabus parentum benefactorum meorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum / Et dictis missis finitis dicant / De Profundis / apud sepulchrum meum cum orationibus solitis et consuetis / Et pro huiusmodi communis colligendis elegantur annuatim duo prebendarii procuratores in capitulo Sabatino Penthecostali / qui facient

exactam diligentiam pro eisdem importandis Et eisdem communii importatis easdem deliberabunt Preposito et in eius absentia presidenti / qui Prepositus siue presidens faciet fidelem distributionem de huiusmodi communii singulis prebendariis / receptis prius ab eisdem prebendariis et per ipsos solutis penis pecuniaris pro eorum absentiis et non obseruatione fundationis et statutorum dicte Ecclesie Collegiate debitibus ante dictum capitulum Sabatinum etc.

SEQUITUR intentio fundatoris pro reformatione et reparacione dicte Ecclesie Collegiate et tenementorum meorum per me edificatorum et conquerorum ad sustentationem dicti Collegii mei

INPRIMIS do et assigno pro reparacione corundem in tegulis vitro lye poyntyng cum defecerint in parte vel in toto / Inprimis tenementum meum ante et retro jacens in publica via que dicit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum Glasguensium ad Crucem Foralem eiusdem ex parte occidentali inter terras Danid Symson ex boreali et Willelmi Androsoune ex australi partibus / Item quinque aggeres siue rodas terre cum vna curta roda eisdem adiacente jacentes in Longa Crofta inter terras quondam Johannis Bowthok ex occidentali et terras quondam Johannis Gayn ex orientali partibus / Item vnam magnam acram nuncupatam / The How Akir / jacentem in Cropnesto inter terras tumbe Sancti Kentigerni ex orientali et terras vicariorum chori Glasguensis ex occidentali / Et pro premissis conservandas colligendis et disponendis in omni capitulo Sabatino Penthecostali siue in ebdomada sequenti / volo quod per Prepositum et prebendarios et in dicti Prepositi absentia per presidentem pro tempore ut eligatur unus prebendarius de dicta Ecclesia Colliata magis fidelis et prudens qui / Magister Fabrice / dicte ecclesie nominabitur / qui importabit fructus dictorum tenementorum et terrarum et cum eisdem singulos defectus ut supra dicte ecclesie et tenementorum reformabit resarciet et meliorabit / Qui in huiusmodi officio per spatium vnius anni perseverabit et nouus alias prebenda-

rius eligatur et finito anno compotum et rationem Preposito et prebendarisiis siue presidenti et prebendariiis de intromissis et per eum dispositis faciet Et de summis restantibus intranti Magistro Fabrice Ecclesie Collegiate solutionem faciet / qui pro laboribus suis compoto et solutione factis habebit vnam rigam terre jacentem in Longa Crofta inter terras quondam Eduardi Scott ex orientali et Willielmi Scott de Bradisholme ex occidental / Et si dictus Magister Fabrice mee ecclesie prudens et fidelis reperiatur in dicto officio ad duos vel tres annos continuetur et ultra / ea lege si ipse Magister Fabrice sic continuatus per eosdem negligens fuerit idem Prepositus siue presidens et prebendarii ratione sue culpe tenebuntur et obligabuntur ad satisfactionem de intromissis siue negligenter omissis per dictum Magistrum Fabricum ecclesie mee / Et desuper volo quod balliui et consules ciuitatis Glasguensis habeant actionem et litem contra ipsos Prepositum siue presidentem et prebendarios coram domino officiali generali Glasguensi ad compellendum eosdem respectiuc ad satisfactionem dampni de eorum bonis propriis

ITEM assigno decano capituli ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis et unum canonico dicte ecclesie per eum eligendo / et in eius absentia presidenti dicti capituli et vii canonico per eum eligendo / annuatim viginti solidos / videlicet / duodecim solidos decano siue presidenti Et octo solidos canonico eligendo Ac etiam domino rectori Alme Vniuersitatis Glasguensis et decano facultatis artium eiusdem annuatim tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios / Qui decanns percipiet octo solidos et decanus facultatis quinque solidos et quatuor denarios / et ob premissa facient omni terna feria prime ebdomade Quadragesime fidelem inquisitionem de obsernatione erectionis et fundationis ac statutorum dicte ecclesie Et similiter de vita et regimine prebendariorum eiusdem Et si culpabiles fuerint referantur ad correctionem Prepositi dicte ecclesie et in eius absentia presidentis eiusdem / Et si dictus Prepositus siue presidens negligens fuerit non corrigoendo nec puniendo eos qui culpabiles fuerint per quindenam volo eorum

correctiones spectare decano et capitulo ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis / Prebendariis vero fornicatoribus volo eorum correctiones spectare ordinario et eius commissariis maiorum excessuum . Item secundo volo vt dicti prebendarii eo modo omni tercia feria / si a festo vacauerit sinautem in proxima feria / mensis Augusti visitentur per dictum decanum siue canonicum et puniantur pro eorum excessibus et delictis . Item similiter volo quod dicti prebendarii visitentur per rectorem Alme Vniuersitatis Glasguensis et decanum facultatis eiusdem omni primo die mensis Decembris annuatim / si a festo vacauerit sinautem proxima die sequenti feriata / Et similiter omni secunda die mensis Maii / si a festo vacauerit sinautem proxima die sequenti / visitentur per dictos rectorem Alme Vniuersitatis et decanum facultatis artium eiusdem et secundum eorum delicta et excessus corrigantur et puniantur vt supra . Item do et assigno ballius ciuitatis Glasguensis / propter singularem confidentiam quam erga ipsos tanquam patronos dicte Collegiate Ecclesie gero / tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios annuatim ad supportandum auxiliandum et defendendum dictos prebendarios pro importatione fructuum eorundem Et ad considerandum defectus tenementorum per me edificatorum et conquerotorum Et similiter defectus ecclesie in tegulis vitro lye poyntyng Et similiter librorum et vestimentorum dicte ecclesie / Et si dicti prebendarii negligentes fuerint in premissis volo vt sequestrentur eorum fructus vsque ad reformationem singulorum defectuum Et hoc quia sunt assignata eisdem terre tenementa et anni redditus ad premissa omnia et singula perimplenda Et hoc bis in anno videlicet in ebdomada Penthecostali et in ebdomada / tertia Nouembris . Item volo quod diete summe pecuniarie assignate decano et canonico ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis supramentionatis ac rectori Alme Vniuersitatis et decano facultatis artium eiusdem ac ballius ciuitatis Glasguensis soluantur eisdem annuatim per Prepositum et in eius absentia per presidentem dicte Ecclesie Collegiate Et hoc proportionabiliter visitatione tamen prius facta / Cui Preposito et in eius absentia presidenti ad premissa perimplenda assigno et do tres acras terre cum dimidia jacentes in crofta Diue Virginis Marie inter terras prebendarii noni ex occidentali Et terras assignatas pro exequiis celebrandis annuatim pro ani-

mabus matris mee / videlicet / Jonete Lundy ac venerabilium virorum quondam magistrorum Georgii Montgomery et Ade Colquhoune canonorum Glasguensium ex orientali partibus / Item assigno dieto decano capituli Glasguensis quatuor solidos et canonico per eum eligendo duos solidos et octo denarios / item rectori Alme Vniuersitatis Glasguensis quatuor solidos et decano facultatis eiusdem duos solidos et octo denarios / leuandos et percipiendos annuatim de vna aera terre jacente in crofta Sanete Anne inter terras prebendarii quinti ex occidentali et terras prebendarii septimi ex orientali partibus

SEQUITUR Erectio Exequiarum prescripti magistri Jacobi Houstoune presbyteri / patris et matris eiusdem / annuatim fiendarum in prefata Ecclesia Collegiata Diue Virginis Marie et Anne Matris eius per ipsum magistrum Jacobum fundata dotata et erecta

IN PRIMIS in die Sancte Anne annuatim conuenient post meridiem inter horas terciam et quartam vndeclim prebendarii cum tribus pueris dicte Ecclesie Collegiate celebratur / Placebo / et / Dirige / in cantu cum nouem lectionibus Quibus finitis tradantur eisdem tres solidi in pane et potu Et illis peractis dicatur psalmus / De Profundis / cum precibus et orationibus consuetis / Et in crastino quilibet eorum celebrabit Missam / de Requie / pro animabus prescriptorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum Et specialiter pro quibus idem magister Jacobus extat astrictus / Et Missis celebratis inter eosdem proportionabiliter distribuantur vndeclim solidi et tribus pueris duodecim denarii / videlicet / vniueque eorum quatuor denarii . Secundo congregentur triginta patres et matresfamilias senes honesti et indegentes ad dictas exequias et ad Missas circa decimam horam in crastino Et vniueque donentur finitis Missis / tres denarii in pane frumentino / tres denarii in carnibus vel piscibus secundum temporis exigentiam / et duo denarii pro potu / Et ponantur super tabula lignea in medio chori vbi cerei et ymagines pro tempore siti sunt . Tertio intersint octo scolares vt prenotati

patres et matresfamilias / Psalmos Penitentiales / vel / Rosarium Beate Marie Virginis / cum psalmo / De Profundis / et precibus ac orationibus solitis dicturi Et vnicuique dentur duo denarii · Quarto inuitentur pauperes Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai de vtraque domo Qui comparentes vt prenotati patres et matresfamilias / vel in infirmitate laborantes / et tempore Missarum et exequiarum dicent singillatim / Rosarium Beate Marie Virginis / Et similiter prenotati patres et matresfamilias dicent eum aliis suffragiis prout eiis Deus et conscientia dictauerit / Et dictis pauperibus destribuantur proportionabiliter quatuor solidi · Quinto leprosis extraneis et commorantibus juxta Pontem Glasguensem comparentibus vt supra in Cimiterio prefate Ecclesie Collegiate oraturis Deum / duodecim denarii · Sexto pro compulsione campanarum dicte ecclesie et tabulam ligneam cum cereis et ymaginibus ponenti / octo denarii / Et pro pulsatione campane Sancti Kentigerni in die Sancte Anne et in crastino per ciuitatem / quatuor denarii · Nouissime prebendario distribuenti huiusmodi summas vltra portionem sibi assignatam pro exequiis / viginti denarii pro suis laboribus / Qui prebendarius annuatim in Festo Sancti Martini in hyeme inter confratres presbyteros dicte ecclesie electus erit ad premissa facienda · Que summe prescripte extendunt annuatim ad quadragintaquatuor solidos monete leuandos et percipiendos de tenemento quandam Jonete Blak nunc autem domini Petri Law jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi in Via Fullonum ex orientali parte communis vici eiusdem inter tenementa Andree Haustoune ex australi / Thome Blythmann ex boreali / et torrentem de Malyndonar ex orientali partibus · Super quibus omnibus et singulis idem magister Jacobus a me notario publico subscripto petiit instrumentum · Acta infra ciuitatem Glasguensem et in manso prebendarii de Glasgu primo / die primo mensis Maii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimoctavo · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris dominis Ricardo Otterburne Andrea Skeothe presbyteris et Allano Browne laico /

Fateor premissa / Jacobus Houstoune manu propria /

Ita est Johannes Moresoune notarius publicus in premissis requisitus manu propria subscripsit

ITEM VOLO vt fiant exequie annuatim vltimo die mensis Maii pro anima quondam Jonete Lundy matris mee cum cantu / que obiit die decimateria mensis Junii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vigesimono / modo prescripto / Ac omni die vigesimaprima mensis Septembris annuatim fiant exequie pro anima quondam magistri Georgii Montgomery rectoris de Eglissem ac canonici Glasguensis qui obiit eisdem die et anno / Item similiter volo quod fiant exequie annuatim pro anima quondam magistri Ade Colquhoune rectoris de Stobo qui obiit septima die mensis Febrnarii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimoprimo / Et quilibet vndeclim prebendariorum dicte ecclesie in singulis exequiis predictis habebit duodecim denarios Et quilibet trium puerorum quatuor denarios / Et Sacrista Minor pro pulsatione campanarum et pro cooperazione tabule pro ymaginibus et candelis et cereis tenendis duodecim denarios in singulis exequiis Et pulsanti campanam Sancti Kentigerni per ciuitatem ante quamlibet exequiarum predictarum et in crastino per villam in singulis exequiis quatuor denarios . Et pro huiusmodi summis eisdem solnendis vt supra / assigno tres acras terre jacentes in crofta Beate Marie inter terras assignatas decano rectori et balliuis ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali et terras meas in eadem crofta concludendo et finiendo eandem ex orientali partibus

QUIQUIDEM prebendarii et eorum quilibet a tempore fundationis eorundem quotidie in cantu Gregoriano et discantu secundum quod tempus exigit celebrabunt Matutinas Altam Missam et Vesperas horis et temporibus debitIs et consuetis sicut prebendarii aliarum Collegiarum Ecclesiarum celebrare tenentur . Ulterius ego predictus magister Jacobus subdecanus volo constituo et ordino quod omnes supradicti prebendarii et eorum successores tenebuntur apud dictum Collegium personalem facere residentiam / Et omnibus diebus festinis Dominicis et ferialibus ac commemorationibus Matutinas canonicas Altam Missam Vesperas et Completorium ad magnum altare et in choro eiusdem ecclesie / ac post Completorium

noctuatim exceptis maioribus duplicibus festis / Antiphonam / in honore Gloriose Virginis Marie / neconon et psalmum / De Profundis / cum precibus et orationibus consuetis / in eorum habitibus / videlicet / superpellitiis lineis mundis et caputiis rubeis foderatis / pro animabus fundatorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum sine nota celerabunt et cantabunt . Volo etiam statuo et ordino quod ad pulsum campane / qui omni die regulariter per totum annum incipiet hora sexta de mane et hora septima finietur vltimus eius pulsus / omnes et singuli dicti prebendarii pro Matutinis dicta hora septima celebrandis in habitibus et superpellitiis honestis vt supra conuenient Et in similibus ad Missam Dominicaleu statim finitis Matutinis cum Antiphona / Aue Gloriosa etc / post illam missam dictam / Et statim post horam decimam ad Altam Missam Neenon ad Vesperas et Completorium statim post horam quintam conuenient / excepto quod in tempore Quadragesimali / Vespera / statim post Magnam Missam et Completorium hora consueta de sero celerabuntur . Item volo et ordino quod ante Missarum et horarum principia prebendarii omnes ad ecclesiam conueniant / ibique sine discursu murmure et risu Et absque vanis et vagis aspectibus sub silentio in pace et cum debita grauitate cantent et vsque in finem vnanimiriter perseverent . HORTAMURQUE in Domino Jhesu Christo vt diuinias laudes integre attente et honeste persoluant / gestus leues et dissolutos omnino declinent / tractim psallant debito more incepta que simul cantanda fuerint simul continent simulque pausent Et qui in hiis defectuosi fuerint grauiter puniantur Nam corrupte et perfunctorie cantando Dei Omnipotentis debitus honor non promouetur / fundatorum intentio frustratur / propria conscientia leditur / proximorumque edificatio minime procuratur Et si contingat aliquem prebendariorum festiis simplicibus seu ferialibns diebus abesse pro singulis officiis / videlicet / Matutinis Missis Vesperas et Completorio / duos persolnat denarios / In Dominicis et festis celebribus / tres denarios / In maioribus vero et principalibus festis / quatuor pro singulis horis persoluent denarios . Voloque quod huiusmodi multa defectuum per Prepositum et in eius absentia per presidentem aut per aliquem prebendariorum dicte Collegiate Ecclesie per Prepositum et presidentem respectiue deputandum colligatur / Scribenturque dicti defectus dictorum prebendariorum

orum per ebdoumidarium / distribuanturque inter bene seruientes et administrantes Et hoc omni capitulo Sabatino . Insuper volo et ordino quod Prepositus pro tempore existens et in eius absentia presidens auctoritatem habeat defectus premissos corrigendi penamque pecuniariam seu mulctam propterea imponendi et exigendi suspendendo prout ratio exigit a choro Qua suspensione stante integros fructus illius defectuosi prebendarii in supradictos vsus vel in pietatis operibus conuertendi Et si eorum contumacia et inobedientia id exigit volo quod a domino officiali Glasguensi generali pro tempore existente seu eius commissario a diuinorum celebratione suspendantur / aliasque penas aciores et censuras ecclesiasticas idem officialis seu eius commissarius infligat a quibus nisi satisfactione preuia per eum non relaxentur nec absoluuntur . Item vterius volo et ordino quod omnes et singuli dicti prebendarii presentes et futuri sint sacerdotes vel saltem in ordine diaconatus constituti Et in litteratura cantu et discantu periti et experti Qui etiam singulis diebus cum dispositi fuerint ad altaria quibus fundate sunt eorum prebende Missas priuato modo pro animabus illorum quorum fundationes facte sunt celebrare tenebuntur . Volo etiam quod omnes dicte prebende sint compatibilis cum quibusuis aliis beneficiis ecclesiasticis dummodo tamen singuli prebendarii huiusmodi personalem et continuam residentiam faciant apud dictum Collegium / ita quod si aliquis de predictis prebendarii se ab huiusmodi suis seruitiis per quindenam / absque licentia Prepositi dicti Collegii si presens fuerit et in eius absentia presidentis et capituli / absentauerit seu absentare contigerit / cui seu quibus non licebit tantum absentie tempus tollerare nisi eidens causa absentie fiat / sua prebenda censeatur de facto vacare et vacet / ita quod cum constiterit quod ille prebendarius se ita absentauerit absque vocatione aut quoecunque alio processu alteri ydoneo conferatur . Ceterum statuo et ordino quod omnes et singuli dicti prebendarii et eorum successores in primo suo introitu infra dictam ecclesiam siue Collegium obedientiam manualem dicto domino Preposito et in eius absentia presidenti presstabunt et facient Et jurabunt de obseruatis statutis et regulis dicti Collegii conditis et condendis / quibus facultatem condendi statuta Collegialia inter eosdem concedo / Quo juramento prestito dicti prebendarii conueniant in

consistorio Glasguensi coram domino officiali seu eius commissario Et ibidem moneantur ex eorum propriis confessionibus ad instantiam Prepositi et in eius absentia presidentis ad obseruandum et perimplendum prescriptam fundationem ac statuta eiusdem condita et condenda sub pena excommunicationis / Quiquidem Prepositus nunc et pro tempore existens etiam in choro super eosdem jurisdictionem et potestatem ad suspendendum a choro et alias penas pecuniarias inibi infligendi et illas in alia pietatis opera commutandi vel cum eisdem desuper dispensandi habebit Et in sua absentia presidens electus eandem habebit potestatem Et in vtrorumque absentia senior prebendarius ad hoc electus Nichilominus tamen extra chorum / nisi tale fuerit delictum propter quod de jure fuerint suspensi / dicti prebendarii sacerdotes possint diuina celebrare . Item si quis dictorum prebendariorum sit litigiosus et ad bella alios prouocando et diuinum officium impediens ex similibus actibus / volo quod talis prehabita cause cognitione sine vltori processu a sua prebenda amouetur . Item si contingat aliquam prebendam predictam quoismodo vacare ordino quod non presentetur aliquis ad eandem prebendam nisi prius expectato spatio triginta dierum / sic quod tempore intermedio de ydonea et qualificata persona possit prouideri / Nec lapsis dictis diebus presentetur eadem persona nisi prehabita diligenti examinatione eiusdem coram Preposito et prebendariis vel saltem coram presidente et prebendariis in Prepositi absentia / Et si contingat prefatos patronos aliter presentare volo eandem prebendam et dispositionem eiusdem ea vice tantum ad Archiepiscopum Glasguensem et eius successores spectare Et sic tocians quociens cum contra meam fundationem presentauerint

SEQUNTUR Misse ordinarie dicte Collegiate Ecclesie exnunc per me magistrum Jacobum Houstoun subdecanum fundatorem disposite / etc.

INPRIMIS volo ordinarias subsequentes in dicta mea Collegiata Ecclesia Missas celebrari et tabulari debere / videlicet / vnam Missam de Mane inter

sextam et septimam horas tam estiali quam hyemali temporibus sic quod celebrans non excusabitur a Matutinis cantandis Et si non interierit cum ceteris ante finem / Gloria Patri / primi psalmi / amittet illam horam . Item vnam aliam Missam de Requie pro anima mea et parentum meorum ac animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum et dicti Collegii benefactorum statim Matutinis finitis / preterquam in maioribus duplicibus a clero et populo veneratis et obseruatis / In quibus finita Missa alba indutus et stola legat officium Misse Mortuorum Et Missa finita de die in illis maioribus duplicibus et aliis missis accedat celebrans ad sepulchrum meum et dicat psalmum / De Profundis / cum precibus et orationibus solitis et consuetis et aspersione aque benedicte . Item Altam Missam siue Summam Missam cum cantu solenni Gregoriano vel discantu cum organorum modulatione et lusu prout tempus exigit . Item quartam Missam statim post consecrationem et eleuationem Corporis Christi Alte siue Summe Misse / Et non citius inchoabitur / sic quod a cantu et interesse Summe Misse non aliter excusabitur sub pena amissionis illius hore . Et qui prebendariorum predicatorum missam suam in turno suo amittet tocens quociens persoluet sex denarios ad vsrum Prepositi siue presidentis applicandos / preter tamen illum qui cantabit Altam Missam qui pro suo defectu persoluet dicto Preposito siue presidenti duodecim denarios . Et si quis ex predictis infirmitatis causa impediatur volo per confratres dicti Collegii vices suas obseruari et perimpleri / Et si quis eorundem per Prepositum vel presidentem requisitus fuerit et recusauerit persoluet duodecim denarios presidenti . Item volo singulos alios prebendarios preter expressatos secundum eorum conscientias omni die celebrare prout coram Summo Deo respondere voluerint / Item omni Sabbato volo et ordino capitulum fore in dicto meo Collegio in omnibus et per omnia secundum regulam et constitutiones ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis et qui abfuerit persoluet presidenti duos denarios etc.

REUERENDISSIME pater / et si quid fuerit hic impositum quod imponi minime deberet aut omissum quod necesse erit imponi Supplicando protestamur quatenus ex vestro benigno officio pastorali illud emendare extrahere colligere imponere et interpretari Ac etiam ut dicti Collegii fundationem in mansionibus communis distributionibus prebendariorum officiariorum et puerorum numero ampliari addere et multiplicare possimus saltem ad numerum competentem prout vestre reuerendissime paternitati expedire videbitur . Vestram igitur reuerendissimam paternitatem humillime rogamus quatenus premissa cum consensibus predictis / videlicet / fundationem erectionem diuisionem vniōnem incorporationem distributionem statuta et regulas prefatorum prebendariorum / fundationibus p.....is non obstantibus / in omnibus suis conditionibus punctis et articulis ad finem et effectum huiusmodi debitum perducendi confirmare ratificare et approbare addere corrigere seu alias emendare ex vestro pastorali officio velit reuerendissima paternitas vestra memorata / quam in prosperis et votis ad ecclesie sue felix regimen et pastoralis officii honorem conseruet Jhesus Christus sua Beatissima semper Virgine Maria matre interueniente . IN quorum omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum presentibus manibus nostris subscriptis sigillum commune dicti Monasterii de Kylwynnyng ac sigilla armorum mei Jacobi fundatoris et magistri Christofori vicarii antedicti sunt appensa / Apud dictum Monasterium et ciuitatem Glasguensem respectiue / diebus mensis
 anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo Trigesimo Coram hiis testibus

POST QUARUMQUIDEM litterarum preinsertarum presentationem et re[cep]tionem nobis et per nos ut premittitur factas / fuimus pro parte abbatis et conuentus ac magistrorum Jacobi subdecani fundatoris et Christofori vicarii perpetui predictorum humiliter supplicati quatenus ipsius Collegii fundationem dotationem ordinationem dispositionem diuisionem et distributionem sic ut premittitur factas / approbare ratificare et confirmare / neenon Ecclesiam Marie et Anne Beatarum alias dedicatam in Collegiatam Ecclesiam sublimare ac Collegialibus honoribus dignitatibus et pre-

eminentiis decorare Ac vicariam perpetuam ecclesie parrochialis de Dalry predictam prefato Collegio et eiusdem Prepositure annexere vnire et incorporare Nomenque vicarii de cetero supprimere Et in Prepositure dignitatem erigere Ac vicariam pensionariam ipsam ex fructibus supramentionatis dimembrare et dimembratam esse et constitutam creare Aliasque et alia in premissis et circa ea necessaria et opportuna facere et gerere de ordinaria auctoritate dignaremur . Nos vero Gauinus Archiepiscopus Glasguensis antedictus qui circa ecclesiarum quarumlibet presertim Collegiarum nostre diocesis statum juxta pastoralis officii debitum sollicite vigilantes in hiis libenter eiis assistimus per que illis ac personis predictis tranquillitatis et quietis commoda perueniant et eorum profectibus consulatur / dominorum abbatis et conuentus ac Jacobi subdecani fundatoris et vicarii perpetui predictorum precibus deuotis et piis inclinati desideriis / matura deliberatione cum venerabilibus fratribus nostris dominis decano presidente et capitulo ecclesie nostre metropolitane Glasguensis in talibus arduis fieri consueta prehabita / et de eorum expresso consensu et assensu / prefati Collegii Marie et Anne Beatarum ciuitatis Glasguensis fundationem dotationem ordinationem et dispositionem Ac vicarie perpetue predice de Dalry eidem factam vniōnem quam cum fructibus redditibus et prouentibus vniuersis dimembratis et deductis solum et duntaxat ex eisdem extractis decem libris dicte monete Scotie Ac duabus acris terre ecclesiastice eiusdem vicario pensionario creando et in dicta ecclesia parrochiali de Dalry perpetuis futuris temporibus in cura eiusdem deseruituro per Prepositum nunc et pro tempore existentem dictae Collegiate Ecclesie Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne Matris eius ciuitatis Glasguensis annuatim persoluendis et satisfaciendis / tenore presentium / Prepositure dicti Collegii / rationabilibus suadentibus causis / cum expresso consensu et assensu dominorum abbatis et conuentus ac Christofori vicarii predictorum coram nobis vt premittitur litteratorie eorum sub sigillis et manualibus subscriptionibus factis et prestitis / ordinaria auctoritate ac omnibus melioribus modo via forma jure et causa quibus melius et efficacius possumus et debeamus / vnimus anneximus et incorporamus / nomenque vicarii de cetero supprimimus et in Prepositure dignitatem erigimus Ac ipsam nunc Marie et

in se continentis siue continens exinde [fieri] Et per notarios publicos subscriptos subseribi et publicari mandauimus Sigillique nostri rotundi vnacum appensione sigilli communis dicti capituli nostri in signum expressi consensus et assensus predicti jussimus et fecimus appensione communiri . Datum et actum apud dictam ecclesiam metropolitanam Glasguensem / sub anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo Trigesimonono / die vero decimosexto mensis Octobris / Indictione decinatertia / pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri Domini Pauli diuina prouidentia Pape tertii anno sexto . Presentibus ibidem venerabilibus et egregiis viris magistris et dominis Georgio Lokart decano / Johanne Bellantyne precentore / Alexandro Dik archidiacono / Jacobo Cottis / Valtero Betoune / Gilberto Benyng et Archibaldo Dunbar canonicis dicte ecclesie nostre metropolitane Glasguensis testibus ad premissa vocatis pariter et rogatis .

DIE JOUIS decimosexto mensis Octobris anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo Trigesimonono ad sonum campane pulsate capitulariter congregati dicti reuerendissimus dominus ac decanus et capitulum ratificarunt approbarunt et confirmarunt omnia et singula retroscripta et ad ea concesserunt eorum sigilla . Presentibus in capitulo Decano / Precentore / Cancellario / Stobo / Carstaris / Moffett / Glasgu secundo / Durisdeir / et aliis testibus in testimonium receptis / videlicet / magistro Johanne Layng rectore de Kilpatrickjuxta / Johanne Stewart / Roberto Dowglass / Petro Stewart / Niniano Donglass vicario de Stobo / Johanne Punfrastoune preposito Glasguensi

Ita est Cuthbertus Symonis notarius publicus de predictis requisitus manu propria /

Thomas Hammiltoun notarius publicus in premissis manu propria /

Ita est Hugo Curry notarius publicus ac dicti reuerendissimi domini scriba in premissis specialiter requisitus manu propria subscriptis

POST QUARUMQUIDEM litterarum preinsertarum religiosarum et
deuotarum mulierum priorisse et conuentus de Northbervik presentationem
et recepcionem nobis et per nos vt premittitur factas / fuimus per easdem /
patronas indubitas perpetue vicarie parochialis ecclesie de Mayboill
nostre Glasguensis diocesis / ac venerabilem virum magistrum Jacobum
Houstoune subdecanum Glasguensem ac fundatorem Noui Collegii siue
Collegiate Ecclesie situate infra ciuitatem Glasguensem / [humiliter suppli-
cati] quatenus vicariam perpetuam de Mayboill predictam prefato Nouo
Collegio et duobus prebendariis in eodem erigendis vnire annexere et in-
corporare Nomenque vicarii de cetero supprimere Et in duabus prebendis
erigere Ac vnam vicariam pensionariam ex fructibus supramentionatis di-
membrare et dimembratam ac constitutam creare Aliasque et alia in premis-
sis et circa ea necessaria et opportuna facere gerere et exercere de ordinaria
nostra auctoritate dignaremur . Nos igitur Gauinus Archiepiscopus ante-
dictus qui circa ecclesiarum quarumlibet presertim Collegiatarum nostre dio-
cesis statum juxta pastoralis officii debitum sollicite vigilantes in hiis liben-
ter eiis assistimus per que illis ac personis predictis tranquillitatis et quietis
commoda prouenant et eorum profectibus consulatur / dominarum priorisse
et conuentus ac magistri Jacobi fundatoris et venerabilis viri magistri
Jacobi Kennedy vicarii perpetui dicte vicarie de Mayboill moderni pre-
dictorum precibus deuotis et piis inclinati desideriis / matura deliberatione
cum venerabilibus fratribus nostris dominis decano presidente et capitulo
ecclesie nostre metropolitane Glasguensis in talibus arduis fieri consueta
prehabita / et de eorundem expresso consensu et assensu / prefati Collegii
Marie et Anne Beatarum ciuitatis Glasguensis fundationem dotationem
ordinationem et dispositionem vt supra Ac vicarie perpetue predice de
Mayboill eidem factam vniuersitatem quam cum fructibus redditibus et prouen-
tibus vniuersis dimembratis et deductis solum et duntaxat ex eisdem ex-
tractis decem libris vnam manso prope dictam ecclesiam ac tofta libere
absque omni exactione seu impositione aliqua eidem vicario pensionario
creando et in dieta parochiali ecclesia de Mayboill perpetuis futuris tem-
poribus in cura eiusdem deseruituro soluendis de integris fructibus dicte

vicarie perpetue annuatim / tenore presentium / duabus prebendis siue duobus prebendariis seu canonicis in dicta Ecclesia Collegiata erigendis et fundandis / certis rationabilibus causis suadentibus cum expresso consensu et assensu dominarum priorisse et conuentus de Northbervik ac magistri Jacobi Kennedie vicarii predictorum coram nobis vt premittitur litteratorie eorum sub sigillis et manualibus subscriptionibus factis et prestitis / ordinaria nostra auctoritate Ac omnibus melioribus modo via forma jure et causa quibus melius et efficacius possumus et debemus / vniuers annectimus et incorporamus Nomenque vicarii de cetero supprimimus Ac ipsam nunc Marie et Anne Beatarum dedicatam ecclesiam in Collegiatam Ecclesiam vt supra sublimamus Neenon vicariam pensionariam antedictam liberam ex fructibus dictarum duarum prebendarum dimembramus et dimembratam extractam et constitutam pro animarum cura subeunda perpetuis futuris temporibus in dicta parrochiali ecclesia de Mayboill creamus erigimus et incorporamus / approbamusque ratificamus et harum serie pro perpetuo confirmamus / omnesque et singulos juris et facti defectus si qui forsan internenerint in eisdem prefata auctoritate supplemus / Saluis tamen et reseruatis nobis et successoribus nostris obedientia jurisdictione visitatione correctione dominio potestate preminentia et punitione canonica Ac omnibus juribus ordinariis et extraordinariis Archiepiscopalibus et aliis de jure et consuetudine ante huismodi annexationem vniuem et incorporationem debitiss et consuetis . IN QUORUM omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum presentes litteras siue hoc presens publicum instrumentum huiusmodi nostras vniuem incorporationem dimembretionem et creationem ac alia premissa in se continentis siue continens exinde fieri Et per notarios publicos subscriptos subscribi et publicari mandauimus Sigillique nostri rotundi vna cum appensione sigilli communis dicti capituli nostri in signum expressi consensus et assensus predicti jussimus et fecimus appensione communiri . Datum et actum in capitulo nostro Glasguensi die Sabatti tertio Junii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo Quadragesimo secundo / Indictione decimaquinta / Pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri Domini Pauli diuina prouidentia Pape tertii anno octauo . Presentibus ibidem Georgio Lokert decano / Johanne Bellantyne

precentore / Alexandro Dik archidiacono / ac Valtero Betone / Jacobo Cottis / Gilberto Benyng / Johanne Colquhone / et Johanne Spreull canonicis ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis cum diuersis aliis etc.

Ita est Hugo Curry notarius publicus ac dicti reuerendissimi patris scriba in premissis manu propria subscriptis

Ita est Cuthbertus Symonis notarius publicus de predictis rogatus manu propria

Thomas Hammiltoune notarius publicus in premissis manu propria subscriptis

IN QUORUM omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum has presentes litteras siue hoc presens publicum instrumentum transsumptum seu transcriptum et in regestro positum exinde fieri Et per notarium publicum infrascriptum scribam nostrum subscribi et publicari mandauimus Sigilloque officii officialatus Glasguensis iussimus et fecimus presenti registro appensione communiri . Datum et actum apud Glasgudie Martis octauo mensis Januarii / anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo Quadragesimo octauo / Indictione septima / Pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri Domini Pauli diuina prouidentia Pape tertii anno decimoquarto / hora jamdicte diei decima ante meridiem vel circiter . Presentibus ibidem venerabili viro magistro Roberto Creichtoune rectore de Sanquhare / ac magistris et dominis Roberto Houstoune / Jacobo Blair / Martino Reid / Jacobo Caulduoll et Johanne Bridyn presbyteris ac notariis publicis testibus ad premissa vocatis et requisitis .

Et ego Thomas Hammyltoune presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius ac scriba principalis curie

Glasguensis Quia premissis omnibus et singulis dum sic ut premittitur per venerabilem virum magistrum Willelmum Hammyltoune capelle Regie Striilingensis archidiaconum ac officialem Glasguensem generalem agerentur dicerentur et fierent vna cum prenominatis testibus et connotariis subscriptis presens interfui Eaque omnia et singula sic fieri sciui vidi et audiui ac in notam sumpsi Ideoque hoc presens publicum transsumpti seu transcripti instrumentum manu alterius fideliter scriptum et in presenti registro positum confeci et in hanc publicam formam registri et evidenter fundationis Ecclesie Collegiate Beate Marie Virginis et matris eius ut in premissis continetur de mandato dicti domini officialis Glasguensis redigi signoque et nomine meis solitis et consuetis hic me subscribendo signauit vna cum sigilli officii officialatus Glasguensis appensione in fidem et testimonium veritatis omnium et singulorum premissorum rogatus et requisitus

Thomas Hammyltoune subscriptis

Et ego Johannes Bridynne presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius ac prefati domini officialis curie scriba Quia [*etc. in forma communis.*]

Johannes Brydynne subscriptis

Et ego Robertus Herbertsoune artium magister presbyter ciuitatis Glasguensis publicus sacra Apostolica et Imperiali authoritatibus notarius ac prefati domini officialis curie scriba Quia [*etc.*]

Robertus Herbertsoune notarius publicus subscriptis

Et ego Thomas Knox clericus Glasguensis ciuitatis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia premissis omnibus et singulis dum sic vt premittitur agerentur dicerentur et fierent vnam prenominiatis dominis notarii et testibus presens interfui Eaque omnia et singula sic fieri vidi sciui et audiui ac in notam cepi Ideoque presens publicum transsumpti seu transcripti instrumentum manu mea fideliter scriptum exinde confeci et in hanc publicam formam redegi Signoque et nomine meis solitis et consuetis signauit rogatus et requisitus in fidem et testimonium veritatis omnium et singulorum premissorum

Thomas Knox notarius manu propria

VNIUERSIS et singulis sancte matris ecclesie filiis presentes litteras
 siue hoc presens publicum instrumentum transsumptum siue transcriptum
 ac regestrum visuris inspecturis lecturis pariter et audituris WILLEL-
 MUS Hammiltoune archidiaconus capelle Regie Striilingensis ac offici-
 alis Glasguensis generalis salutem in Domino et presentibus fidem indu-
 biam adhibere Nouerit vniuersitas vestra quod nos Willelmus officialis
 antedictus ad instantiam et requisitionem venerabilis et egregii viri ma-
 gistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis ac fundatoris Ecclesie Col-
 legiate Beatissime Virginis Marie et Sancte Anne matris eiusdem infra
 ciuitatem Glasguensem lie Troyngait eiusdem situate Omnes et singulos
 sua communiter vel diuisim ad infrascripta interesse habentes seu habere
 putantes ad videndum et audiendum certa instrumenta confecta per cir-
 cumspectos viros magistros et dominos Matheum Stewart / Martinum
 Hommill / Johannem Blak / Johannem Moresone / Johannem Kene / Jo-
 hannem Bridyn / Thomam Hammiltoune / Nicholaum Witherspovne /
 Johannem Chalmeris / Cuthbertum Symonis / Dauid Hugonis et Thomam
 Flemyng notarios publicos / diece ecclesie Sanctorum Marie et Anne et
 prefato magistro Jacobo fundatori eiusdem spectantia et pertinentia coram
 nobis judicialiter exhiberi atque produci Et postquam producta fuerint per
 alium notarium ydoneum transsumi transcribi copiari exemplari et in quo-
 dam registro ponи ac in publicam transsumpti seu transcripti formam redigi
 mandari Et hoc proper incendium [*etc. in forma communi ut supra,*
pagg. 3, 4.] Et quia huiusmodi instrumenta non rasa non cancellata nec in
 aliqua sui parte suspecta sed omni prorsus vitio et suspicione carere repe-
 rimus Idecirco ad prefati magistri Jacobi subdecani vltiorem instantiam
 et requisitionem huiusmodi instrumenta per notarium publicum infrascrip-
 tum scribam nostrum transsumi transcribi copiari publicari et in publicam
 transsumpti seu transcripti formam redigi mandauius et fecimus Et
 eadem instrumenta in presenti registro imponi decreuimus Volentesque

[etc. ut supra pag. 5.] Quibus omnibus et singulis sic factis et in judicio celebratis nostrum ac dicte nostre curie consistorialis auctoritatem judiciam et ordinariam duximus interponendum interposuimus presentiumque tenore interponimus pariter et decretum /

Tenor vero instrumentorum de quibus supra fit mentio successiue sequitur vt infra

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc presens publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat euidenter et sit notum quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo decimosexto die vero decimosexto mensis Septembris Indictione quinta Pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri Domini Leonis Pape decimi anno quarto / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constituta Joneta Robertoune filia quondam Alexandri Robertoune et Deuoce Hamiltoune existens in statu et saisinâ vnius domus jacentis ex parte posteriori tenementi Marci Hall / huiusmodi domum siue tenementum cum consensu dicte Deuoce sue matris in manibus honorabilis viri Danidis Lyndsay vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune per terre et lapidis traditionem vt moris est pure et simpliciter resignauit Et hoc pro certa summa pecunie per dictum magistrum Houstoune eedem persoluta . Qua resignatione sic vt premittitur facta idem balliuus accessit ad prefatam domum Et ibidem vigore et virtute sui officii per terre et lapidis traditionem statum et saisinam hereditarios Necon realem actualem et corporalem possessionem predicte domus prefato magistro Jacobo suisque heredibus et assignatis dedit tradidit pariter et deliberauit . Super quibus omnibus et singulis prefatis magister Jacobus a me notario publico subscripto sibi fieri petiit et requisiuit vnum seu plura publicum vel publica instrumentum et instrumenta . Acta erant hec super fundo dicte domus hora octaua ante meridiem vel ea circa Sub anno die mense Indictione et pontificatu quibus supra . Presentibus ibidem Johanne Johnsoune Andrea Flemynge et Johanne Bargille cliente cum diuersis aliis

ET EGO Johannes Blak artium magister presbyter Glasguensis dioecesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia premissis omnibus et singulis dum sic ut premittitur agerentur dicerentur et fierent vnam prenominatis testibus presens personaliter interfui Eaque omnia et singula sic fieri vidi sciui et audini ac in notam cepi Ideoque hoc presens publicum instrumentum manu mea propria fideliter scriptum exinde confeci subscripti et publicauit Signoque et nomine meis solitis et consuetis signauit rogatus et requisitus in fidem et testimonium veritatis omnium et singulorum premissorum

IN DEI NOMINE Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo decimo-septimo die vero quarto mensis Martii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus honorabilis vir Thomas Hugonis alias Huchisoune / accessit ad terras et tenementa subsequentes / videlicet / ad quoddam tenementum sibi spectans jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi inter Pretorium dicte ville ex parte australi et tenementum Eduardi Scott ex parte boreali et communem viam ex parte orientali prope Crucem Foralem / Et ad quatuor marcas annui redditus sibi Thome debentis de parte posteriori dicti tenementi / videlicet / duas marcas annui redditus de tenemento inhabitato per Gilbertum Sellar et alias duas marcas annui redditus debiti de tenemento Johannis Langside inhabitato per eundem / Quadraginta solidos annui redditus eidem Thome debiti de uno tenemento jacente ex parte australi Vici Sancte Teneu inhabitato per Johannem Terbart et Johannem Adam inter terras quondam magistri Valteri Kennedy ex orientali et terras ipsius Thome ex occidentali partibus / Et ad tenementum ipsius Thome jacens ex parte occidentali ut supra specificatur / Et ad quindecim solidos annui redditus sibi debiti de tenemento inhabitato per Johannem Bell / Et ad unum tenementum inhabitatum per Johannem Houstoune cum magno orto eiusdem tenementi jacens inter terras de Mutland Croft ex occidentali et terras dicti quondam magistri Valteri Kennedy ex orientali / Et ad unam aeram terre

jacentem in Kynclaith nuneupatam / The Halklaw / Et ibidem dictus Thomas in manibus honorabilis viri Thome Law vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore per terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapill traditionem huiusmodi terras tenementa et annuos redditus in fauorem sui dilecti filii magistri Michaelis Hugonis simpliciter resignauit . Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios prescriptarum terrarum tenementorum et annuorum reddituum sibi magistro Michaeli suisque heredibus deliberauit / Reseruando tamen sibi Thome liberumtene- mentum huiusmodi terrarum tenementorum et annuorum reddituum pro toto tempore vite sue . Presentibus ibidem Johanne Aitkyn Georgio Car- lill Dauid Lyndesai Willelmo Stewart Jacobo Young Johanne Johnstoune Andrea Flemyng domino Jacobo Henry et Roberto Arbukill . ET EGO Martinus Reid presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo decimoseptimo die vero septimo mensis Septembris / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Danid Akynheid capellanus / existens in statu et saisina cuiusdam annui redditus duodecim solidorum annuatim leuandi de tenemento quandam magistri Andree Stewart spectante nunc capellanie Sancti Kentigerni in naui ecclesie Glasguensis jacente in via que dicit a Quadriuio ad Cruceu Foralem dicte ciuitatis ex parte occidentali communis vie eiusdem inter terras Alexandri Thomsone ex parte australi et Johannis Curry ex parte boreali / Et ibidem dictus dominus Dauid huiusmodi annum redditum in manibus Thome Hugonis vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis simpliciter in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoun resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dieti annui redditus dicto magistro Jacobo Houstoune suis heredibus et assignatis per lie hesp et stapil traditionem deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem discretis viris magistro Thoma Leyss dominis Johanne Knox et Willelmo

Huntar . ET EGO Johannes Blak artium magister presbyter Glasguensis dioecesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo decimoctauo die vero mensis Septembris vigésimooctauo / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus prouidus vir Tho:nas Law vnum balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis / accessit ad vnum tenementum cum orto jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi in communi vico occidentalis partis eiusdem tendente a Cruce Forali ad Communem Portam / lie Nedder Barras Yett / eiusdem ciuitatis inter terras siue tenementa Niniani Merschiall ex boreali et terras siue tenementa heredis quondam Martini Olyphant ex australi partibus / Quod tenementum quondam fuit Marci Hall qui obiit vestitus et saisisitus vt de feodo in eodem . Et ibidem dictus balliunus statum et saisinam hereditarios de huiusmodi tenemento cuidam Andree Hall / filio legitimo et propinquiori heredi dicti quondam Marci Hall sui patris / suisque heredibus et assignatis per terre et lapidis traditionem vt moris est in burgo secundum formam varde curie secularis in Pretorio ciuitatis Glasguensis desuper tento deliberauit / Reseruando tamen liberumtenementum et vsum fructuum dicti tenementi Helene Hall spouse quondam Thome Hall et matri dicti Andree pro toto tempore vite sue secundum formam sue coniuncte infederationis quam ipsa Helena asseruit se habere . Presentibus ibidem discretis viris / videlicet / Niniano Merschiall Thoma Androsone et Jacobo Flemyng burgensibus dicti burgi et ciuitatis Glasguensis . ET EGO Johannes Kene presbyter Glasguensis dioecesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo decimonoно die vero quarto mensis Octobris / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus prouidus vir Dauid Men-

teith filius et heres quondam Johannis Menteith ciuis Glasguensis cum consensu et assensu suorum curatorum / videlicet / Alexandri Lyndesai de Corsbaseat et magistri Michaelis Hugonis dicte ciuitatis ciuis / assedauit et ad feodifirmam dimisit magistro Jacobo Houstoune heredibus suis et assignatis vnum horreum siue tenementum duas continens terrarum rodas jacens in parte boreali Vici Sancte Tenew ciuitatis Glasguensis / inter terras siue tenementa quondam Archibaldi Watsoune ex parte orientali et tenementum seu horreum Johannis Logane ex parte occidentali / Quas vero duas rodas seu horreum cum ductu vnius carre vltra stillicidia ipsius horrei ex parte boreali prefatus Dauid Menteith vnam consensu predictorum curatorum simpliciter in manibus venerabilis viri Dauid Lyndesai dicte ciuitatis tune ballini resignauit in fauorem predicti magistri Jacobi Houstoune / Vnde idem balliuus de predicto tenemento saisinam hereditariam dicto magistro Jacobo heredibus et assignatis suis per terram et lapidem deliberauit / Reddendo inde annuatim predictus magister Jacobus heredes sui et assignati septem solidos vvisualis monete regni Scocie predicto Dauid Menteith heredibus suis et assignatis vnam firma burgali . Presentibus ibidem Johanne Pollok Georgio Robesoune Johanne Atkyn et domino Willelmo Huntar . ET EGO JACOBUS Lindesay artium professor publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius / Premissis [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo die vero decimo mensis Julii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus Johannes Oliphant filius quondam Marci Oliphant / cum expresso consensu et assensu Margarete Huchisoune sue matris / existens in statu et saisia vnius tenementi ante et retro jacentis in ciuitate Glasguensi in via tendente a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem ex parte occidentali communis vie eiusdem inter terras Dauidis Wilsone ex australi et terras Marci Hall ex boreali partibus / Et ibidem prefatus Johannes dictum suum tenementum in manibus honorabilis viri Archibaldi Herbertsone vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis simpliciter in fauorem vener-

rabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune resignauit Et hoc pro certa summa pecunie dictis Johanni et Margarete per prefatum magistrum Jacobum persoluta / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus accessit ad dictum tene-mentum et ibidem saisinam hereditariam dicti integri tenementi per terre et lapidis fundi eiusdem traditionem prefato magistro Jacobo Houstoune heredibus suis et assignatis deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem dominis Ja-cobo Schaw et Roberto Hall capellanis Johanne Allasone Johanne Auch-inroche Jacobo Bard et Dauid Withirspowne . ET EGO JOHANNES Blak artium magister presbyter Glasguensis dioecesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vige-simo die Lune penultima mensis Julii / In mei notarii publici et testium infrascriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus honorabilis vir Gauinus Hamiltone de Kirlie existens in statu et saisia / et Joneta Hynde eius sponsa existens in liberotemento / annuorum redditum seu feudifirma-rum terrarum et tenementorum infrascriptorum jacentium in ciuitate et in territorio Glasguensi extendentium in vniuerso ad nouem libras tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios annuiredditus / videlicet / Duorum tenemento-rum cum partibus posterioribus et ceteris pertinentiis eorundem contigue jacentium in dicta ciuitate seu burgo de Glasgu in magno vico tendente ab Ecclesia Metropolitana vsque ad Crucem Foralem eiusdem ciuitatis inter Pretorium eiusdem ab australi et terras siue tenementum quondam Thome Hoge et nunc Eduardi ex boreali partibus / Necnon duorum aggerum lie riggis jacentium in Longa Crofta cum horreo et aliis suis pertinentiis jacentium inter terras quondam Dauid Speir ab occidentali et fundum Willelmi Wylkyn ab orientali partibus / Quinque rodarum terrarum cum pertinentiis jacentium in Vico Sancte Teneu inter Portam et introitum eiusdem ab occidentali et terras quondam Cristine Hynde et nunc magis-tri Valteri Kennedye rectoris de Douglas ab orientali partibus / Duorum aggerum lie riggis cum parte anteriori jacentium in crofta Sancte Tenew

inter terras quondam domini Roberti Wann ab occidentali et Thome Gil-
mour ab orientali partibus / Vnius aggeris terre cum domo anteriori et
ceteris pertinentiis eiusdem jacentis in dicta crosta Sancte Teneu inter
terras Valteri Rankyn ab occidentali et Roberti Kirkwod ab orientali
partibus / Ac vnius acre terre nuncupate / Halklaw / jacentis in territorio
dicti burgi de Glasgu in vna parte de lie Peitbog inter terras Rectoris
de Glasgu ab occidentali et terras Domini de Montgomery ab orientali
partibus / vendiderunt ac titulo venditionis perpetue alienarunt venerabili
et circumspecto viro magistro Jacobo Houstonne heredibus suis et assig-
natis / summam trium librarum tresdecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum
visualis et currentis monete regni Scotie annuiredditus de prescriptis
terriss et tenementis per ipsum magistrum Jacobum suosque executores et
assignatos annuatim leuandi indifferenter Et hoc pro certa summa pe-
cunie / videlicet / octuaginta marcarum visualis monete per ipsos Gauinum
et Jonetam in pecunia numerata ab ipso magistro Jacobo recepta . Quibus
premissis sic factis prefati Gauinus et Joneta huimusmodi summam annui-
redditus in manibus honorabilis viri Alexandri Hommill vnius balliuorum
dicti burgi et ciuitatis Glasguensis per denarii ac lie hesp et stapill tradic-
tionem simpliciter resignarunt / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus
saisinam hereditariam huiusmodi trimm librarum tresdecim solidorum et
quatuor denariorum annuiredditus prefato magistro Jacobo heredibus suis
et assignatis deliberauit . Insuper prefati Gauinus et Joncta summam sex
librarum annuiredditus leuandi de prescriptis terris et tenementis annuatim
resignarunt in fauorem Ecclesie Collegiate de Hammiltoun in manibus
dicti balliuui hac clausula adiecta / videlicet / quod licitum erit ipsis pre-
bendariis siue successoribus corundem pro tempore vendere et alienare
huiusmodi annumredditum sex librarum quandocunque videbitur eiis in
vtilitatem eorum ecclesie expediens / et hoc ad voluntatem eorundem / in
fauorem ipsius magistri Jacobi et suorum heredum ac executorum tantum /
Et hoc ratione contractus et compromissi inter eosdem Gauinum et Jone-
tam et dominos Andream Walch ac Thomam Clerk procuratores dictorum
prebendariorum finaliter initi et concordati ante resignationem huiusmodi
sex librarum annuiredditus . Presentibus ibidem prouidis viris Johanne

Hommill Osnaldo Mure Johanne Hammiltoune filio et herede ipsius Gauini / Jacobo Hammiltoune et Archibaldo Hammiltoune filiis ipsorum Ganini et Jonete / vnam predictis dominis Andrea Walch et Thoma Clerk prebendariis prediecte Ecclesie Collegiate de Hammiltoune · ET EGO Thomas Hammiltoune presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicens sacra anuctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimoprimo die vero duodecimo mensis Aprilis / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constituti discreti viri subscripti / videlicet / Johannes Tarbart Thomas Adam Robertus Tempill Johannes Bell et Johannes Johnstoune burgenses ciuitatis Glasguensis / personaliter accesserunt ad eorum tenementa in ciuitate Glasguensi inuicem et contigue jacentia in publica via que dicit a Cruce Forali vsque ad Portam Occidentalem inter tenementum venerabilis viri magistri Valteri Kennedye rectoris de Douglass ex orientali et tenementum Johannis Caulduoll ex occidentali partibus ab altera / videlicet / dictus Johannes Tarbart ad suum tenementum jacens inter tenementum prefati Rectoris de Dowglass ex orientali et tenementum dicti Thome Adam ex occidentali / Item dictus Thomas Adam ad suum tenementum jacens inter tenementum dicti Johannis Tarbart ex orientali et tenementum Roberti Tempill ex occidentali / Item dictus Robertus Tempill ad suum tenementum jacens inter tenementum dicti Thome Adam ex orientali et tenementum Johannis Bell ex occidentali / Item dictus Johannes Bell ad suum tenementum jacens inter tenementum dicti Roberti Tempill ex orientali et tenementum Johannis Caulduoll ex occidentali / Item dictus Johannes Johnstoune ad suum tenementum jacens inter tenementum dicti Johannis Bell ex orientali et tenementum Johannis Caulduoll ex occidentali · Et ibidem prefati Johannes Tarbart Thomas Adam Robertus Tempill et Johannes Bell / cum consensu sue vxoris Jonete Flemynge / et Johannes Johustoune / ex certis causis rationabilibus per eosdem tunc expressatis eorum animos ad infrascripta mouentibus Neconon prop-

ter speciales fauores quos erga venerabilem et egregium virum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum Glasguensem ad presens habent et gerent Et pro certis gratitudinibus et benemeritis ipsis antea per prefatum magistrum Jacobum impensis / Eorum prescripta tenementa in manibus prouidi viri Thome Law vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis simpliciter resignarunt in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi suorumque heredum et assignatorum quorumcunque . Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios omnium dictorum tenementorum prefato magistro Jacobo suisque heredibus et assignatis per terre et lapidis deliberationem deliberauit / Quibus statu et saisia sic deliberatis prefatus magister Jacobus assedauit et ad feudifirmam et emphiteosim perpetue dimisit prescripta tenementa omnia et singula predictis Johanni Tarbart Thome Adam Roberto Tempill Johanni Bell et Johanni Johnstoune et eorum heredibus et assignatis / videlicet / cuilibet eorum partem et tenementum quod prius possederunt vnam magno orto seu pomario prius dicto magistro Jacobo hereditarie spectante / eisdem tenementis ex australi parte eorundem contigue adiacente / equaliter diuidendo inter eosdem sic quod huiusmodi pomerium possit in futurum perpetuo dictis tenementis vniuersitate / Pro quibusquidem locatione et ad feudifirmam et emphiteosim dimissione prefati viri obligarunt se et heredes suos annuatim perpetuis futuris temporibus persoluere prefato magistro Jacobo suisque heredibus et assignatis annuos redditus subscriptos / videlicet / dictus Johannes Tarbart de suo tenemento vigintiocto solidos / dictus Thomas Adam de suo tenemento vigintiocto solidos / Robertus Tempill de suo tenemento vigintiocto solidos / Johannes Bell de suo tenemento vigintitres solidos / et dictus Johannes Johnstone de suo tenemento vigintiocto solidos / visualis monete regni Scotie / sic quod non licebit prefatis viris nec eorum heredibus seu assignatis aut alicui eorum aliquem redditum annum de dictis tenementis ultra annuos [redditus] nunc ut supra debitos vendere aut superaddere / Necnon seipso eorum heredes et assignatos stricte obligarunt prescripta eorum tenementa meliorare reparare et edificare in singulis edificiis et singulis structuris sic quod erunt distingibilia pro huiusmodi annuis redditibus exnunc de eisdem debitibus / quod si secus fecerint huiusmodi tenementa eo facto reuerter-

entur prefato magistro Jacobo et suis prescriptis absque recognitione aut juris strepitu quibuscumque . Qui etiam magister Jacobus obligauit se heredes suos et assignatos ad rereuandum et indempnes seruandum prefatos viros et eorum heredes et assignatos de omnibus et singulis aliis annuis redditibus de dictis tenementis nunc debentibus / firma burgali tantummodo excepta / Eapropter causantibus premissis prefatus magister Jacobus huiusmodi tenementa cum magno horto et pertinentiis in manibus dicti Thome balliui simpliciter resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et sasina hereditarios dictorum tenementorum prescriptis Johanni Tarbart Thome Adam Roberto Tempill Johanni Bell et Johanni Johnstoune eorumque heredibus et assignatis singillatim et successiue deliberauit / Soluendo inde annuos redditus prescriptos vna cum clausulis restrictionis prius insertis / Et presenti instrumento sigillum commune dicte ciuitatis appendi a dicto balliuo idem magister Jacobus debita cum instantia procurauit . Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Willelmo Adam Bartholomeo Liburnar domino Johanne Caulduoll capellano Thoma Browne Matheo Park et Eduardo Belhouss . ET EGO Nicholaus Withirspowne artium magister presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis patet quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo primo die vero decimoseptimo mensis Octobris / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus Andreas Hall filius et heres quondam Marci Hall sui patris / existens in statu et sasina vnius tenementi jacentis in Vico Occidentali Glasguensi in via que ducit ad Portam Australem ciuitatis Glasguensis inter terras siue tenementum magistri Jacobi Houstoune ex parte australi et terras siue tenementum Niniani Merschiall ex parte boreali et ad hortum ex parte posteriori eiusdem tenimenti et domus quondam Alexandri Robertone et Deuoce Hamiltoune / accessit ad huiusmodi tenementum et terras cum horto et easdem in manibus Henrici Dvnn vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis resignauit Et hoc

in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune / Qua resignatione sic facta idem ballius statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti tenementi prefato magistro Jacobo suis heredibus et assignatis deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem Willelmo Selater Andrea Spang et Patricio Moresone . ET EGO Johannes Kene presbyter Glasguensis dioecesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimosecundo die vero tercia mensis Januarii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus magister Jacobus Houstoune assedauit et ad feudifirmam et emphiteosim perpetuam dimisit vnam acram terre vocatam / The Halklaw / jacentem in territorio Glasguensi in lie Brvmelandis inter terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis et nunc Johannis Selater ex occidentali et terras Domini de Montgomery ex orientali / discreto viro Donaldo Lyoune et suis heredibus pro summa septem solidorum annuiredditus annuatim soluendi dicto magistro Jacobo heredibus suis seu assignatis / Pro quibus etiam persoluendis dictus Donaldus astrinxit suum posterius tenementum jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi inter tenementum Angusi Goldsmyth ex orientali et tenementum Willelmi Salmond ex occidentali in quo idem Willelmus nunc inhabitat / sic quod deficiente solutione dicti annuiredditus septem solidorum licebit prefato magistro Jacobo suisque heredibus et assignatis namare et distingere dictum posterius tenementum pro huiusmodi annuoredditu / Quam vero acram terre prefatus magister Jacobus resignauit in manibus Archibaldi Harbertsoune vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis / Qui vero ballius resignatione huiusmodi sic facta statum et saisinam hereditarios dicte acre terre soluendo eidem dictum annumredditum tantummodo prefato Donaldo et Margarete Cambell sue spouse in coniuncta infeodatione et eorum heredibus per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Johanne Selater Thoma Gilmour Andrea Skeoch Johanne Clerk et Johanne Bargille seriando . ET EGO Nicholaus Withirspowvne presbyter

Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia
[etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimotercio die vero Lune mensis Februarii vigesimasecunda / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus venerabilis vir magister Valterus Kennedy canonicus Glasguensis / existens in statu et saisina vnius tenementi cum posteriori parte eiusdem et ortis eiusdem jacentis in Via Sancte Tenew ex parte australi eiusdem vici eiusdem inter terras Roberti Wilsoun / alias Jargoune / ad orientem et tenementum Eduardi Symsonne / alias Hardiak / prius tamen Johannis Tarbart ad occidentem / Et ibidem idem magister Valterns prescriptum suum tenementum in manibus Alexandri Hommill vnius balliuornm dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis simpliciter resignauit in favorem magistri Jacobi Honstoune et dicti magistri Jacobi heredum et assignatorum / Qua resignatione sic facta idem ballinus saisnam dicti tenementi prefato magistro Jacobo suis heredibus et assignatis per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit Et hoc pro certa summa pecunie sibi magistro Valtero in pecunia numerata per dictum magistrum Jacobum persoluta et deliberata / Qua resignatione sic facta idem magister Jacobus prefatum tenementum in manibus prefati balliui in favorem discreti viri domini Johannis Smytht capellani nomine ecclesie fundande per dictum magistrum Jacobum resignauit simpliciter / Qua etiam resignatione sic facta idem ballinus saisnam dicti tenementi prefato domino Johanni Smytht nomine prefate ecclesie per prefatum magistrum Jacobum fundande per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Andrea Skeoch scolari et Johanne Clerk laico . ET EGO CUT'HBERTUS Symonis clericus Glasguensis diocesis sacris Apostolica et Imperiali auctoritatibus notarius / sed et decani et capituli ecclesie Glasguensis notarius et scriba juratus / Premissa [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimotercio die vero septima mensis Maii / Romana sede pastore destituta / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Thomas Crawfurd capellanus existens in statu et saisina duarum acrarum terre campestris jacentium super Milhill inter terras capellanies Sancti Nicholai ex boreali et terras capellanies Sancti Kentigerni ex australi partibus / et decem solidorum anni redditus de tenemento Alexandri Stevyn in Via Furcarum ex parte boreali vici eiusdem tendente a Cruce Forali ad Orientalem Portam inter terras quondam Besse Stewart ex occidentali et terras Patricii Stewart ex orientali / Et ibidem idem dominus Thomas resignauit in manibus Alexandri Hommill vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis predictas duas acras terre et dictum annum redditum in fauorem magistri Jacobi Houstoun per terre et lapidis traditionem quoad duas acras / et per lie hesp et stapill traditionem quoad prefatum annum redditum . Quibus resignationibus sic factis idem ballius accessit ad prefatas duas acras terre de Milhill et ad prefatum tenementum et ibidem saisinam hereditariam dictarum duarum acrarum et dicti anni redditus prefato magistro Jacobo et suis heredibus et assignatis deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem Thoma Law Niniano Merschiall Roberto Favside et Joanne Allasoune burgensibus dicte ciuitatis / et Johanne Bargille cliente . ET EGO Johannes Blak presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimoquarto die vero decimoquarto mensis Februarii / IN mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus Johannes Jargoune commorans in parrochia de Govane / vendidit ac pro perpetuo alienauit vnum tenementum minime edificatum et ortum eiusdem cum pertinentiis jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi in communi via tendente a Cruce Forali

ad Occidentalem Portam eiusdem ex australi parte vici predicti inter terras Willelmi Adam ex orientali et terras venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune vicarii de Eistwod ex orientali partibus / prefato magistro Jacobo Houstoune suisque heredibus et assignatis pro certa summa pecunie sibi Johanni per prefatum magistrum Jacobum deliberata / Eapropter causantibus premissis dictus Johannes Jargoune prefatum tenementum et ortum in manibus honorabilis viri Johannis Gayn vnius balliuorum jamicte ciuitatis in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi Houstoune resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti tenementi cum orto per terre et lapidis traditionem prefato magistro Jacobo heredibusque suis et assignatis deliberauit / Insuper prefatus magister Jacobus predictum tenementum et ortum in manibus suprascripti Johannis Gayn ballui simpliciter resignauit in fauorem discreti viri domini Jacobi Schaw capellani nomine ecclesie secundum formam et tenorem erectionis et fundationis dicte ecclesie per ipsum magistrum Jacobum inde fiende / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus sibi domino Jacobo Schaw capellano nomine ecclesie ut supra per terre et lapidis deliberationem statum et saisinam hereditarios deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Willelmo Adam Roberto Cocherane Thoma Gilmore Thoma Madir Donaldo Lyoune et Patricio Millar . ET EGO Johannes Blak artium magister presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis patet quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimoquarto die vero vigesimosecundo mensis Aprilis / IN mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constituta discreta mulier Egidia Barclay accessit ad duas acras terrarum jacentes in lie Provandside inter terras heredum quondam Dauid Speir ex orientali et terras capellanie Sancti Kentigerni Episcopi et confessoris ex occidentali partibus / sibi hereditarie spectantes / in manibus circumspecti viri magistri Cuthberti Symonis vicarii de Dalyell ballui in hac parte venerabilis et egregii viri

magistri Rollandi Blacader subdecani Glasguensis simpliciter resignauit et extradonauit asserens se easdem vendidisse ac pro perpetuo alienasse / cum expressis consensu et assensu Archibaldi Cunynghame sui sponsi tunc presentis et premissa ratificantis / magistro Jacobo Houstoune pro certa summa pecunie ipsis Egidie et Archibaldo coniugibus grataanter persoluta Qui etiam Archibaldus tactis Scripturis Sacrosanctis ob id corporaliter de non veniendo incontrarium premissorum aut contradicendo publice vel occulte quouis quesito colore aut ingenio prestitit juramentum · Qui vero balliuus huiusmodi resignatione sic facta statum et saisinam hereditarios dietarum duarum acraru[m] terrarum prefato magistro Jacobo Houstoune suis heredibus et assignatis per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem domino Andrea Walcar Roberto Moresounne et Andrea Skeoch · ET EGO JOHANNES Moresounne presbyter Glasguensis dio- cesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pa- teat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo- septimo mensis vero Januarii die vigesimoprimo · IN mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus magister Michael Hugonis vendidit venerabili viro magistro Jacobo Houstoune subdecano Glasguensi vna[n] acram terre cum pertinentiis jacentem in lie Provand- side infra territorium Glasguense inter terras capellanie Sancti Michaelis ex orientali et terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali / pro qua- dam summa pecunie sibi magistro Michaeli per ipsum magistrum Jacobum persoluta / vigore eius venditionis resignauit dictam acram terre in mani- bus Roberti Moresounne balliu[is] dieti domini subdecani ad hoc ab eo spe- cialiter constituti debite recipientis · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus tradidit saisinam hereditariam predicte acre terre per traditio- nem terre et lapidis predicto magistro Jacobo subdecano quamquam ab- senti in personam domini Andree Skeoche presbyteri procuratorio no- mine ipsius magistri Jacobi recipientis · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Johanne Carrik et Henrico Robesounne · ET EGO Johannes Bridyn pres-

byter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius
Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat
quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo-
secundo die vero vigesimo mensis Februarii / In mei notarii publici et tes-
tium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir magister
Johannes Blak existens in statu et saisinā vnius tenementi jacentis in Via
Fullonum infra ciuitatem Glasguensem inter terras Andree Haustoune ex
australi et tenementum Thome Blyth ex boreali partibus / accessit ad pre-
fatum tenementum et ibidem in manibus Archibaldi Harbertsoune vnius
balliuorum dicte ciuitatis dimisit simpliciter vnum annumreditum quin-
quaginta solidorum de toto et integro predicto tenemento ante et retro in
fauorem magistri Jacobi Honstoune / Qua resignatione sic facta prefatus
ballius statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti annuiredditus predicto ma-
gistro Jacobo Houstoune suisque heredibus et assignatis per lie besp et
stapill traditionem deliberauit / Et statim idem magister Jacobus huius-
modi annumreditum in manibus dicti ballui in fauorem domini Jacobi
Gray presbyteri nomine Ecclesie Collegiate Beatarum Marie Virginis et
Anne matris eius simpliciter resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem
ballius tradidit statum et saisinam hereditarios prefati annuiredditus
predicto domino Jacobo Gray nomine dicte ecclesie per lie hesp et stapill
vt moris est . Presentibus ibidem Johanne Wodderop Johanne Allasone
Johanne Buntyn Roberto Moresoune et Johanne Bargille cliente . ET
EGO Johannes Hawik presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auct-
oritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat
quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimoseptimo
die vero decimonono mensis Mareii / IN mei notarii publici et testium sub-
scriptorum presentia personaliter constituti Ricardus Allan et Georgius

Hog / cum consensu Elizabeth Androsounne sponse ipsius Ricardi et Ali-
sone Gibbone sponse ipsius Georgii / existentes in statu et saisinam here-
ditariis vnius acre terre campestris jacentis super lie Deneside inter terras
quondam Johannis Ingliss ex occidentali et Jonete Makeulloch ex orientali
partibus dimisim / videlicet / dicti Ricardns et Elizabethe coniuges in vna
dimedietate dicte acre terre in coniuncta infederatione Et dicti Georgius et
Alisona in altera dimedietate dicte acre terre in coniuncta infederatione /
prefatam aceram terre diuisim vt supradicitur in manibus Henrici Robe-
sone burgensis Glasguensis balliu in hac parte venerabilis viri magistri
Jacobi Houstoune subdecani / in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi subdecani et
suorum assignatorum simpliciter resignarunt / Qua resignatione sic facta
idem balliu statum et saisinam hereditarios prefate acre terre domino
Andree Skeoche presbytero procuratori ipsius magistri Jacobi subdecani et
assignatorum eiusdem per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit . Presen-
tibus Matheo Walcar et Roberto Allann . ET EGO Johannes Moresone
presbyter Glasguensis dioecesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica nota-
rius Quia [etc.] / EISDEM die et mense et coram testibns prescriptis
prefatus balliu accessit ad vnam aceram terre jacentem in lie Deneside
inter terras prefati magistri Jacobi ex orientali et terras capellanie Sancti
Michaelis ex occidentali partibus / Et ibidem per terre et lapidis traditio-
nem statum et saisinam hereditarios prescripte acre terre Gilberto Wil-
sounne tanquam heredi et proximiori de sanguine quondam Johannis Ingliss
bnrgensis de Glasgu deliberauit / Et statim idem Gilbertus simpliciter re-
signauit huiusmodi aceram terre in manibus prefati balliu in fauorem pre-
dicti magistri Jacobi Houstone subdecani Glasguensis / Qua resignatione
sic facta idem balliu statum et saisinam hereditarios prefate acre terre
per terre et lapidis traditionem prescripto magistro Jacobo Houstone et
suis heredibus et assignatis pro certa summa pecunie sibi per dictum
magistrum Jacobum integre persoluta deliberauit . ET EGO Johannes
Moresone presbyter Glasguensis dioecesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apos-
tolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis patet quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo-septimo die vero secundo mensis Maii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir magister Gilbertus Wichtmann rector de Lyne existens in statu et saepta cuiusdam annuiredditus quatuor solidorum leuandi de tenemento Johannis Lok in via tendente a Cruce Forali ciuitatis Glasguensis ad Portam Australem eiusdem ex parte occidentali communis vici jacente inter terras Eduardi Scott ex boreali et terras Willelmi Roger qui prius fuerant Archibaldi Watsoun ex australi partibus / Et in manibus honorabilis viri Johannis Gayn vnus balliuorum dictae ciuitatis Glasguensis prefatus magister Gilbertus predictum suum annumredditum resignauit per lie hesp et stapill traditionem Et hoc in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houston subdecani Glasguensis . Eisdem die et anno Andreas Loppe resignauit in manibus suprascripti ballui vnum annumreditum quatuor solidorum annuatim leuandum de tenemento Johannis Glasgu jacente in prefata via que dicit a Cruce Forali ad Australem Portam ex occidentali parte communis vie eiusdem inter terras Johannis Rankyn ex australi et terras Jacobi Young ex boreali partibus Et hoc in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi Houston . Et similiter eisdem die et anno Johannes Strivelyng existens in statu et saepta cuiusdam annuiredditus quatuor solidorum annuatim leuandi de tenemento Thome Blithman resignauit dictum annumreditum in manibus dieti ballui in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi Houston / Quodquidem tenementum jacet in prefata via que dicit a Cruce Forali vsque ad Portam Australem ex parte orientali communis vie eiusdem inter terras Thome Cliddisdale ex boreali et terras prefati magistri Jacobi ex australi partibus . Quibus resignationibus sic factis idem ballius statum et saeptam hereditarios dictorum annuorumredituum prefato magistro Jacobo Houstonne suisque heredibus et assignatis per lie hesp et stapill dictorum tenementorum liberavit . Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Roberto Androsone Willelmo Adam Johanne Craig et Johanne Gude . ET EGO Johannes Blak artium magister presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimoseptimo die vero vigesimoquarto mensis Julii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus magister Johannes Blak / sua spontanea voluntate viginti solidos annuiredditus de toto et integro suo tenemento tam anteriori quam posteriori partibus cum pertinentiis jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi ex parte orientali magni vici eiusdem tendentis a Cruce Forali ad Portam Inferiorem inter terras siue tenementum Thome Blythmann ex boreali et terras siue tenementum Andree Haustone ex australi partibus annuatim percipiendi / simpliciter in manibus Johannis Gayn vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore per terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapill traditionem / in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstone vicarii de Eistwod et suorum assignatorum pro certa summa pecunie sibi magistro Johanni per dictum magistrum Jacobum grataanter persoluta / resignauit et extradonauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem ballinus statum et saisinam hereditarios dictorum viginti solidorum annuiredditus discreto viro domino Ricardo Otterburne capellano procuratori dicti magistri Jacobi Houstoune nomine ecclesie ad hoc specialiter constituto per terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapill traditionem deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem domino Nicholao Dvnn capellano Roberto Kyng et Johanne Blak · ET EGO dominus Johannes Chalmeris presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius / Premissis [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimoseptimo die vero mensis Maii vigesimoquinto / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter accessit prouidus vir Willelmus Henrisoun vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis vnacum Johanne Pollok filio quondam Johannis Pollok ciuis Glasguensis et fratre germano quondam Dauid Pollok olim etiam ciuis Glasguensis ac herede eorundem ad terras et tenementa subscripta / videlicet / Inprimis ad vnum tenemen-

tum cum parte posteriori ac orto et pertinentiis eiusdem jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi in Via Sancte Teneu ex boreali parte eiusdem inter antiquam capellam Beatissime Marie Virginis ex orientali et tenementum quondam Johannis Bynglaw ex occidentali partibus . Item secundo ad vnum vstrinum cum pertinentiis jacens in eadem Via Sancte Tenew ex australi parte eiusdem inter terras siue tenementa quondam Andree Boyd ex occidentali et terras quondam Johannis Bowe ex orientali partibus . Item tertio ad vnum aggerem terre campestris jacentem in posteriori parte dicti vstrini in lie Mutland Croft inter terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex orientali et terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali partibus . Item quarto ad vnum horreum jacens in eodem Vice Sancte Tenew ex parte boreali eiusdem inter terras Andree Somir ex orientali et terras Willelmi Hegait ex occidentali partibus . Item quinto ad vnum curtum aggerem terre campestris jacentem in Longa Crofta inter terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex orientali et terras domini Johannis Heriot ex occidentali partibus . Item sexto ad tres aggeres terrarum campestrium jacentes in lie Brumelaw inter terras magistri Cuthberti Symonis ex orientali et terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali partibus . Item septimo ad quinque aggeres terrarum campestrium vulgari-
ter / The How Akir / jacentes in lie Cropnesto inter terras vicariorum chori ex occidentali et terras Tumbe Sancti Kentigerni confessoris ex orientali partibus . Item octauo ad duas domos siue bothas anteriores viuis anteriores tenimenti cum partibus posterioribus earundem jacentes citra Portam Australem in via que ducit ad Pontem Glasguensem ex boreali parte eiusdem vici inter terras siue tenementa magistri Jacobi Houstoune ex orientali et occidentali partibus . Et ibidem statum et saisinam hereditarios omnium et singulorum tenementorum et terrarum suprascriptorum per terre et lapidis traditionem sibi Johanni Pollok tanquam legittimo et propinquiori heredi prefatorum quondam Johannis Pollok et Dauid Pollok vltime de-
cedentium in statu et saisia eorundem prout inuentum erat per assisam con-
dignam in publica curia ciuitatis Glasguensis tenta in Pretorio eiusdem / deliberauit . Item nono accessit idem ballinus vncum prenominato Jo-
hanne Pollok ad terras et tenementa subscripta / videlicet / ad vnum hor-

reum Donaldi Lyone ciuis Glasguensis jacens in Via Sancti Kentigerni confessoris trans torrentem Malyndonar ex australi parte eiusdem et ex anteriori parte crofte wlgariter nuncupate / Eglishamis Croft / inter terras quondam Eduardi Scott ex orientali et terras Roberti Fawsidge ex occidentalib[us] partibus . Item decimo et vltimo ad vnum vstrinum quondam Johannis Scheill ciuis Glasguensis jacens in eadem Via Sancti Kentigerni ex parte boreali eiusdem vici et in parte posteriori inter terras quondam Archibaldi Wilsone ciuis Glasguensis ex occidentali et terras Johannis Wodderop etiam ciuis Glasguensis ex orientali partibus . Et ibidem statum et saisinam hereditarios quadraginta denariorum visualis monete regni Scotie annuatim leuandorum de prefato horreo ipsius Donaldi Lyone et octodecim denariorum eiusdem monete annuatim leuandorum de prefato vstrino predicti quondam Johannis Scheill / sibi Johanni Pollok tanquam legittimo et propinquiori heredi predictorum Johannis Pollok et Dauid Pollok decedentium vltimo in statu et saisinam predictorum annuorum reddituum [deliberauit] . Qui Johannes Pollok indilat huiusmodi tene-
menta terras et annuos redditus suis spontanea voluntate seu etiam magna vrgenti necessitate ut dixit / in manibus prefati Willelmi Hendersoune balliu in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstone subdecani Glas-
guensis et suorum assignatorum pro certa summa pecunie sibi Johanni per ipsum magistrum Jacobum plenarie pro venditione eorundem persoluta per terre et lapidis ac denarii traditionem simpliciter resignauit / Quibus resignationibus sic factis idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios omnium et singulorum prescriptorum tenementorum terrarum et annuorum reddituum discreto viro domino Ricardo Otterburnne presbytero actornato et procuratori ipsius magistri Jacobi Houstoune specialiter constituto per terre et lapidis ac denarii traditionem vt moris est deliberauit . Presen-
tibus ibidem prouidis viris dominis Jacobo Schaw et Martino Reid pres-
byteris Kentigerno Haustone Willelmo Fynnesoun Johanne Law et Dauid Lettrik seriando laicis . ET EGO MICHAELL Flemyn clericus Glas-
guensis diocesis auctoritatibus Apostolica et Imperiali notarius publicus / Premissis [etc.] . ET statim postea eisdem die et anno et coram me notario publico et testibus suprascriptis prefatus Johannes Pollok existens in statu

et saisinam trium botharum jacentium in eadem via ex parte boreali eiusdem vie jacentium inter tenementa prefati magistri Jacobi Houstoune ex occidentalibus et Australibus Portam dicte ciuitatis ex orientalibus partibus / accessit ad easdem et dictas bothas in manibus dicti ballui in fauorem prescripti magistri Jacobi Houstoune simpliciter resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta prefatus ballius statum et saisinam hereditarios dictarum trium botharum suprascripto domino Ricardo Otterburne procuratori prefati magistri Jacobi per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit .

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo octauo die vero secundo mensis Aprilis / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Ricardus Otterburne capellanus procurator et eo nomine venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis ad subscripta personaliter constitutus / accessit ad dimediam acram terre campestris jacentem in Kynclaith in territorio Glasguensi inter terras Roberti Smyth ex occidentalibus et terras Johannis Wodderop ex orientalibus partibus / Et dictam acram terre in manibus honorabilis viri Archibaldi Harbertsoune vnus balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore in fauorem Jonete Brady reliete quandam Eduardi Scott ciuis Glasguensis et heredum eiusdem / causa excambii cum octodecim solidis annui redditus de tenemento quandam Marci Hall jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi inter tenementa Niniani Merschiall ex boreali et tenementa magistri Jacobi Houstoune ex australi partibus / et duobus solidis annui redditus de tenemento Thome Arbukle jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi inter tenementa Andree Somyr ex boreali et tenementa Jacobi Pincartone ex australi partibus / annuatim leuandis per dictum magistrum Jacobum et suos assignatos de eisdem / simpliciter resignauit . Qua resignatione sic facta idem ballius statum et saisinam hereditarios dictae dimedie acre terre sibi Jonete et suis heredibus et assignatis per traditionem terre et lapidis deliberauit / Et consequenter prefata Joneta accessit separatin ad prescripta tenementa prefati quandam Marci Hall

et Thome Arbukle et ibidem prescriptos octodecim solidos annui redditus et duos solidos de eisdem annuatim leuandos per lie hesp et stapill ac terre et lapidis traditionem causa excambii cum prefata dimedia aera terre vt supra / in fauorem prefati magistri Jacobi et suorum assignatorum in manibus prefati balliu simpliciter resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem ballius statum et saisinam hereditarios prescriptorum annuorum reddituum per dictum magistrum Jacobum annuatim leuandorum de prescriptis tenementis vt supra sibi domino Ricardo procuratorio nomine prefati magistri Jacobi suorumque assignatorum per traditionem terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapil vt moris est burgorum deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem domino Jacobo Schaw capellano Patricio Lufe / Roberto Brvme et Thoma Blythman seriando . ET EGO ANDREAS Skeoch presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc presens instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo octauo die vero vigeſimo mensis Februarii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus Georgius Burell vnum balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis / accessit ad vnum tenementum cum paruo horto ac magno horto siue pomario contigue adiacentibus dicto tenemento in posteriori parte eiusdem jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi inter tenementa in anteriori parte vnam dicto paruo horto Andree Craig ex australi et Willelmi Glasgu ex boreali partibus Et in posteriori parte inter terras Noue Ecclesie Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius ex occidentali ac Thome Adam sutoris ex boreali et Jonete Nutishill ex australi partibus / vnam Macolmo Henrysone / alias Makandoy / fratre ac legitimo et propinquiori herede quondam Dauid Henrysone / alias Makandoy / Et ibidem idem ballius statum et saisinam hereditarios feodi dicti tenementi sibi Macolmo tanquam vero legitimo et propinquiori heredi ipsius quondam Dauid tradidit / cum consensu Henrici Makandoy fratris ipsius Macolmi presentis et consentientis ad premissa / Qui Macolmus sic persistens in statu et saisia feodi dicti tenementi ut supra dictum [tenementum] cum ortis

et pertinentiis venerabili viro magistro Jacobo Houstoune subdecano Glasguensi vendidit pro certa summa pecunie sibi plenarie persoluta · Premisis omnibus sic factis idem Macolmns dictum tenementum cum ortis et pertinentiis ac feodum eorundem simpliciter in manibus dieti ballui in fauorem dieti magistri Jacobi et suorum assignatorum resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios feodi prefati tenementi cum ortis et pertinentiis ut supra per terre et lapidis traditionem in manibus dicti ballui prescripto magistro Jacobo et suis heredibus et assignatis deliberauit pro perpetuo · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris domiuis Ricardo Otterburnne Georgio Rob Fynlao Makulloc et Thoma Flemyn presbyteris et Henrico Makandoy / alias Henrysonne · ET EGO Johannes Moresoun presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo octauo [die vero mensis] / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir Alexander Logane heres apparens domini de Rayss / existens in statu et saisia vnius acre terre jacentis in Longa Crofta in territorio Glasguensi inter terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali et terras Dauid Menteith ex orientali partibus / ac etiam existens in statu et saisia duorum aggerum terrarum jacentium in eadem crofta inter terras Johannis Gayn ex occidentali et terras capellanie Sancti Christofori ex orientali partibus / Et ibidem ostento sibi instrumento saisine huiusmodi ipsius Alexandri sub signo et subscriptione manuali magistri Johannis Blak notarii publici / primo prefatam acram terre et deinde prefatos duos aggeres terre in manibus discreti viri Georgii Burell vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis simpliciter resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus prefato magistro Jacobo suisque heredibus et assignatis statum et saisinam hereditarios prefate acre terre et duorum aggerum

terre per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem Henrico Robesone Adam Knox domino Thoma Crawfurd Cristina Watsonne et Andrea Flemyngh cliente . ET EGO Johannes Moresounne clericus Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominicæ millesimo qningentesimo trigesimo die vero duodecimo mense Octobris / In me notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter [constitutus] discretus vir magister Danid Bruce existens in statu et saisia annuorum reddituum subscriptorum / videlicet / Vnius anni redditus octodecim solidorum annuatim leuandi de tenemento Johannis Johnstone jacente in lie Stokwoll ex parte occidentali eiusdem inter tenementum Johannis Pettigrew ex boreali et tenementum Johannis Schire ex australi / Item vnius anni redditus quatuordecim solidorum annuatim leuandi de horreo Elizabeth Harbertsoune reliete quondam Willelmi Robesone jacente in dicto vico de Stokwoll ex parte orientali eiusdem inter tenementum Johannes Stevyn ex boreali et terras capellanie fundate in ecclesia parochiali de Cadder per magistrum Thomam Leys vicarium de Dregarne ex australi partibus / Item de quinque solidis anni redditus annuatim leuandi de tenemento Johannis Boyd jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi in via que dicit a Quadrinio ad Locum Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali parte eiusdem inter terras Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai ex australi et tenementum Johannis Gottray ex boreali partibus . Et ibidem dictus magister Danid dictos annuos redditus in manibus honorabilis viri Johannis Wann vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis in fauorem magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dictorum annuorum reddituum per lie hesp et stapill traditionem prefato magistro Jacobo Houstoune ac suis heredibus et assignatis deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem domino Dauide Masoune capellano Michaele Flemyngh Johanne Walcar seriando et Patricio Crokett .

ET EGO JOHANNES Moresoun presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimosecundo die vero ultimo mensis Maii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus Alexander Scherar vendidit venerabili viro magistro Jacobo Houstoun subdecano Glasguensi triginta solidos annui redditus de totali et integra dimedietate vnius tenementi tam anterioris quam posterioris cum orto et pertinentiis jacentis in ciuitate Glasguensi ex orientali parte communis vici eiusdem inter tenementa siue terras Roberti Roger ex australi et quondam Roberti Adam ex boreali partibus / videlicet / de boreali dimedietate dicti integri tenementi / annuatim leuandi per ipsum magistrum Jacobum et suos assignatos pro certa summa pecunie sibi Alexandro per ipsum magistrum Jacobum persoluta / Quibus factis idem Alexander dictum annum redditum simpliciter in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi in manibus Georgii Burell vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore resignauit . Qua resignatione sic facta idem ballius statum et saisina hereditarios dicti annui redditus sibi magistro Jacobo subdecano et suis assignatis per terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapill traditionem deliberauit / Qui magister [Jacobus] sic existens in statu et saisina dicti annui redditus eundem in manibus dicti balliui nomine Noue Ecclesie Collegiate Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne matris eiusdem fundate per dictum magistrum Jacobum in ciuitate Glasguensi resignauit / Reservando sibi magistro Jacobo pro toto tempore vite sue vsumfructuum liberumtenementum et dispositionem dicti annui redditus in commodum et utilitatem dicte ecclesie . Qua resignatione sic facta idem ballius de speciali mandato dicti magistri Jacobi statum et saisina prefati annui redditus domino Thome Flemyn presbytero nomine prefate ecclesie et in commodum et utilitatem eiusdem deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Archibaldo Harbertsone Michaele Flemyn Johanne Maknair Johanne Allasone et Johanne Walcar seriando . ET EGO Johannes

Moresone presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum eunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimosecundo die vero ultimo mensis Maii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constituta discreta mulier Mariota Reid / sponsa Johannis Makewyn cum expresso consensu eiusdem Johannis / vendidit magistro Jacobo Houstoune subdecano Glasguensi / triginta solidos annui redditus de totali et integra dimediate tocius tenementi tam anterioris quam posterioris cum orto et pertinentiis jacentis in ciuitate Glasguensi ex orientali parte communis vici eiusdem inter terras siue tenementa Roberti Roger ex australi et quandam Roberti Adam ex boreali partibus / videlicet / de australi parte tocius dicti tenementi cum orto et pertinentiis / annuatim leuandi per ipsum magistrum Jacobum et suos assignatos pro certa summa pecunie persoluta sibi Mariote per dictum magistrum Jacobum / Quibus premissis sic factis eadem Mariota dictum annum redditum in manibus Georgii Burell vnus balliuorum dictae ciuitatis in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi Houstoune resignauit / Qne Mariota in absentia dicti sui mariti coram dicto balliuo corporale prestitit juramentum quod non fuerat coacta ad premissa faciendum sed sponte et voluntarie fecit et se nunquam incontrarium premissorum deuenire promisit / Quibus sie factis idem ballius statum et saisinam dicti annui redditus sibi magistro Jacobo deliberauit / Et qui magister Jacobus iterato dictum annum redditum in manibus dicti balliuui resignauit in fauorem prefate Noue Ecclesie Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius / reseruando sibi liberumtenementum et vsumfructuum vnam dispositione pro toto tempore vite sue · Quibus sic factis idem ballius de mandato dicti magistri Jacobi statum et saisinam dicti annui redditus domino Thome Flemyn presbytero nomine prefate ecclesie deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem Archibaldo Harbertsoune Michaeli Flemyn Johanne Maknair Johanne Allasoune et Johanne Walcar seriando · ET EGO Johannes Moresone presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN Dei nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimosecundo die vero Sabbati decimoquinto mensis Junii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir Archibaldus Harbertsoune procurator et eo nomine Andree Haustoune ciuis Glasguensis / accessit ad tenementum dicti Andree jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi ex orientali parte communis vici eiusdem inter terras siue tenementa Archibaldi Wilsoune ex australi et terras capellanie Sancti Rochi ex boreali partibus Et ibidem dictum tenementum tam anterius quam posterius cum pertinentiis in manibus Georgii Burell vnius balliorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore in fauorem magistri Jacobi Houstone subdecani Glasguensis et suorum assignatorum venditionis causa simpliciter resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti tenementi domino Martino Reid procuratori prefati magistri Jacobi Houstoune per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit / Qui procurator procuratorio nomine dicti magistri Jacobi existens in statu et saisinam huiusmodi dictum tenementum iterato ex speciali mandato ipsius magistri Jacobi nomine sue Noue Ecclesie Beatissime Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius fundate in ciuitate Glasguensi in manibus dicti balliu resignauit / Reseruando sibi magistro Jacobo liberum tenementum vsum fructuum et dispositionem dicti tenementi cum pertinentiis in utilitate dicte ecclesie pro toto tempore vite sue / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam dicti tenementi cum pertinentiis domino Thome Crawfurd presbytero nomine dicte ecclesie deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem magistro Dauide Smytht rectore de Cummirtreiss Jacobo Wilsone ciue Glasguensi et Johanne Walterstone seriando . ET EGO Jobannes Moresonne presbyter Glasguensis dioecesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimoter-

cio die vero vigesimoquarto mensis Decembris / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus Marcus Hall existens in statu et saisinā vnius tenementi jacentis in via que ducit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem ciuitatis Glasguensis inter tenementum magistri Jacobi Houstoune ex australi et tenementum Niniani Marschiall ex boreali partibus / Et ibidem dictus Marcus Hall huiusmodi suum tementum anterius et posterius in manibus Patricii Lioune vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore in fauorem prefati magistri Jacobi Houstoune simpliciter resignauit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti tenementi ante et retro prefato magistro Jacobo et suis heredibus et assignatis per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem discretis viris dominis Ricardo Otterburne Jacobo Gray et Johanne Foular . ET EGO Johannes Moresone presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimosexto die vero vigesimoquarto mensis Maii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constituta prouida mulier Isabella Walcar filia et vna heredum quondam Willelmi Walcar sui patris / accessit ad presentiam honorabilis viri Georgii Burell vnius balliuorum burgi et ciuitatis Glasguensis Et eundem Georgium virtute sui officii balliatus requisinit quatenus ipsam Isabellam tanquam vnam indubitatam heredum dicti quondam Willelmi Walcar sui patris inuestiret et infdeadaret in singulis sui partibus terrarum campestrium tenementorum et annuorum reddituum cum pertinentiis in quibus dictus Willelmus decessit vltimo vestitus et saisitus infra dictam ciuitatem Glasguensem et territorium eiusdem / ex eo quod inuenta fuit per condignam vardam et assisam curie ciuitatis Glasguensis quod ipsa Isabella sit legitima et propinquior vna heredum dicti quondam Willelmi sui patris / Qui vero Georgius Burell balliuus ut supra considerans huiusmodi requestum in se rationabilem primo accessit

ad duas rigas terre jacentes in crofta nuncupata / The Brumelaw / inter terras domini Martini Reid ex occidentali et terras Domini de Montgomery ex orientali partibus / Item ad vnam rigam terre jacentem in lie Palyard Croft inter terras Mathei Campbell ex orientali et terras quondam Arthuri Fauldis ex occidentali partibus / Tercio ad vnum vastum horreum cum vna riga terrarum contigue adiacente dicto horreo jacens in Longa Crofta inter terras quondam Dauid Pollok ex orientali et terras Willelmi Scott de Bradisholme ex occidentali partibus / Quarto ad quatuor horrea cum horto et pertinentiis necnon ad quatuor rigas cum curta riga terrarum contigue adiacente dictis horreis jacentia in Longa Crofta inter terras quondam Johannis Gayn ex orientali et vnam rigam nuncupatain / lie Bowthokkis Rig / ex occidentali partibus / Quinto ad vnum tenementum cum orto jacens in dicta ciuitate [in via] tendente a Loco Fratrum Predicotorum ad Crucem Foralem ex occidentali parte vie eiusdem inter terras Dauid Symson ex boreali et terras Willelmi Androsoun ex australi partibus . Et ibidem dictus ballius statum et saisinam hereditarios de quinta parte predictarum rigarum sine aggerum terrarum campestrium ac de quinta parte predicti tenimenti cum orto et pertinentiis equaliter diuidendi per terre et lapidis traditionem vt moris est burgorum in similibus ut moris est sibi Isabelle Walcar et heredibus suis et assignatis quibuscumque deliberauit / Saluo jure cuiuslibet . Et presens status et saisia fuerat data ex mandato consensu et assensu Jonete Scott matris dicte Isabelle personaliter existentis coram balliuo et me notario publico subscripto / Reseruando tamen liberumtenementum ac vsus fructuum predictarum terrarum campestrium horreorum et tenementorum sibi Jonete Scott pro toto tempore vite sue . Presentibus ibidem prouidis viris domino Jacobo Schaw capellano Jacobo Browne Johanne Tarbart Eduardo Yettis Johanne Buntyn Johanne Watsonne Johanne Frebarne et Johanne Walcar seriendo . ET EGO Michael Flemyngh clericus Glasguensis diocesis sacris Apostolica et Imperiali auctoritatibus notarius publicus Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo-sexto mensis vero Maii die vicesimoquarto / The quhilke day George Burell balye of Glasgu hes gevyn state and saysyn be erd and stayn as the vse is of burgh of tway fyft partis of thir landis barnis and tenementis vndir-writtyn liand withtin the ciete off Glasgu / In the first tway ruggis of land liand in the Brvmelaw betuix the lands of Sehir Martyn Reid on the west part and the landis of George Colquhone one the eist / Item ane rig liand in the Palyard Croft betuix the landis of Mathow Campbell one the eist and the landis of wmquhile Arthure Fauldis on the west part / Item ane barne witht ane rig lyand in the Lang Croft betuix the landis of wmquhile Dauid Pollok one the eist part and the landis off Williame Scott of Bradisholme on the west part / Item ane barn and ane yard witht foure ruggis and ane cutt rig liand in the sammyn croft betuix the landis off wmquhile Johne Gayne one the eist part and the landis of wmquhile Johne Bowthok one the west part and off ane tenement liand in the gait that cumis fra the Croce to the Blak Freeris on the west syde of the gait betuix the landis of Dauid Symsonne on the northt side and the landis of Williame Androsone on the south part / to Jonet Walcar and Helene Walcar tway of the dochteris and airis off wmquhile Williame Walcar thare faderis and Johne Walcar thare bruthir and to thare airis and assignais for ever as thai that war found be ane ward of the court of Glasgu tway of the airis of the said wmquhile Williame thare fader and dome gevyn thareapone . Acta erant hec super fundis dictarum terrarum hora octaua ante meridiem vel ea circa . Presentibus ibidem Vedasto Schankis Thoma Schankis Johanne Frebarne Johanne Watsoun Johanne Buntyn Willelmo Walcar et Johanne Androsone seriando . Et deinde eisdem die et anno et coram testibus suprascriptis dictae Joneta et Helena resignarunt suprascriptas terras et tenementa in manibus dicti ballini in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dictorum tenementorum et terrarum prefato magistro Jacobo Houstoune et suis heredibus et assignatis per terre et lapidis traditi-

tionem deliberauit / Et hoc pro certa summa pecunie dictis Jonete et Helene per prefatum magistrum Jacobum deliberata . Coram testibus suprascriptis . ET EGO Michael Flemyn clericus Glasguensis diocesis Apostolica et Imperiali auctoritatibus notarius publicus Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimosexto mensis vero Decembri die decimosexto / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constituta prouida mulier Joneta Blak relieta quondam Thome Law vna heredum quondam magistri Johannis Blak / existens in statu et saisinu vnius dimedietatis tenementi cum pertinentiis jacentis in ciuitate Glasguensi [in via] tendente a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem eiusdem ex orientali parte vici inter terras Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius ex boreali et terras Kentigerni Haustone ex australi partibus / vendidit septem solidos annui redditus dictae dimedietatis tenementi venerabili viro magistro Jacobo Houstoune subdecano Glasguensi et suis procuratoribus et assignatis / Que vero dicta Joneta resignauit dictum annum redditum in manibus Patricii Lione vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi . Qua resignatione sic facta idem ballius statum et saisinam dictorum septem solidorum annui redditus domino Archibaldo Wylsoun procuratori dicti magistri Jacobi per lie hesp et stapill vt moris est traditionem tradidit / Et statim dictus dominus Archibaldus dictum annum redditum in manibus predicti balliui in fauorem domini Jacobi Cowane nomine prefate Noue Collegiate Ecclesie [Beatarum Marie Virginis et] Anne matris eius resignauit . Presentibus ibidem Johanne Walcar et Johanne Neilsoun . ET EGO Michael Flemyn clericus Glasguensis diocesis publicus Apostolica et Imperiali auctoritatibus notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimosep-

timo die vero decimosexto mensis Aprilis / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus nobilis et prepotens dominus Dominus de Montgomery ac Comes de Eglintone sua mera et spontanea voluntate suisque vtilitate et commodo vndique preuisis / constituit in vberiori forma procuratores nominandos per venerabilem et egregium virum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum Glasguensem ad resignandum in fauorem ipsius magistri Jacobi omne jus suum quod habet in et ad certas terras campestres quas ad presens in manibus habet magister Martinus Hommill Et ad resignandum huiusmodi terras in manibus vnius balliuorum Glasguensium in fauorem ipsius magistri Jacobi / jacentes in territorio Glasguensi / videlicet vnam acram terre campestris jacentem in Kynelath prope Myldam quam nunc occupat Patricius Crawfurd inter terras olim Kentigerni Mortoune ex orientali et terras spectantes dicto magistro Jacobo fundatori ex occidentali / Item vnam dimediam acram terre jacentem in Dowhill inter terras capellanie Sancti Nicholai ex australi et terras Pedagogii Glasguensis ex boreali / Et similiter vnam dimediam acram terre campestris de Brumelandis jacentem inter terras Rectoris de Glasgu ex orientali et terras quandam Donaldi Lioune ex occidentali partibus ab altera . Presentibus ibidem Adamo Montgomery capitaneo de Sagadall domino Roberto Wylkynsone vicario de Ardrossan Willelmo Snyp seruo ipsius Domini Comitis reuerendoque in Christo patre Roberto Episcopo Lismorensi . ET EGO Thomas Flemyngh presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc]

IN DEI NOMINE Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunetis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo septimo die vero duodecimo mensis Maii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Archibaldus Wilsoune procurator et eo nomine nobilis et potentis domini Hugonis Comitis de Eglintoune et Domini de Montgomerye accessit ad terras subscriptas / Et primo ad vnam acram terre campestris jacentem in

Kynclaith prope Myldam quam nunc occupat et manurat Patricius Crawfurd ciuis Glasguensis inter terras olim Kentigerni Mortoune ex parte orientali et terras spectantes dicto magistro Jacobo fundatori ex occidentali / Item secundo ad vnam dimediam aceram terre jacentem in Dowhill inter terras capellanie Sancti Nicholai ex australi et terras Pedagogii Glasguensis ex boreali partibus / Item tertio ad dimediam aceram terre campestris de Brumelandis jacentem inter terras Rectoris de Glasgu ex orientali et terras quondam Donaldi Lioune ex occidental partibus . Et casdem terras supraspecificatas simpliciter resignavit in manibus discreti viri Patricii Lioune vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis fundatoris Noui Collegii situati infra ciuitatem Glasguensem / Et statim idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios earundem terrarum per terre et lapidis traditionem vt moris est prefato magistro Jacobo Houstoune subdecano Glasguensi deliberauit et eundem pro se heredibus suis et assignatis pro perpetuo inuestiuit . Presentibus ibidem magistro Johanne Houstoune et domino Jacobo Schaw capellanis . ET EGO Johannes Moresoun presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo octauo die vero quinto mensis Maii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus Robertus Favside filius quondam Roberti Favside ciuis Glasguensis / accessit ad terras subscriptas / videlicet / ad septem rodas cum duobus lie cuttis terre campestris jacentes super Eglissemis Croft inter terras Roberti Smyth ex orientali et terras Bartholomei Somyr ex occidentali / et duas lie cuttis jacentes in eadem crofta inter terras capellanie Sancti Jacobi ex occidentali et terras magistri Jacobi Houstoune ex orientali et terras Bartholomei Somyr ex australi / Item ad dimediam vnius acre terre jacentem in Kynclaith inter terras Archibaldi Blakburne ex occidentali et terras dicti magistri Jacobi Hous-



toune ex orientali / Ac etiam ad duos lie eutt aggeres jacentes in Kynclaith inter terras quondam Eduardi Scott ex boreali et terras Jacobi Wodderop ex australi / Item ad vnam acram terre jacentem in Kynelaith inter terras Roberti Smytht ex orientali et magnum passagium siue commune passagium ex occidentali partibus / Et ad vnam magnam acram jacentem in Brvmelaw inter terras capellanie Saneti Christofori ex orientali et terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali partibus . Et ibidem Willelmus Henrisoun vhus balliuorum dicte ciuitatis deliberauit statum et saisinam predictarum terrarum dicto Roberto tanquam filio legitimo et heredi dicti olim Roberti Favside sui patris . Et statim idem Robertus resignauit dictas terras in manibus dicti ballui in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi Houstoune pro certa summa pecunie et aliis gratitudinibus sibi Roberto per prefatum magistrum soluta et impensis / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dictarum terrarum per terre et lapidis traditionem presfato magistro Jacobo et suis heredibus et assignatis deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem prouidis viris domino Ricardo Otterburne Thoma Crawfurd et Archibaldo Wylsone . ET EGO Jo-hannes Moresone presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimonono mensis vero Marcii die quinta / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir Alexander Robeson scissor burgensis oppidi de Edinburghe existens in statu et saisia quinte partis omnium et singulorum tenementorum et terrarum quondam Will- elmi Walcar per resignationem quondam Isabelle Walcar quinte heredis dicti quondam Willelmi Walcar et Johannis Walcar sui fratri / resignauit huiusmodi tenementa et terras in manibus Willelmi Henrisone vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis pro certa summa pecunie dicto Alexandro per prefatum magistrum Jacobum deliberata / Qua resignatione

sic facta idem balliuus per terre et lapidis fundorum dictorum tenementorum et terrarum [traditionem] statum et saisinam hereditarios corundem prefato magistro Jacobo suisque heredibus et assignatis deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem discretis viris magistro Michaele Huchisoune / domino Georgio Thomsone / Niniano Schaw et Johanne Walcar cliente . ET EGO Johannes Moresone presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimoquinto die vero tercia mensis Julii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constituta Besseta Walcar / alias Blak Besse / vna heredum quondam Willelmi Walcar existens in statu et saisia quinte partis omnium et singulorum tenementorum et terrarum suprascriptorum pertinentium dicto olim Willelmo Walcar suo patri et Johanni Walcar suo fratri / resignauit huiusmodi terras et tenementa in manibus Patricii Lione vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis in fauorem dicti magistri Jacobi Houstone pro certa summa pecunie sibi per dictum magistrum Jacobum deliberata / Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicte quinte partis tenementorum et terrarum suprascriptorum per terre et lapidis traditionem prefato magistro Jacobo suisque heredibus et assignatis deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem discretis viris magistro Michaele Huchisone domino Georgio Thomsone et Johanne Walcar cliente . ET EGO Johannes Moresone presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo-primo die vero vigesimoquinto mensis Octobris / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus honorabilis vir Willelmus Henrisoune alter balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ad suppli-

cationem et requestum Georgii Clemey / accessit ad tenementum quondam Johannis Clemey sui fratris et ibidem statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti tenementi ante et retro jacentis in vico communi ciuitatis Glasguensis tendente a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem eiusdem ex parte orientali dicti vici inter terras Roberti Smytht ex boreali ct terras siue tenementum quondam Cuthberti Alexander ex australi partibus / prefato Georgio Clemey tanquam legittimo et propinquiori heredi dicti olim Johannis Clemey sui fratris germani / sicut repertum fuerat per vardam et assisam curie Glasguensis / deliberauit . Et statim dictus Georgius Clemey huiusmodi tenementum simpliciter per terre et lapidis traditionem in manibus dicti balliu in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis resignauit / Quaquidem resignatione sic facta idem balliu statum et saisinam hereditarios prefati tenementi discreto viro domino Archibaldo Wilsone procuratori dicti magistri Jacobi deliberauit / Qua etiam resignatione sic facta idem dominus Archibaldus procurator et procuratorio nomine quo supra resignauit dictum tenementum in manibus dicti balliu in fauorem domini Jacobi Gray prebendarii Noue Ecclesie Collegiate Glasguensis nomine dicte ecclesie / Et huiusmodi resignatione facta idem balliu statum et saisinam hereditarios prefati tenementi prefato domino Jacobo Gray nomine prefate Noue Ecclesie Collegiate deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem Leone Lyndesay Johanne Wann et Johanne Androsoun seriando . ET EGO Robertus Layng artium magister clericus Glasguensis ciuitatis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo-primo die Octobris vltimo / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Jacobus Schaw procurator venerabilis et egregii viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis / exposuit in presentiis Johannis Wann vicecomitis in hac parte supremi Domini nostri Regis et Georgii Elphynstoun vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis / qualiter in presentiis eorundem vigore litterarum

supremi Domini nostri Regis prius desuper directarum per assisam condignam mediantibus eorum juramentis coram etiam me notario infrascripto / qualiter et quomodo tenementum anterius et posterius Georgii Clemey ciuis Glasguensis situatum infra ciuitatem Glasguensem ex orientali parte communis vici eiusdem tendentis a Cruce Forali vsque ad Pontem Clude inter tenementum Roberti Smyth ex boreali et quondam Dauid Symson ex australi partibus / erat prius appreciatum in annuoredditu trium librarum et decem solidorum annuiredditus astricti prefato magistro Jacobo in presentiis eorundem vigore prescriptarum litterarum annuatim leuandi de predictis tenementis sibi magistro Jacobo et hoc pro summa septuaginta librarum visualis monete regni Seocie / in qua summa ipse Georgius ex sua propria confessione actitatus erat sibi magistro Jacobo coram balliuis ciuitatis Glasguensis quia deficiebat idem Georgius in bonis mobilibus penes solutionem dicte summe prout in litteris et processu desuper habitis et deductis eauetur . Idecirco humiliter dictus dominus Jacobus Schaw prefatum Georgium Elphynstoune balliuam dicte ciuitatis requisivit quatenus ad executionem sui officii penes dationem status et saisine predicti annuiredditus trium librarum et decem solidorum sibi domino Jacobo Schaw procuratorio nomine predicti magistri Jacobi et suorum assignatorum secundum formam et tenorem predicte appreciationis procedere dignaretur . Qui vero ballius antedictus tanquam obedientie filius statum et saisina hereditarios predicti annuiredditus per terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapille traditionem sibi domino Jacobo Schaw procuratorio nomine ipsius magistri Jacobi Houstoune et suorum assignatorum tradidit . Et deinde idem dominus Jacobus Schaw vt procurator prefati magistri Jacobi sic persistens in statu et saisina predicti annuiredditus eundem simpliciter in manibus dicti balliuui in fauorem domini Johannis Foular prebendarii Noui Collegii Beate Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius situati in ciuitate Glasguensi per prescriptum magistrum Jacobum Houstone [fundati] / resignauit / Quibus sic factis idem ballius statum et saisina hereditarios prefati annuiredditus sibi domino Johanni Foular nomine predicte Ecclesie Collegiate et in commodum et utilitatem eiusdem ac prebendariorum in eadem institutorum deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem prouidis viris magistro Johanne Hall

dominis Johanne Moresoune Roberto Salmond et Jacobo Gray presbyteris .
ET EGO Dauid Hugonis clericus Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra
auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat
quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo-
quarto die vero decimoctavo mensis Maii / In mei notarii publici et testi-
um subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir Georgius Clemey ciuis Glasguensis / sua mera et spontanea voluntate cum
assensu Agnetis Allane sue spouse / constituit in vberiori forma procura-
tores nominandos per venerabilem et egregium virum magistrum Jacobum
Houstoune subdecanum Glasguensem ad resignandum in manibus vnius
balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis viginti quatuor solidos annuiredditus de
suo tenemento tam anteriori quam posteriori jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi
inter terras Roberti Smyth ex boreali et terras Archibaldi Robesoune ex
australi partibus / et hoc in fauorem prefati magistri Jacobi et suorum
berendum et assignatorum quoru[m]que / Ipsaque Agnes Allane extra
presentiam sui mariti prefati corporale prestitit juramentum quod non
fuerat coacta per ipsum Georgium suum sponsum aut quemcunque alium
ad premissa facienda . Presentibus ibidem dominis Petro Alderstoune et
Malcolmo Flemyn presbyteris . ET EGO Thomas Flemyn presbyter
Glasguensis ciuitatis publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat
quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo-
quinto die vero vigesimosexto mensis Maii / In mei notarii publici et tes-
tum subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus magister Johannes
Watsone filius et heres quondam Archibaldi Watsoun burgensis Glasgu-
ensis / actualiter persoluit et deliberauit discreto viro Johannii Wann bur-
gensi dictae ciuitatis summa decem librarum visualis monete regni Scocie
pro redēptione viginti solidorum annui redditus de tenemento spectante

Ecclesie Sancti Rochi nunc pertinente domino Thome Flemyn capellano eiusdem jacente in ciuitate jacente in publica via que dicit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ad Crucem Foralem inter terras dicti magistri Johannis ex boreali et terras Ecclesie Beate Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius ex australi partibus / Qui Johannes Wann receptis huiusmodi decem libris dictum annum redditum viginti solidorum in fauorem dicti magistri Johannis renunciauit Et eosdem viginti solidos anni redditus per lie hesp et stapill in manibus Willelmi Henrysone vnius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis resignauit / Qui balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dictorum viginti solidorum anni redditus dicto magistro Johanni heredibus suis et assignatis deliberauit / Qui etiam magister statim huiusmodi viginti solidos anni redditus in manibus dicti balliu simpliciter resignauit modo et forma vt sequitur / videlicet / Decem solidos anni redditus huiusmodi nomine dicte Ecclesie Collegiate pro anniuersario celebrando annuatim infra dictam Ecclesiam Collegiatam per prebendarios eiusdem / videlicet / Placebo / et / Dirige / cum nota et missa in crastino / Et hoc crastino die Natuitatis Beate Marie Virginis / pro animabus dicti quondam Archibaldi Watsoni sui patris et Margarete Haustone sue matris suorumque parentum consanguineorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum . Qui etiam magister Johannes reliquos decem solidos huiusmodi anni redditus in manibus dicti balliu in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis ac dicte sue Ecclesie Collegiate per eum nouiter fundate simpliciter resignauit . Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dictorum decem solidorum anni redditus domino Jacobo Gray prebendario dicte Ecclesie Collegiate per lie hesp et stapill traditionem deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem discretis viris domino Archibaldo Wilsone Archibaldo Stewart et Willelmo Fynnesoune . ET EGO Nicholaus Witherspowyne artium magister presbyter Glasguensis ciuitatis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

REUERENDISSIMO in Christo patri et domino Domino Gauino miseratione diuina Archiepiscopo Glasguensi / seu cuicunque alteri ad infra-

scripta potestatem habenti / Vestre reuerendissime paternitatis humiles et deuoti filii Alexander permissione diuina abbas Monasterii de Kilwynnyng et eiusdem conuentus ordinis Sancti Benedicti vestre Glasguensis dioecesis / Reuerentias cum honore tanto reuerendissimo patri debitas · REUERENDISSIME pater vt ecclesiarum omnium [*etc. ut supra, pagg. 16, 11, 12, 13.*]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo-octano die vero quinto mensis Januarii / In nostrorum notariorum publicorum et testium subscriptorum presentiis personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Robertus Watsoune procurator et eo nomine venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasguensis ac fundatoris Noui Collegii siue Collegiate Ecclesie situate infra ciuitatem Glasguensem dedicate in honore Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius / existentis quoque in statu et saisia omnium et singulorum tenementorum terrarum domorum horreorum hortorum et annuorum reddituum subscriptorum cum pertinentiis / accessit ad personalem presentiam magistri Johannis Hall vnius balliuorum pro tempore ciuitatis Glasguensis Et ibidem procuratorio nomine quo supra omnia et singula tenementa terras horrea domos ortos et annuos redditus subscripta per terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapill traditionem in manibus dicti ballui pro statu et saisia nomine dicti Collegii sine Collegiate Ecclesie fundate et ercente per dictum magistrum Jacobum desuper habendis simpliciter resignauit · Quibus resignationibus sic factis prefatus ballius accessit ad terras tenementa hortos et horrea subscripta / Et primo ad quinque rodas cum vna curta roda terre jacentes in Longa Crofta inter terras olim Andree Campbell ex orientali et terras olim Johannis Park ex occidentali partibus Et ad vnum horreum cum orto et pertinentiis occupatum de presenti per Jacobum Dagleiss debens annuatim triginta-quinque solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras dicti olim Andree Campbell ex orientali et terras dicti olim Johannis Park ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnam dimedium acram terre jacentem in Longa Crofta

inter terras capellanie Sancti Christofori ex orientali et terras dicti quoniam Andree Campbell ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnum horreum occupatum de presenti per Dauidem Lioune debens annuatim quatuor solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras Willelmi Roger ex orientali et Patricii Millar ex occidentali partibus / Item ad quatuor aggeres terre jacentes in dicta Longa Crofta inter terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex orientali et terras Fratrum Predicotorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali partibus / Item ad quoddam horreum occupatum de presenti per Patrium Millar debens annuatim octo solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras Dauidis Lioune ex orientali et Johannis Rankyn ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnum horreum spectans dicto Johanni Rankyn debens annuatim octo solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras dicti Patricii Millar ex orientali et Roberti Smytht ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnum aggerem terre jacentem in dicta Longa Crofta inter terras quondam Eduardi Scott ex orientali et terras Willelmi Scott de Bradisholme ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnum vstrinum spectans Patricio Androsone debens annuatim duodecim solidos annui redditus inter terras Johannis Wann ex orientali et terras Willelmi Scott de Bradisholme ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnam dimedium acram terre jacentem in dicta Longa Crofta inter terras Johannis Pacok ex occidentali et Willelmi Scott de Bradisholme ex orientali partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum et dimedium acram terre spectans Johanni Pacok debens annuatim triginta sex solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras Willelmi Scott de Bradisholme ex orientali et terras Willelmi Roger ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnum aggerem terre jacentem in lie Palyard Croft inter terras Mathei Campbell ex orientali et Elizabeth Erskin ex occidentali partibus / Item ad tres aggeres terre jacentes contigue in lie Brvmelawis inter terras reuerendissimi domini Archiepiscopi Glasguensis ex orientali et domini Martini Reid ex occidentali partibus / Item ad tres alios aggeres terre jacentes in Brvmelaw inter terras magistri Cuthberti Symsoun ex orientali et Archibaldi Blakburne ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnam aliam magnam acram terre jacentem in Brvmelaw inter terras capellanie Sancti Christofori ex orientali et terras Fratrum Predicotorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occiden-

tali partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum cum orto eiusdem spectans Will-
elmo Brovnside debens annuatim viginti solidos anni redditus jacens inter
terras Michaelis Lyndesay ex orientali et Cuthberti Blakwod ex occidentali
partibus / Item ad vnum horreum cum orto et pertinentiis spectans domino
Valtero Dunslesoune debens annuatim duodecim solidos anni redditus
[jacens] inter terras Michaelis Lyndesay ex occidentali et terras quondam
Johannis Godde ex orientali partibus / Item ad duo horrea in lie Stokwoll
jacentia vnum eorum spectans Johanni Rankyne / videlicet / australe horre-
um Et boreale horreum spectans Willelmo Stark debentia annuatim decem
solidos anni redditus jacentia inter terras quondam Gilberti Aulcorne ex
boreali et terras capellanie fundate per quondam dominum Thomam Leyss
in Cadder ex australi partibus / Item ad duo alia horrea contigae jacentia
in ly Stokwoll debentia annuatim quatuordecim solidos anni redditus
jaentia inter terras quondam Willelmi Robesoune ex australi et terras
capellanie fundate per dictum olim Thomam Leyss ex boreali partibus /
Item ad vnum tenementum Johannis Johnstone jacens in lie Stokwoll
debens annuatim octodecem solidos anni redditus jacens inter terras
quondam Dauid Moresoune ex boreali et terras olim Willelmi Layng ex
australi partibus / Item ad vnum horreum spectans Johanni Wann in
Longa Crofta debens annuatim octo solidos anni redditus jacens inter
terras domini Martini Reid ex orientali et Patricii Audrosone ex occiden-
tali partibus / Item ad vnum aggerem terre jacentem in Longa Crofta
spectantem quondam Florentino Boyd debentem annuatim quinque solidos
annui redditus jacentem inter terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex occiden-
tali et Mariote Gayn ex orientali / Item ad vnum tenementum quondam
Thome Park jacens prope Portam Occidentalem debens annuatim decem
solidos anni redditus jacens inter terras dicti quondam Thome Park
ex occidentali et terras domini Dauid Massoune ex orientali partibus /
Item ad duas aeras terre jacentes contigae in lie Provandsyde inter terras
capellanies Sancti Kentigerni in Bassa Ecclesia ex occidentali et terras
dicti magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex orientali partibus / Item ad duas acras
terre jacentes in ly Deneside inter terras capellanies Sancti Nieholai in
naui ecclesie Glasguensis ex occidentali et terras capellanies Sancti Thome

Marthiris ex orientali partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum quondam magistri Andree Stewart jacens ex occidentali parte communis vie que dicit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ad Foralem Crucem / quodquidem tenementum ante et retro debet annuatim decem solidos annui redditus et jacens inter terras Thome Androsone ex boreali et terras quondam Thome Haustone ex australi partibus / Item ad tenementum Mathei Heriot annuatim debens duos solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras Andree Strutheris ex boreali et terras quondam Bartholomei Somir ex australi partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum Henrici Burell jacens in prefata occidentali parte communis vie que dicit a Loco Fratrum Predicorum ad Crucem Foralem annuatim debens tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios annui redditus [jaceens] inter terras dicti Henrici ex australi et terras Johannis Spang ex boreali partibus / Item ad vnum integrum tenementum anterius jacens in prefata occidentali via que dicit a Loco Fratrum Predicorum ad Crucem Foralem inter terras domini Bartholomei Symson ex boreali et terras Willelmi Androsone ex australi partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum jacens ex parte posteriori suprascripti tenementi ex occidentali parte eiusdem debens annuatim vigintisex solidos et octo denarios annui redditus / Item ad quoddam tenementum spectans capellanie Sancti Rochi debens annuatim viginti solidos annui redditus jacens ex parte orientali prefate communis vie que dicit a Loco Fratrum Predicorum ad Crucem Foralem inter terras dicti magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex australi et Johannis Frebarne ex boreali partibus / Item ad vnum integrum tenementum ante et retro jacens ex orientali parte prescripte vie que dicit a Loco Fratrum Predicorum ad Crucem Foralem inter terras capellanie Sancti Rochi ex boreali et terras Jonete Merschiall ex australi partibus / Item ad vnum aliud integrum tenementum anterius jacens ex parte occidentali prefate vie que dicit a Loco Fratrum Predicorum ad Crucem Foralem inter Pretorium Glasguense ex australi et terras olim Eduardi Scott ex boreali partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum Jacobi Inschaw jacens ex parte posteriori prescripti tenementi debens annuatim vigintisex solidos et octo denarios annui redditus inter terras domini Archibaldi Langside ex occidentali et terras dicti magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex ori-

entali partibus / Item ad quoddam aliud tenementum spectans Johanni Sellar debens annuatim vigintisex solidos et octo denarios jacens ex parte posteriori suprascripti tenementi edificati per dictum magistrum Jacobum fundatorem et ex occidentali parte eiusdem / Item ad quoddam tene-
mentum Alexandri Stevyn jacens in Via Furcarum ex boreali parte vici eiusdem debens annuatim decem solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras Archibaldi Blakbnrne ex orientali et terras quondam Jacobi Wilsoun ex occidentali partibus / Item ad quoddam horreum spectans Jacobo Inschaw jacens in dicta Via Furcarum annuatim debens octo solidos annui redditus inter terras Willelmi Grahame ex occidentali et Dauid Grahame ex orientali partibus / Item ad quoddam horreum spectans Dauid Grahame jacens in prefata via annuatim debens duodecim solidos annui redditus inter terras Jacobi Inschaw ex occidentali et terras Archibaldi Blakburne ex orientali partibus / Item ad vnum aliud horreum jacens in prefata Via Furcarum spectans Archibaldo Blakburne annuatim debens octo solidos annui redditus inter terras Dauidis Grahame ex occidentali et terras dicti Noui Collegii ex orientali partibus / Item ad septem rodas terre cum duobus lie cuttis jacentes super Eglishamis Croft inter terras Roberti Smyth ex orientali et terras quondam Bartholomei Somyr ex occidentali parti-
bus / et ad duas curtas rigas jacentes in eadem crofta inter terras capella-
nie Sancti Jacobi ex occidentali / terras prefati magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex orientali et terras dicti quondam Bartholomei Somyr ex australi parti-
bus / Item ad terras nuncupatas / Thomis Orchart / alias / Mentethis Or-
chart / jacentes inter terras vicariorum chori Glasguensis ex occidentali et terras quondam Dauid Menteth ex orientali / terras quondam Georgii Burell ex boreali et terras quondam Roberti Roger ex australi partibus / debentes annuatim duos solidos annui redditus / Item ad tres aggeres terre jacentes in Cropnesto debentes annuatim duodecim solidos annui redditus jacentes inter terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occi-
dentali et terras capellanie Sancte Teneu ex orientali partibus / Item ad quinque rodas terrarum nuncupatas / The How Akir / jacentes in Cropnesto inter terras Tumbe Sancti Kentigerni ex orientali et terras vicariorum chori Glasguensis ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnam acram terre oc-

cupatam de presenti per Patricium Crawfurd jacentem in Kynclaith prope Myldam inter terras olim Kentigerni Mortoune ex orientali et terras dicti magistri Jacobi ex occidentali partibus / Item ad dimediam vnius acre terre de terris de Brvmelandis jacentem inter terras Rectoris de Glasgu ex orientali et terras quondam Donaldi Lione ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnam acram terre nuncupatam / The Halk Akyr / jacentem in Brvmelandis debentem annuatim septem solidos annui redditus spectantem Archibaldo Lione inter terras dicti magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex orientali et terras Fratrum Predicotorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex occidentali partibus / Item ad duas acras terre [occupatas] de presenti per Jacobum Mure jacentes in Kynclaith inter terras Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai et terras vicariorum chori Glasguensis ex orientali et terras quondam Johannis Hommill ex occidentali partibus / Item ad dimediam vnius acre terre jacentem in Kynclaith spectantem quondam Roberto Favside inter terras Archibaldi Blakburnne ex occidentali et terras dicti magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex orientali partibus / Item ad duos lie curtos aggeres jacentes in Kynclaith spectantes dicto olim Roberto Favside inter terras quondam Eduardi Scott ex boreali et terras quondam Jacobi Wodderop ex australi partibus / Item ad vnam aliam acram terre jacentem in Kynclaith inter terras Roberti Smyth ex orientali et commune passagium ex occidentali partibus / Item ad duas acras terre jacentes in Mylhill inter terras capellanie Sancti Nicholai ex boreali et terras capellanie Sancti Kentigerni ex australi partibus / Item ad vnam acram terre jacentem in lie Provandside nunc occupatam per Dauidem Lioune inter terras capellanie Sancti Thome Marthiris / alias Menteith / ex orientali et terras capellanie Sancti Michaelis Archangeli ex occidentali partibus / Item ad quoddam horreum spectans quondam Andree Hall jacens in Via Furcarum debens annuatim octodecim denarios annui redditus jacens inter terras domini Roberti Favside ex orientali et terras magistri Dauidis Wilsoune ex occidentali partibus / Item ad dimedian acram terre jacentem in Dowhill nunc occupatam per Alexandrum Stevyn jacentem inter terras capellanie Sancti Nicholai ex australi et terras Pedagogii Glasguensis ex boreali partibus / Item ad tenementum quondam Donaldi Lioune jacens in Via Furcarum

inter terras magistri Jacobi Salmond ex occidentali et terras quondam Angusii Goldsmyth ex orientali partibus debens annuatim septem solidos annui redditus / et hoc in varantum terrarum de Brvmelandis / indifferenter annuatim leuandi de terris de Brvmelandis siue de dicto tenemento / Et ad tenementum quondam Johannis Clemey ante et retro cum pertinentiis jacens ex parte orientali communis vie que dicit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis inter terras Roberti Smyth ex boreali et terras quondam Archibaldi Robesoune ex australi partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum ante et retro Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne Matris eius occupatum de presenti per Dauidem Lioune jacens ex parte occidentali communis vie que dicit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem dicte ciuitatis inter terras domini Archibaldi Wilsone ex australi et terras quondam Niniani Merschiall ex boreali partibus / Item ad tenementum spectans Andree Mure jacens ex occidentali parte prefate communis vie que dicit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem dicte ciuitatis debens annuatim quatuor solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras Thome Cliddisdale ex boreali et terras dicte Noue Collegiate Ecclesie ex australi partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum ante et retro spectans domino Petro Law jacens ex parte orientali prefate communis vie tendentis a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem dicte ciuitatis debens quadraginta quatuor solidos annui redditus inter terras olim Kentigerni Haustoune ex australi et terras dicti magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex boreali partibus / Item ad duas bothas anteriores cum dimedia parte orti / videlicet / boreali parte orti et tenimenti posterioris / jacentes ex orientali parte prescripte communis vie que tendit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem dicte ciuitatis inter terras dicti domini Petri ex australi et terras dicti Thome Blythmann ex boreali partibus / Item ad tenementum Johannis Glasgu jacens ex parte occidentali dicte communis vie que dicit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem debens annuatim quatuor solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras Johannis Rankyn ex australi et terras olim Jacobi Young ex boreali partibus / Item ad tenementum prefati Johannis Rankyn jacens ex parte occidentali prescripte communis vie que tendit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem debens annuatim duas mercas feodifirmales jacens inter terras

prefati Johannis Glasgu ex boreali et terras Andree Craig ex australi partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum ante et retro spectans Patricio Millar jacens ex parte orientali prefate communis vie que dicit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem debens annuatim triginta solidos annui redditus ex uno latere porte dicti tenementi ante et retro et alios triginta solidos ex alio latere porte dicti tenementi inter terras quondam Roberti Roger ex australi et terras Johannis Pollok ex boreali partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum spectans Petro Done jacens in via que dicit a Porta Australi ad Pontem ex parte boreali communis vie eiusdem debens annuatim tresdecim solidos et quatuor denarios annui redditus inter venellam Johannis Mayn ex orientali et terras Johannis Ewyn ex occidentali partibus / Item ad tenementum dicti olim Johannis Ewyn jacens in prefata via que dicit a Porta Australi ad Pontem ex boreali parte communis vie contigue adiacens debens annuatim decem solidos et octo denarios annui redditus inter terras prefati Petri Done ex orientali et terras dicti magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum jacens in prefata via que dicit a Porta Australi ad Pontem ex parte boreali eiusdem inter terras Jonete Mulyeane ex occidentali et terras dicti quondam Johannis Ewyn ex orientali partibus / Item de tenemento occupato de presenti per Jonetam Mulyeane jacente in prefata via que dicit a Porta Australi ad Pontem ex parte boreali eiusdem debente annuatim tres libras annui redditus inter terras dicti magistri Jacobi fundatoris ex orientali et Thome Allasoun ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum spectans quondam Jonete Boyd debens annuatim quatuor solidos et quatuor denarios annui redditus jacens in prefata via que dicit a Porta Australi ad Pontem ex parte australi communis vie eiusdem inter terras quondam Andree Campbell ex orientali et terras quondam domini Georgii Merschiall ex occidentali partibus / Item ad tenementum spectans Stephano Gardnar jacens in prefata via debens annuatim trigintasex solidos annui redditus / Item ad tenementum Andree Russall contigue jacens in prefata via debens annuatim vigintiquatuor solidos annui redditus ex parte anteriori et posteriori jacens ex parte australi dicte vie / tenementum prefati Stephani jacet inter terras prefati Andree Russall ex occi-

dentali et terras quondam Johannis Makilmorye ex orientali / et tenementum Andree Russall jacet inter terras dicti Stephani Gardnar ex occidentali et terras Johannis Blakwod ex orientali partibus / Item ad tenementum Dauidis Armour jacens in dicta via debens annuatim duodecim solidos annui redditus ex parte anteriori et posteriori eiusdem inter terras Thome Leche ex occidentali et terras Georgii Gray ex orientali partibus et ex boreali parte dicte vie tendentis a Porta Australi ad Poñtem / Item ad quoddam tenementum spectans Jacobo Scott debens annuatim septem solidos annui redditus jacens in prefata via que tendit a Porta Australi ad Pontem ex australi parte communis vie inter terras Jacobi Orr ex orientali et terras Jonete Reid ex occidentali partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum prefate Jonete Reid jacens in prefata via que ducit a Porta Australi ad Pontem et ex australi parte communis vie eiusdem debens annuatim septem solidos annui redditus inter terras prefati Jacobi Scott ex occidentali et terras quondam Johannis Hegait ex occidentali partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum Jacobi Or debens annuatim sex denarios annui redditus jacens ex parte australi prefate communis vie que ducit a Porta Australi ad Pontem inter terras prefati Jacobi Or ex occidentali et terras Johannis Wodderop ex orientali partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum dicti Johannis Wodderop jacens ex parte australi prefate vie que ducit a Porta Australi ad Pontem inter terras Jacobi Or ex occidentali et terras Johannis Dikke ex orientali partibus debens annuatim sex denarios annui redditus / Item ad vnum aggerem terre jacentem in lie Mutland Croft cum vstrino et horreo eidem adiacentibus inter terras Willelmi Grahame ex occidentali et terras Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ex orientali partibus / Item ad vnum horreum nunc occupatum per Dauidem Lindesai jacens extra Portam Occidentalem dicte ciuitatis inter terras quondam Johannis Hegait ex occidentali et terras quondam Bartholomei Somyr ex orientali partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum Johannis Robesoune jacens prope dictam Occidentalem Portam debens annuatim vigintiocto solidos annui redditus inter terras domini Johannis Caulduoll ex occidentali et terras quondam Leonis Lindesay ex orientali partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum dicti quondam Leonis Lyndesay jacens

prope dictam Occidentalem Portam debens annuatim vigintitres solidos annui redditus inter terras dicti Johannis Robesoun ex occidentali et terras Johannis Rob ex orientali partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum anterius et posterius cum orto illi spectante spectans prefato Johanni Robb debens annuatim vigintitres solidos annui redditus jacens prope dictam Nouam Collegiatam Ecclesiam Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius inter terras Leonis Lindesay ex occidentali et terras dicte Noue Ecclesie Collegiate ex orientali partibus / Item ad omnes et singulos ortos jacentes ex parte australi dicte Noue Collegiate Ecclesie contigue prout jacent in longitudine et latitudine cum Scola Cantationis ex parte occidentali dicte Ecclesie Collegiate situata / Item ad tenementum spectans olim Dauidi Knox ante et retro cum orto eiusdem jacens in ly Troyngait ex parte boreali communis vie eiusdem debens annuatim decem solidos annui redditus jacens inter terras olim Johannis Aitkyn ex occidentali et terras olim Johannis Masone ex orientali partibus / Item ad quoddam tenementum ante et retro cum horto eiusdem spectans Dauidi Lyndesay jacens in lie Troyngait debens annuatim octo marcas feodifirmales inter terras siue antiquam capellam Beate Marie Virginis ex orientali et terras Wilhelmi Louthiane ex occidentali partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum vastum spectans abbati et conuentui de Paslay jacens ex parte occidentali communis vie que dicit a Quadriuio ad Crucem Foralem ciuitatis Glasguensis inter terras dictorum abbatis et conuentus de Paslay ex australi et terras olim Jacobi Mure ex boreali partibus / Item ad vnum tenementum ante et retro debens annuatim duodecem solidos annui redditus jacens ex parte orientali communis vie que dicit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem dicte ciuitatis inter terras quondam Archibaldi Robeson ex boreali et terras Danidis Grahame ex australi partibus / Item ad vnam croftam nuncupatam Croftam Sancte Marie jacentem prope Commune Morum Glasguense ex parte australi eiusdem inter terras de Borrowfeild et diuersorum aliorum ciuium Glasguensem ex parte australi et terras communitatis Glasguensis ex boreali partibus ac etiam orientali et occidentali partibus / Et ad vnam croftam nuncupatam Croftam Sancte Anne jacentem inter terras subdecani Glasguensis ex boreali et Commune

Morum Glasguense ex aliis partibus prout jacet in longitudine et latitudine · ET IBIDEM dictus ballius statum saisinam et possessionem hereditarios prescriptarum terrarum domorum tenementorum acrarum rigarum ortonum horreorum et annuorum reddituum cum eorum pertinentiis discreto viro domino Jobanni Hammiltoune capellano ac prebendario prefate Noue Collegiate Ecclesie Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius / nomine eiusdem Collegiate Ecclesie / fundate et erecte per prefatum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune infra ciuitatem Glasguensem / per terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapill traditionem deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Johanne Sellar et Dauide Watsone seriandis Johanne Wann burgense dicte ciuitatis Johanne Dalgleis laico ac domino Archibaldo Dikke capellano · ET EGO Thomas Knox clericus Glasguensis ciuitatis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.] · ET EGO Willielmus Hegait clericus Glasguensis diocesis publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimoseptimo die vero mensis Maii decimasexta / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter accessit discretus vir magister Nicholaus Withirspovne vicarius de Strathtavane ad terras subscriptas jacentes in territorio burgi de Rutherglene / In primis ad vnam rigam terre jacentem in Eist Wardlahill inter terras Patricii Wodderop ex orientali et terras Stephani Riddell ex occidentali / Item ad vnam aliam rigam terre jacentem in eadem crofta inter terras quondam Wilhelmi Watt ex orientali et terras Johannis Bar ex occidentali / Item ad vnam rigam terre jacentem in eadem crofta inter terras Petri Watt ex orientali et terras Sancti Nicholai ex occidentali / Item ad duas rigas terre jacentes in West Wardlahill inter terras Dauid Robesoun et nunc Roberti Robesoune sui filii ex orientali et occidentali partibus / Item ad tres rigas terre jacentes in eadem crofta inter terras Wilhelmi Brady vocatas / lie Tempill rig / ex orientali et terras Thome Hall ex occidentali parte / Item ad vnam rigam

terre vocatam / The Braid Rig / jacentem in eadem crofta inter terras dicti Thome Hall ex orientali et terras olim domini Willelmi Burell ex occidentalibus partibus . Et ibidem prefatus magister Nicholaus zelo Dei Omnipotens Intemerataeque Virginis Marie et Omnis Sanctorum ac pro salute anime sue parentum fratrum sororum consanguineorum et benefac-torum ac pro salute animarum omnium fidelium defunctorum / omnes et singulas terras su[pra]scriptas in manibus honesti viri Johannis Fary vnius balliuorum dicti burgi nomine ecclesie simpliciter resignauit / Rescr-uingando sibi resignanti liberum tenementum vsum fructuum dispositionem et vniuem earundem quo aduixerit / Qua resignatione sic facta idem ballius statum et saisinam hereditarios prescriptarum terrarum per terre et lapidis deliberationem discreto viro domino Petro Rodmann capellano nomine ecclesie / rescruingando sibi magistro Nicholao prius reseruatis / deli-berauit . Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Johanne Bar altero balliuorum de Rutherford domino Nicholao Dvnn capellano Johanne Brady et Cuth-berto Brady seriandis ac domino Jacobo Calderwod notario publico etiam in premissis requisito . ET EGO Jacobus Calderwod presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.] . ET EGO Johannes Boyd presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimoseptimo die vero mensis Octobris primo / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter accessit probus vir Patricius Lione vnuis balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ad quoddam tenementum quondam Dauid Withirspovne ciuis Glasguensis jacens in dicta ciuitate in Vico Furcarum ex parte australi eiusdem inter terras olim Johannis Mayn ex orientali et terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali partibus / Et ibidem / de consensu Bessete Forrest sponse dicti quondam Dauid ac matris Johannis Withirspowne filii et heredis legitimi et propinquioris dicti quondam Dauid / statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti tenementi ante

et retro extendentis a fronte anteriori ad torrentem de Malyndonar cum pertinentiis / dicto Johanni Withirspowne tanquam propinquiori heredi et filio legittimo dicti quondam Dauid vltime decedentis in statu et saisinā hereditariis eiusdem per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit . Quibus vero statu et saisinā sic deliberatis prefatus Johannes pro specialibus fauore benevolentia benemeritis et gratitudinibus sibi Johanni per magistrum Nicholaum Withirspovne fratrem germanum dicti quondam Dauid ut asseruit impensis / prescriptum tenementum cum consensu et assensu dictae Bessete Forrest sue matris in manibus dicti ballui in fauorem dicti magistri Nicholai resignauit . Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios prescripti tenementi dicto magistro Nicholao Withirspovne ibidem pro se et heredibus suis et assignatis presenti et acceptanti deliberauit / Reseruando tamen dicte Bessete liberum tenementum et vsum fructuum dicti tenementi pro toto tempore vite sue . Qui Johannes Withirspovne tactis Sacrosanctis Dei Ewangelii corporale prestitit juramentum quod contra premissa per se nec interpositam personam nunquam deueniet in judicio nec extra illud clam vel palam quoniam quiesito colore vel ingenio sub pena detestabilis perjurii infamie et inhabilitatis perpetue . Qui magister Nicholaus obligauit se sibi Johanni super huiusmodi tenemento imposterum nunquam disponere nec illud alienare nisi accidente consensu dicti Johanniss fraude et dolo seclusis . Presentibus ibidem prouidis viris Johanne Sym Johanne Moderwell Thoma Bargille Ricardo Withirspovne et Willelmo Park . ET EGO Dauid Gibsoun artium magister presbyter Glasguensis ciuitatis sacraque auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimonono die vero mensis Augosti duodecimo / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter accessit magister Nicholaus Withirspovne vicarius de Strathavane ad terras subscriptas jacentes in territorio burgi de Rutherglene / Inprimis ad vnum tenementum in Crofta Boreali

cum horto et duabus rigis terre eidem adiacentibus inter terras Patricii Wodderop ex orientali et occidentali partibus / Item ad dimedietatem vnius aggeris terre jacentem in eadem crofta inter terras quondam Jacobi Pincartoune ex orientali et terras Patricii Wodderop ex occidentali partibus / Item ad duas rigas siue aggeres terrarum jacentes in Kildale inter terras Willelmi Brady ex orientali et terras Stephani Brady ex occidentali / Item ad duas curtas rigas terre jacentes in / lie Sanct Mary Woll Croft / inter terras Jacobi Wodderop ex occidentali et terras quondam Jacobi Pincartone ex orientali / Item ad duas rigas terre jacentes super lie Pant / ex opposito australi dicte crofte Sancte Marie inter terras Sanctissime Trinitatis ex orientali et Petri Bar ex occidentali / Ac etiam ad vnum horreum per dictum magistrum Nicholaum nouiter constructum et edificatum jacens in fine australi dicti burgi inter terras communes eiusdem ex omni parte cum ortulo et pertinentiis eiusdem . Et ibidem prefatus magister Nicholaus zelo Dei Omnipotentis Beatissime Virginis Marie et Omnia Sanctorum et pro salute anime sue parentum suorum fratrum sororum amicorum consanguineorum benefactorum suorum / ac pro anima quondam venerabilis viri magistri Patricii Covintre decani de Restalrig / ac animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum / omnes et singulas prescriptas terras cum pertinentiis in manibus honesti viri Johannis Young vnius balliuorum dicti burgi nomine ecclesie simpliciter resignauit / Reservando eidem liberum tenementum earundem quoaduixerit vnam dispositione et vniione earundem / Qua resignatione sic facta idem ballius statum et sasinam dictarum terrarum sibi magistro Nicholao nomine ecclesie per traditionem terre et lapidis / reseruando sibi vt supra / deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Johanne Withirspovne filio Dauid Withirspowvne et Archibaldo Flegger . ET EGO Johannes Androsoune clericus Glasguensis diocesis publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.] ET EGO Johannes Boyd presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimonono die vero mensis Septembris secundo / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus magister Nicholaus Withirspovne vicarius perpetuus ecclesie parochialis de Strathtavane / zelo Dei Omnipotentis Intemerataeque Virginis Marie et Omnium Sanctorum ac pro salute anime sue parentum fratrum sororum consanguineorum et amicorum suorum ac omnium fidelium defunctorum / [ad] tenementa terras et annuos redditus subscripta accessit / jacentia in ciuitate Glasguensi . Inprimis ad tenementum quondam Jacobi Withirspovne patris ipsius magistri Nicholai / cum consensu Johannis Withirspowne nepotis ipsius magistri Nicholai ac heredis apparentis eiusdem ibidem presentis et consentientis / jacens in Vico Furcarum ex parte australi eiusdem inter tenementum olim Johannis Mayn ex orientali et quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali / ante et retro cum orto et pertinentiis / extendens a fronte anteriori ad torrentem de Malyndonar . Item vigintisex solidos annui redditus de tenemento Andree Hall jacente in eodem vico ex parte boreali eiusdem / inter tenementum Georgii Colquhone quod olim erat Capella Sancti Nicholai ex occidentali et tenementum olim Johannis Selater nunc autem domini Martini Reid ex orientali . Item octodecim solidos annui redditus de tenemento olim spectante dicto magistro Nicholao / nunc autem Leoni Alexandri mercatori / jacente in eadem via trans torrentem Malyndonar ex parte boreali eiusdem inter tenementum Andree Withirspovne ex occidentali et tenementum quondam Jacobi Park ex orientali . Item vnam domum tegulatam subtus et supra jacentem in publica via que dicit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum ad Crucem Foralem ex parte orientali eiusdem / inter tenementum quondam Archibaldi Wilsoun ex boreali et tenementum Johannis Boyd ex australi . Item decem solidos annui redditus de tenemento quondam Georgii Steyn jacente in Venella Fratrum Predicatorum ex parte australi eiusdem / inter terras siue ortum Ricardi Allane ex orientali et terras quondam Henrici Cutlar ex occidentali . Item septem solidos annui redditus de tenemento quondam Johannis Cutlar jacente in eadem Venella

ex parte boreali eiusdem inter tenementum dicti Ricardi Allane ex occidental i et tenementum Dauid Arthure ex orientali · Item tresdecim solidos et quatnor denarios annui redditus de totali et integra dimedietate posterioris tenementi / quondam Johannis Nicoll et nunc Johannis Auld et Margarete Brovne coniugum / jacentis in publica via que ducit a Cruce Forali vsque Portam Australem ex parte orientali eiusdem / inter tenementum magistri Johannis Spreull ex boreali et tenementum quondam domini Johannis Makgour et nunc Michaelis Lyndesay ex australi · Item septem solidos annui redditus de tenemento Johannis Dikke jacente in publica via que dicit a Porta Australi ad Pontem trans Cludam ex parte australi eiusdem / inter tenementum Roberti Scherar ex orientali et tenementum Roberti Doncalie ex occidentali partibus · Item viginti solidos annui redditus de tenemento Thome Bargille et Johannis Gude [jacente] in eadem via ex parte boreali eiusdem / inter tenementum Johannis Oliphant ex occidental i et tenementum Hugonis Beithe ex orientali partibus · Item tresdecim solidos et quatnor denarios annui redditus de tenemento quondam Johannis Gray jacente in eadem via ex parte boreali eiusdem / inter tenementum quondam Roberti Morsoune et nunc magistri Jacobi Honstoune subdecani Glasguensis ex occidentali / et angustam venellam et tenementum quondam Thome Gilmour et nunc Johannis Hegait ex orientali · in manibus prouidi viri Georgii Elphynstoune vnius balliuorum dictae ciuitatis / nomine Ecclesie Collegiate fundate infra ciuitatem Glasguensem per dictum subdecanum pro prebenda fundanda in eadem per dictum magistrum Nicholaun / reseruando eidem liberum tenementum dictorum tenementorum annuorum reddituum ac dispositionem dictae sue prebende durante toto tempore vite eiusdem / resignauit · Qua resignatione sic facta idem ballius statum et saisinam dictorum tenementorum et annuorum reddituum discreto viro domino Archibaldo Wilsone capellano nomine prefate Ecclesie Collegiate deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris dominis Jacobo Schaw Jacobo Gray Gilberto Saidlar Archibaldo Dikke capellanis Jacobo Flemyng scolare et Johanne Martyn seriando · ET EGO Johannes Moreson presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo octauo die vero vigesimoquarto mensis Marcii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter accessit Mariota Hammiltoune filia et heres quondam Jacobi Hammiltoune ac relieta quondam Johannis Brady ac mater Johannis Brady / [ad] suum tenementum jacens in burgo de Rutherglene ex parte australi eiusdem inter terras Johannis Millar ex occidental i et terras Wilhelmi Scott ex orientali partibus . Et ibidem prefata Mariota Hammiltoun vidua et omni solatio viri sponsati destituta / propter singulares fauores et amorem quos erga dictum Johannem suum filium et Isabellam Oswald suam sponsam et proles inter eosdem procreatas seu procreandas extunc vt asseruit gerebat / prescriptum tenementum ante et retro cum horto et duobus aggeribus terre eidem adiacentibus / in manibus probi viri Johannis Young vnius balliuorum dicti burgi / in fauorem dicte Isabelle / consentiente dicto Johanne suo filio et herede apparente / et prolium procreatarum seu procreandarum inter eosdem / resignauit . Qua resignatione sic facta idem ballius statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti tenementi dicte Isabelle Oswald et heredibus inter ipsam et dictum Johannem procreatis seu procreandis / quibus deficientibus propinquioribus heredibus dicte Mariote quibuscumque / deliberauit / Reseruando tamen liberum tenementum et vsum fructuum dicti tenementi dicte Mariote pro toto tempore vite sue . Presentibus ibidem Macolmo Park Stephano Riddell . ET EGO Nicholaus Withirspowne artium magister Glasguensis diocesis publicus Apostolica et Imperiali auctoritatibus notarius Quia [etc.] . ET EGO Jacobus Calderwod presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

Tenor status et saisine tenementi Mariote Hammiltoune factorum magistro Nicholao Withirspovne per Johannem Brady et Isabellam Oswald

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo-

secundo die vero mensis Nouembris vigesimotercio / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus Johannes Brady textor burgensis de Rutherglene / et Isabella Oswald eius sponsa / vnanimi consensu vendiderunt discreto viro magistro Nicholao Withirspovunc heredibus suis et assignatis eorum tenementum ante et retro / cum orto et duabus rigis terre eidem in fine australi dicti orti contigue adiacentibus / jacens in burgo de Rutherglene in Vico Australi eiusdem inter tenementum Willelmi Scott ex orientali ab vna et tenementum Johannis Millar / alias Sancti Nicholai / ex occidentali partibus ab altera / pro quadam certa summa pecunie ipsis Johanni et Isabelle per [prescriptum] magistrum Nicholaum persoluta . tenendum et habendum prescriptum tenementum a seipsis eorum heredibus seu assignatis prefato magistro Nicholao heredibus suis et assignatis / in manibus honesti viri Johannis Bar vnius balliorum dicti burgi in fauorem prescripti magistri Nicholai resignarunt . Qua resignatione sic facta idem ballius statum et saisnam hereditarios prescripti tenementi prescripto magistro Nicholao / ibidem pro se heredibus suis seu assignatis legitime acceptanti / per terre et lapidis deliberationem deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Thoma Wylkyne Johanne Wat Niniano Brady et Willelmo Jamesoun seriando extunc deputato / incolis dicti burgi . ET EGO Johannes Androsoune presbyter Glasguensis diocesis sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

Tenor instrumenti sexdecim solidorum annui redditus de tenemento quondam Mariote Hammiltoune in Rutherglene assedato ad feudifirmam per magistrum Nicholaum Withirspovunc

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunetis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo secundo die vero mensis Januarii octauo . In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir magister Nicholaus Withirspovne vicarius de Straithavane / existens in statu et saisina hereditariis vnius tenementi / cum orto et duabus rigis terre contigue

eidem adiacentibus in fine australi dicti orti / continentis in fronte anteriori duas rodas terre / jacentis in burgo de Rutherglene in Vico Australi eiusdem inter terras siue tenementum Willelmi Scott ex orientali et tenementum Johannis Millar / alias Sancti Nicholai / ex occidentali partibus / per resignationem Johannis Brady filii et heredis quondam Mariote Hamiltoun et Isabelle Oswald sponse dicti Johannis . Assedauit totum et integrum prescriptum tenementum cum suis pertinentiis Macolmo Brady filio et appartenenti heredi ipsorum Johannis et Isabelle coniugum / de consensu eorundem / heredibusque suis quibuscumque / pro annua solutione sexdecim solidorum annui redditus visualis monete regni Scotie libere soluendi dicto magistro Nicholao et heredibus suis seu assignatis / vna cum centum pirus sufficientibus bonis et maturis / lie Rob Hyndis nuncupatis / tempore autumnali et maturitatis eorundem in ciuitate Glasguensi / nomine annui redditus feodifirmalis / cum firma burgali collectoribus eiusdem tantummodo . tenendum et habendum prescriptum tenementum prescripto Macolmo et heredibus suis in feudifirma et emphiteosi imperpetuum . Qui magister Nicholaus causantibus premissis huiusmodi tenementum in manibus probi viri Johannis Young vnius balliuorum dicti burgi simpliciter resignauit . Qua resignatione sic facta prefatus ballius statum et saisinam hereditarios prescripti tenementi dicto Macolmo et heredibus suis per terre et lapidis traditionem deliberauit / Soluendo inde annuatim prefatos sexdecim solidos / vna cum dictis centum pirus lie Rob Hyndis nuncupatis / annui redditus . Qui magister Nicholaus in huiusmodi anno redditu per prefatum balliuum legittime saisitus / huiusmodi annum redditum sexdecim solidorum / cum dictis centum pirus lie Rob Hyndis nuncupatis / per lie hesp et stapill ac denarii in manum impositionem in manibus dicti balliui / nomine Ecclesie Collegiate Beate Marie Virginis ciuitatis Glasguensis / resignauit . reseruando sibi magistro Nicholao vsum fructuum huiusmodi annui redditus et dispositionem eiusdem pro toto tempore vite sue . Qui vero ballius facta huiusmodi resignatione statum et saisinam dicti annui redditus discreto viro domino Jacobo Doby presbytero / nomine dicte Ecclesie / per lie [hesp] et stapill et denarii impositionem deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Macolmo Park Johanne Pady Stephano Brady juniore Jacobo Frebarne Willelmo Gard-

nar Willelmo Scott et Cuthberto Brady seriando · ET EGO Johannes Crawfurd clericus Glasguensis diocesis publicus auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

Tenor instrumenti octodecim solidorum annui redditus de tenemento prescripto

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc presens publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimotercio die vero mensis Julii decimosexto / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter accesserunt Johannes Brady textor burgensis de Rutherglene / Isabella Oswald eius sponsa / et Macolmus Brady eorum filius et heres / ad tenementum prescriptum jacens in dicto burgo in Vico Australi eiusdem · et ibidein vnamini consensu duos solidos annui redditus leuandi de dicto tenemento / vnam sexdecim solidis et centum piris lie Rob Hyndis nuncupatis prius de dicto tenemento debitibus / in manibus probi viri Johannis Bar alterius balliuorum dieti burgi / in fauorem discreti viri magistri Nicholai Withirspovne vicarii de Straithavane / resignarunt / pro quadam pecunie summa eisdem persoluta · Quare idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dieti annui redditus / extendentis in toto ad octodecim solidos et centum pira lie Rob Hyndis / per terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapill ac denarii in manu impositionem / dicto magistro Nicholao ibidem pro se heredibus suis et assignatis legitime acceptanti deliberauit · Quibus statu et saisia sic datis prefatus magister Nicholaus prefatum annum redditum in manibus dicti balliu nominе ecclesie resignauit · Quia [resignatione] sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam dicti annui redditus dicto magistro Nicholao nomine ecclesie acceptanti deliberauit / Reservando sibi magistro Nicholao vsuum fructuum liberum tenementum ac dispositionem eiusdem quoaduixerit tantummodo · Presentibus ibidem honestis viris Willelmo Jamesone Stephano Brady juniore burgensibus dieti burgi et Archibaldo Fleggeour · ET EGO Johannes Crawfurd clericus Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

Tenor instrumenti viginti solidorum annui redditus de tenemento quondam
Mariote Hammiltoun in Rutherglenne

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat
quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo-
tercio die vero mensis Octobris penultimo / In mei notarii publici et testium
subscriberum presentia personaliter accesserunt Johannes Brady textor
burgensis burgi de Rutherglene / et Macolmus Brady eius filius et apparens
heres / [ad] eorum tenementum prescriptum jacens in dicto oppido de
Rutherglene in Vico Australi eiusdem · et ibidem / cum consensu Isabelle
Oswald vxoris dicti Johannis ibidem presentis et consentientis / duos soli-
dos annui redditus annuatim leuandi de dicto eorum tenemento / vnam
octodecim solidis et centum piris lie Rob Hyndis nuncupatis annui reddi-
tus prius de dicto tenemento debitibus / in manibus probi viri Johannis Young
alterius balliuorum dicti burgi / in fauorem discreti viri magistri Nicholai
Withirspovune vicarii de Strathavane / resignarunt / pro quadam summa pe-
cunie eisdem persoluta · Quare prefatus balliuns statum et saisinam here-
ditarios dicti annui redditus / extendentis in toto ad viginti solidos et centum
pira lie Rob Hyndis / dicto magistro Nicholao ibidem pro se heredibus suis
seu assignatis legittime acceptanti deliberauit · Quibus statu et saisinam sic
datis prefatus magister Nicholaus dictum annum redditum in manibus
dicti balliui nomine ecclesie resignauit · Qui balliuis statum et saisinam
dicti annui redditus michi notario publico subscripto nomine ecclesie ac-
ceptanti deliberauit / Reseruando sibi magistro Nicholao vsum fructuum
et liberum tenementum ac dispositionem eiusdem quoaduixerit · Presen-
tibus ibidem discretis viris Georgio Jamesoune Thoma Clerk Jacobo Na-
smyth · ET EGO Johannes Crawfurd presbyter Glasguensis dioecesis
publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat
quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo trigesimo-
sexto die vero decimosesto mensis Octobris / In mei notarii publici et

testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir magister Martinus Hommill existens in statu et saisina vnius tenementi ante et retro jacentis in via que ducit a Porta Australi ad Pontem Clude ex parte orientali eiusdem vie / inter terras Alexandri Hommill ex australi / terras Johannis Russall ex occidentali / et communem venellam que ducit ad torrentem Malindonar ex orientali partibus · resignauit in manibus Johannis Wann vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis viginti solidos annui redditus annuatim leuandi de dicto suo tenemento in fauorem venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune · Qua resignatione sic facta idem ballius per denarii traditionem statum et saisinam dicti annui redditus prefato magistro Jacobo suisque heredibus et assignatis deliberauit · Et statim idem magister Jacobus huiusmodi annum redditum in manibus dicti ballii nomine Ecclesie Beate Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius per ipsum fundate et dotate resignauit · Qua resignatione sic facta [idem balliuus] statum et saisinam dicti annui redditus discreto viro domino Ricardo Otterburnne capellano nomine dicte Ecclesie Beate Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris magistro Michaele Hugonis Johanne Brocass Thoma Smyth et Johanne Moresone · ET EGO Johannes Moresone presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

IN QUORUM omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum presentes litteras siue presens publicum instrumentum transsumptum siue transcriptum et in regestro positum exinde fieri Et per notarium publicum infrascriptum scribam nostrum subscribi et publicari mandauimus Sigilloque officii officialatus Glasguensis jussimus et fecimus presenti regestro appensione communiri · Datum et actum apud Glasgu die Martis mensis vero Januarii octauo / anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo Quingentesimo Quadragesimo octauo / Indictione septima / Pontificatus sanctissimi in Christo patris et domini nostri Domini Pauli diuina prouidencia Pape tertii anno decimoquarto · Presentibus ibidem venerabili viro magis-

tro Roberto Creichtone rectore de Sanquhare / ac magistris et dominis Roberto Houstoune / Jacobo Blair / Martino Reid / Jacobo Cauldwoll et Johanne Bridyn presbyteris ac notariis publicis testibus ad premissa vocatis et requisitis .

Et ego Thomas Hammyltoune presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius ac scriba curie Glasguensis principalis Quia [*etc. ut supra, pag. 64.*]

Thomas Hammyltoune subscrispsit

Et ego Johannes Bridyne presbyter Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius ac prefatj domini officialis curie scriba Quia [*etc.*]

Johannes Brydynne subscrispsit

Et ego Robertus Herbertsoune artium magister presbyter ciuitatis Glasguensis publicus sacra Apostolica et Imperialj authoritatibus notarius ac prefatj dominj officialis curie scriba Quia [*etc.*]

Robertus Herbertsoune notarius publicus subscrispsit

ET EGO Thomas Knox clericus Glasguensis ciuitatis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [*etc. ut supra, pag. 65.*]

Thomas Knox notarius manu propria

OMNIBUS hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Robertus Stewart de Mynto prepositus / Georgius Burell et Jacobus Wilsoune balliui / consules et communitas [ciuitatis] Glasguensis / Salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis nos vnanimi consensu in Pretorio dicte ciuitatis vnaminiter congregatos / in laudem gloriam et honorem Summe et Individue Trinitatis Patris et Filii et Spiritussancti / ac Beatarum Marie semper Virginis et Anne matris eius . ac in augmentationem diuini cultus . et in capellanorum per egregium virum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum ecclesie Glasguensis in sua Noua Ecclesia Marie et Anne Beatarum predicta / per eum sumptibus suis et expensis a solo edificata constructa reparata et dotata / infra ciuitatem Glasguensem et in Via Sancte Tenew nuncupata situata / fundatorum et inibi Domino Deo Altissimo perpetuis futuris temporibus famulaturorum / vberiorem in vite necessariis sustentationem . cum expresso consensu reuerendissimi in Christo patris et domini Gauini miseratione diuina Archiepiscopi Glasguensis regni Seocie cancellarii / suique decani et capituli ecclesie Glasguensis propter hoc capituloiter congregatorum . in puram et perpetuam elimosinam donasse / necnon per presentes in puram et perpetuam elimosinam dare concedere et hac presenti carta nostra confirmare / Deo Marie Virgini et Anne Beatis predictis / neenon magistro Jacobo Houston subdecano Glasguensi fundatori predicto / ac octo capellani inibi per eum Deo perpetuis futuris temporibus famulaturis fundatis et impositis . totas et integras illas sexdecim acras terrarum nostri Mori Furcarum jacentis ex parte orientali dicte ciuitatis vulgariter nuncupati / The Gallovmore / per nos diuisas limitatas bondatas et mensuratas / vnicuique capellanorum predictorum et suis successoribus duas inde acras imperpetuum distribuendas et assignandas secundum voluntatem et dispositionem dicti magistri Jacobi / prout jacent in longitudine et latitudine / Quarum sexdecim acrarum octo acre jacent ex parte australi dicti Mori contigue protense inter terras de Borrowfeild ex australi et Commune

Morum nostrum ex occidentali boreali et orientali partibus / Et alie octo acre jacent ex parte boreali dicti mori contigue adiacentes terris domini subdecani Glasguensis wlgariter nuncupatis / The Wester Craiggis / in longitudine / et nostri moro ex occidentali et australi partibus / et terris Thesaurarii Glasguensis ex orientali parte . Tenendas et habendas dictas sexdecim acras terrarum / siue Mori Furcarum / prefatis subdecano et capellaniis et suis successoribus imperpetuum / a nobis et successoribus nostris de prefato reuerendissimo patre et pro tempore existente Archiepiscopo Glasguensi / in puram et perpetuam elimosinam vt premittitur eum vniuersis suis juribus et pertinentiis . Reddendo et faciendo inde annuatim dicti subdecanus et capellani corumque successores imperpetuum / orationum suffragia deuotarum pro dicto reuerendissimo patre capitulo nobis et successoribus nostris . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum commune huic presenti carte nostre est appensum / apud ciuitatem Glasguensem die quarto mensis Maii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vigesimonono . Coram hiis testibus domino Ricardo Otterburne Jacobo Schaw capellanis Johanne Tryn-sche Andrea Flemyngh et Johanne Walkar seriandis cum diuersis aliis .

VNIUERSIS sanete matris ecclesie filiis **GAUINUS** miseratione diuina Archiepiscopus Glasguensis salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus . Ea que pro ecclesiarum omnium presertim nostre ciuitatis decore et venustate / ac personarum quarumlibet in illis diuinis laudibus insistentium commoditate / proinde facta et ordinata fuisse dicuntur . illa presertim per que diuinus cultus ac ministrorum numerus ad Dei laudem in eisdem augmentum suscipiant / libenter eum a nobis petitur ordinarie auctoritatis munimine roboramus . Sane pro parte venerabilis confratris nostri magistri Jacobi Houstone subdecani ecclesie nostre metropolitane Glasguensis nobis nuper exhibita petitio continebat quod alias honorabiles viri nostrique dilecti / videlicet / Robertus Stewart de Mynto prepositus / Georgius Burell et Jacobus Wilsoune balliui / ac etiam consules et communitas ciuitatis nostre Glasguensis / ad laudem gloriam et honorem Summe et Individue Trinitatis Patris videlicet et Filii et Spiritussaneti / ac Beatarum Marie semper Virginis

et Anne matris eius / in augmentationem diuini cultus et capellanorum per eundem magistrum Jacobum subdecanum exponentem in sua Nona Ecclesia Beatarum Marie et Anne predictarum / vberiorem sustentationem · sexdecim acras terrarum Mori Communis Furcarum wlgariter / The Gallow-mure / nuncupati · dederunt et per eorum cartam in perpetuam elimosinam donarunt · prout in carta pergaminea dictorum prepositi balliuorum consulm et communitatis desuper confecta plenius continetur · Et sicut eadem subiungebat petitio / si donatio sexdecim acrarum predictarum per prepositum balliuos consules et communitatem predictos facta / [per] eorundem in spiritualibus et temporalibus immediate dominum superiorem et ordinarium confirmaretur / per hoc plurimum decori dicte ecclesie et octo capellanorum predictorum statui consuleretur · Quare pro parte dicti exponentis nobis fuit humiliter supplicatum vt donationem sexdecim acrarum predictarum / et singula in carta predicta contenta / auctoritate ordinaria confirmare aliaque in premissis opportuna prouidere dignaremur · Nos igitur huiusmodi supplicationibus tanquam justis et rationabilibus inclinati / donationem predictam ac cartam antedictam / dummodo concessio et mensuratio sexdecim acrarum predictarum iter publicum itinerantibus et tenentibus nostrarum terrarum de Borrowfeild dictis acris adiacentium ex vna parte accedendi ad ciuitatem nostram Glasguensem et recedendi ab eadem aliquatinus non impeditat / ordinaria auctoritate / de expresso consensu venerabilium fratribus nostrorum dominorum decani et capituli nostri predictorum / propter hoc in eorum generali Penthecostali consilio legitime congregatorum / tenore presentium approbamus et confirmamus · IN QUORUM omnium testimonium presentibus manu nostra subscriptis / sigillum nostrum vnam sigillo communi dicti capituli nostri est appensum / apud Ecclesiam nostram Metropolitanam Glasguensem die Sabbati in Vigilia Penthecostes / videlicet / die decimaquinta mensis Maii anno Domini millesimo quingen-tesimo Vigesimalono / et nostre consecrationis anno quarto

Sequitur subscriptio manualis dicti Domini Archiepiscopi

Gauinus Glasguensis Archiepiscopus etc

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo-octauo die vero penultimo mensis Februarii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus venerabilis vir dominus Martinus Reid / capellanus altaris Sancti Christofori intra Ecclesiam Metropolitanam Glasguensem fundati / existens in statu et saisina hereditariis terrarum domorum et annuorum reddituum subscriptarum jacentium in ciuitate Glasguensi et territorio eiusdem . Inprimis vnius anterioris domus siue tenementi tegulati constructi et edificati per ipsum Martinum / jacentis in dicta ciuitate inter terras Johannis Mayn ex occidentali et terras olim Willelmi Salmond ex orientali partibus . Item trigintasex solidorum annui redditus de tenemento quondam Willelmi Gardnar contigue adiacente ex parte posteriori huiusmodi anterioris tenementi / inter terras anterioris tenementi ex boreali et terras quondam Roberti Fawsyde ex australi partibus . Item vnius pecie vaste terre jacentis similiter ex parte posteriori dicti anterioris tenementi inter gawallum / lie gavill / Margarete Armour ex boreali / et vnum murum orti dicti tenementi ex australi / communem venellam que dicit ad torrentem Malyndonar ex occidentali partibus . Item quindecim solidorum annui redditus de tenemento quondam Angusii Goldsmyth in Vico Furcarum / inter terras quondam Petri Colquhone ex orientali et terras quondam Dauid Menteith ex occidentali . Item vnius tenementi anterioris et posterioris cum orto et pertinentiis eiusdem jacentis in Vico Furcarum / inter terras quondam Andree Hall ex occidentali et terras quondam Jacobi Wilsone ex orientali . Item decem solidorum annui redditus de tenemento Alexandri Stevyn jacente in eodem vico inter terras dicti olim Jacobi Wilsoune ex occidentali et terras quondam Johannis Lovke ex orientali . Item sex solidorum annui redditus de tenemento dicti olim Johannis Lovke jacente in dicto vico trans torrentem Malyndonar / inter terras quondam Dauid Knox ex orientali et terras quondam Stephani Louyss ex occidentali partibus . Item vnius horrei / cum dimidia acra terre contigue eidem adiacente / jacentis in Longa Crofta inter terras Jacobi Brovme ex occidentali et terras quondam Willelmi Wylkyn

ex orientali . Item vnius acre jacentis in ly Brvmelaw inter terras quoniam Petri Adam ex occidentali et terras olim Johannis Wann ex orientali . Item vnius rige terre jacentis in eadem crofta inter terras dicti olim Johannis Wann ex orientali et terras Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai ex occidentali . Item quatuordecim solidorum annui redditus de tenemento quondam Willelmi Fynnisoun in via que ducit ad Pontem Clude ex australi parte eiusdem / inter terras quondam Roberti Cowper ex orientali et terras quondam Roberti Flemyng ex occidentali . Item vnius bothe jacentis in eadem via ex parte occidentali eiusdem / vnacum quadam vasta parte terre contigue eidem adiacente ex parte anteriori dicte bothe / inter terras Jacobi Gibbsone ex occidentali et terras ex orientali . Item trium solidorum annui redditus de tenemento Niniani Ross contigue adiacente dicte bothe et ex parte posteriori eiusdem / jacente vt supra . Item decem solidi annui redditus de tenemento quondam Mathei Campbell / et olim Johannis Scott / jacente ex parte australi Porte Australis in via que ducit ad Pontem trans Cludam / inter terras quondam Alexandri Hommill ex boreali et torrentem de Malyndonar ex australi . Item decem solidorum de tenemento quondam Thome Blythmann annui redditus / jacente ex parte orientali vie que ducit a Cruce Forali vsque Portam Australem inter terras Georgii Cliddisdale ex boreali et terras quondam Roberti Blak ex australi . Item quatuor solidorum de tenemento nunc spectante Willelmo Louthiane jacente in vico qui ducit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Occidentalem ex parte boreali eiusdem / inter terras Dauid Lyndesay ex orientali / terras Roberti Bogill ex occidentali . Item sex solidorum annui redditus de tenemento Patricii Scott jacente in dicta ciuitate in via que ducit a Quadriuio ad Locum Fratrum Predicatorum ex parte orientali dieti vici / inter terras quondam Michaelis Flemyng ex australi et terras Henrie Wilsoune ex boreali partibus . Qui vero dominus Martinus Reid accessit personaliter ad dictas terras et tene- mента / et ibidem zelo Dei Omnipotentis Patris et Filii et Spiritussancti inclinatus / et pro salute anime sue parentum et consanguineorum suorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum / et propter specialem deuotionem quam erga Intemeratam Virginem Dei genitricem gerit / et vt cultus Dei Omnipotentis Beatissimeque Marie Virginis et Omnis Sanctorum intra Eccle-

siam Collegiatam eiusdem ciuitatis Glasguensis augeatur honestius atque decentius celebretur · Omnes et singulas predictas terras tenementa et annuos redditus in manibus probi viri magistri Johannis Hall alterius balliuorum diete ciuitatis nomine prefate Ecclesie Collegiate resignauit · Quia resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam omnium et singularum prescriptarum terrarum tenementorum et annuorum reddituum discreto viro domino Jacobo Cauldwoll presbytero / ibidem nomine prefate Ecclesie Collegiate legittime recipienti / per terre et lapidis ac lie hesp et stapille deliberationem / reseruando prefato domino Martino vsum fructuum et liberum tenementum omnium et singulorum predictorum vnaeum dispositione et donatione eorundem quoaduixerit / deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Dauid Hugonis notario publico etiam in premissis requisito / domino Johanne Watsounie Johanne Young ac Johanne Sellar et Dauid Watsounie seriandis

Et ego Nicolaus Withirspoune artium magister Glasguensis diocesis publicus sacra Apostolica auctoritate notarius Quia [etc.]

Nicolaus Withirspowne subscripsit

IN DEI nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimono die vero mensis Junii primo / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter accessit honestus vir Johannes Wann burgensis ciuitatis Glasguensis ad tenementum Archibaldi Blakburne / olim spectans magistro Johanni Watsounie / jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi in publica via que dicit a Loco Fratrum Predicatorum vsque Crucem Foralem ex parte orientali eiusdem / inter terras Sancti Rochi ad austrum et terras domini Wilhelmi Burell ad boream / Et ibidem prefatus Johannes Wann viginti solidos annui redditus sibi debiti de dicto totali tenemento / et sibi impignorati per dictum magistrum Johannem / in manibus probi viri magistri Johannis Hall alterius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis / in fauorem venerabilis

et egregii viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani Glasgnensis suorum heredum seu assignatorum / tanquam cessionarii dicti magistri Johannis ad redimendum dictum annum redditum per eum specialiter constituti / resignauit . Qua resignatione sic facta idem ballius statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti anni redditus per lie besp et stapill ac denarii in manu impositionem discreto viro domino Johanni Hamilton capellano procuratori prefati domini subdecani ibidem legitime acceptanti dcliberauit . Qui bus statu et saisina sic deliberatis prefatus procurator huiusmodi annum redditum in manibus dicti balliui in fauorem Ecclesie Collegiate ciuitatis Glasguensis per dictum dominum subdecanum fundate resignauit . Qua [resignatione] sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti anni redditus domino Johanni Withirspowne prebendario dicte Collegiate Ecclesie nomine eiusdem recipienti dcliberauit . Insuper dictus Johannes Wann fatebatur huiusmodi annum redditum legitime redemptum per prefatum dominum subdecanum cessionarium dicti magistri Johannis Watsoune per solutionem certe sunnie pecunie sibi Johanni per dictum subdecanum persolute . Presentibus ibidem discretis viris dominis Archibaldo Wilsone Willelmo Tod et Johanne Mvnn capellanis Jacobo Dalgleiss et Roberto Bogill

Et ego Nicolaus Withirspoune artium magister Glasguensis dioecesis publicus Apostolica et Regali auctoritatibus notarius Quia [etc.]

Nicolaus Withirspoune subscrispsit

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo-septimo die vero penultimo mensis Februarii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus venerabilis vir dominus Archibaldus Wilsoune procurator venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstone subdecani Glasguensis / Cuiusquidem procreationis tenor sequitur et est talis . BE it kend till all men be thir present lettres me maister

James Houstone / subdene of Glasgu and vicar generall of the sammyn
speciallic constitute / to haif maid constitute and ordanit wenerabille clerkis
and my speciall seruandis Schir Archibald Wylsoun and Schir Johne Ham-
miltoun prebendar of Our Lady College / and ilkane of thame coniunctlie
and seuerallye / my werray lauchfull and vndovtit procuratouris actouris fac-
touris and speciall erand beraris / Gevand grantand and committand to my
saidis procuratouris / and ilkane of thame coniunctlie and seuerally / my wer-
ray full fre and plane power speciaill command express bidding and charge /
ffor me and in my name / to pass to ane barn pertenyng to me in heretage
liand in the territory of Glasgu / in the gait passing fra the West Port to
Sanct Tenewis Chapell one the north side of the gait of the sammyn bet-
tuix the landis of Williame Roger on the eist part / the landis and barne of
Patrik Millar vpon the west part / the commone streit vpon the south and
the landis of the Lang Croft vpon the north / And thare to resigne purelie
and sympillye renunce and ouregeif the said barne in my name as said is
in the handis of ane of the balyeis of the said towne of Glasgu being for the
tyme / in favouris and for new infestment to be gevyn thairof to Dauid
Lyone and Jonet Campbell his spouss and the langar leuar of thame tway
thare airis and assignais quhatsumever / in excambium and cosyng of twenty
schillingis of annual quhilk the said Dauid and Jonet hes heretabillie to
thame and thare airis at tway termes in the yere Witsonday and Marty-
mes in wynter / of all and hale my land and tenemente lyand within the
said ciete betuix the landis of Robert Smyth vpon the north part / and the
landis of Schir Bartilmo Symsoune vpon the south part / and the commoun
streit vpon the west part / And als reservand foure schillingis of annual
rent to be wpliftit and tane of the said barne be the saidis prebendaris of
Our Ladie College / And heirapone instrumentis and documentis to tak
lift and raiss / and generally all and syndry vtheris thingis to do vse and
exerce that to the vse of procuratory in sic casis pertenis or that of the law
or consuetude salbe knawyn to pertene / or quhat I mycht do my selff and I
war present in propir persoune / Ferme and stabille haldand and for to
hald all and quhatsumever thyng my saidis procuratouris or ony ane of
thaim in the premissis ledis to be done / vnder the pane and ipotheik of all

my gudis movabille and immovabille present and to cum . In witnes of the quhilk thynge to thir presentis subscrivit with my hand my seill is affixt / At Glasgu the xxvij day of Februare the yeir of God ane thousand five-hundreth fourtysevyn yeris . POST cuiusquidem procurationis littere perlecturam et publicationem idem dominus Archibaldus / procurator dicti venerabilis viri / huiusmodi horreum in manibus honorabilis viri Andree Dunlop alterius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis / in fauorem et pro noua saisina dictis Dauid et Jonete et eorum alterj diutius viuenti et eorum heredibus et assignatis / [resignauit] . Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisnam hereditarios dicti horrei vt supra dictis Dauid et Jonete per terre et lapidis deliberationem deliberauit / saluo tamen iure cuiuslibet . Presentibus ibidem honorabilibus viris domino Johanne Hamiltoun et Roberto Watsoun presbyteris Johanne Androsone et Jacobo Dalgleiss seriandis

ET ego vero Villelmus Hegait clericus Glasguensis diocesis auctoritate sacra Apostolica notarius publicus Quia [etc.]

Villelmus Hegait

IN DEI nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo Quadragesimo-septimo die vero penultimo mensis Februarii / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus honorabilis vir Dauid Lyone / filius et heres quondam Patricii Lione ciuis Glasguensis / et Joneta Campbell eius sponsa · vnanimi consensu suum annuum redditum viginti solidorum de tenemento quondam Johannis Clemey jacente infra territorium ciuitatis Glasguensis in via qua itur a Cruce Forali dicte ciuitatis ad Portam Australem eiusdem / inter terras quondam Johannis Sym-soune ex parte australi et terras Roberti Smytht ex parte boreali / communem viam Regiam ex occidentali parte / in manibus honorabilis viri Andree Dunlop alterius balliuorum dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis resignarunt /

in fauorem prebendariorum chori Ecclesie Collegiate Beate Marie Virginis / vulgo / The New Kirk / Et hoc in excambium pro quodam horreo jacente infra territorium dicti burgi in via qua itur a Porta Occidentali ad Capellam Sancte Tenew / inter terras Willelmi Roger ex parte orientali et terras Patricii Millar ex parte occidentali / terras de Langcroft ex boreali / et communem viam Regiam ex australi partibus / sibi Dauid per venerabilem virum magistrum Jacobum Houstoune subdecanum Glasguensem ac eiusdem sede vacante vicarium generalem / alias concesso . Qua resignatione sic facta idem ballinus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti annui redditus venerabili viro domino Johanni Hammiltone / procuratori dictorum prebendariorum Ecclesie Collegiate Beate Marie Virginis prefate personaliter ibidem presenti et acceptanti / per deliberationem lie hesp et stapill deliberauit / saluo jure cuiuslibet . Presentibus ibidem honorabilibus viris domino Archibaldo Wilsone Leone Lyndesay et Jacobo Dalgleiss seriando dicte ciuitatis

ET ego vero Villelmus Hegait clericus Glasguensis diocesis auctoritate sacra Apostolica notarius publicus Quia [etc.]

Villelmus Hegait

IN DEI NOMINE AMEN . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo Quadragesimo octauo die vero decimo mensis Septembris / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus honorabilis vir Dauid Lyndesay vhus balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis / ad requestum magistri Johannis Houstoun / vicarii de Dunlop ac procuratoris domini Valteri Dunslesone / existentis in statu et saisinu vnius anni redditus sex solidorum de quodam tenemento ante et retro cum orto jacente prope Ecclesiam Sancte Tenew extra Portam Occidentalem ciuitatis Glasguensis / inter Longam Croftam ex boreali / communem viam Regiam ex australi / lie Commoun Loyn ex occidentali / et terras Willelmi Scott de Bradisholme

ex orientali / Accessit ad prefatum tenementum et ibidem per lie hesp et stapille traditionem statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti anni redditus discreto viro domino Roberto Watsone / procuratori Ecclesie Collegiate situate infra ciuitatem Glasguensem et prebendariorum eiusdem / deliberauit . Et deinde incontinentे accessit ad quoddam horreum jacens in prefata via ex parte australi eiusdem spectans dicto domino Valtero / et ibidem dictus magister Johannes procurator dicti domini Valteri resignauit in manibus dicti ballui duodecim solidos anni redditus de dicto horreo in fauorem dictae Ecclesie . Qua resignatione sic facta dictus balliuus statum et saisinam dicti anni redditus domino Roberto Watsone procuratori dictae Ecclesie Collegiate Beatarum Marie semper Virginis et Anne matris eius deliberauit / reseruando dicto domino Valtero quoaduxerit solutionem dictorum annuorum reddituum . Presentibus ibidem discretis dominis Archibaldo Dikke et Johanne Reche prebendariis dictae Ecclesie Collegiate / Dauid Wylie notario et Johanne Androsone seriando

ET EGO Thomas Knox clericus Glasguensis ciuitatis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

Thomas Knox notarius manu propria subscrispsit

IN dei nomine Amen . Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo Quadragesimonoно die vero decimatercia mensis Augusti / In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Robertus Watsoune capellanus / ac procurator venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis ac fundatoris et dotatoris Ecclesie Collegiate Beate Marie Virginis et Anne Matris eius infra ciuitatem Glasguensem / vnam honorabili viro magistro Johanne Hall altero balliuorum dictae ciuitatis Glasguensis / Accessit ad quoddam vastum jacens in dicta ciuitate in Via Fullonum que dicit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem dictae ciuitatis ex parte posteriori tenementi Sancte

Anne et ex parte occidentali communis vie / inter terras Dauidis Lyone ex boreali / terras Dauidis Wyly ex occidentali / terras dicte Noue Collegiate Ecclesie ex orientali / et terras Roberti Millar ex australi partibus / Et ibidem dictum vastum in manibus dicti balliu / in fauorem Johannis Watsone ciuis dicte ciuitatis et Margarete Flemyng coniugum / resignauit · Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisinam hereditarios dicti vasti per terre et lapidis traditionem prefatis Johanni Watsone et Margarete Flemyng coniugibus et eorum alteri diutius viuenti in coniuncta infeodatione et heredibus inter ipsos legittime procreatis seu procreandis / quibus deficientibus heredibus dicti Johannis quibuscumque / et hoc in feudifirma pro summa quatuordecim solidorum monete Scotie soluenda annuatim dicte Ecclesie Collegiate nomine feudifirme / reseruata longitudine quinque pedum ex orientali parte dicti vasti pro cloacis tenementi Sancte Anne purgandis / deliberauit · Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Johanne Sellar et Dauid Watsone seriadis Patricio Sympille Jacobo Harper et Jacobo Sympille seniore

ET EGO Thomas Knox clericus Glasguensis dioecesis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

Thomas Knox manu propria

IN dei nomine Amen · Per hoc publicum instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo Quadragesimo-nono die vero decimatercia mensis Augusti · In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Robertus Watsoune capellanus / procurator venerabilis viri magistri Jacobi Houstoune subdecani ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis ac fundatoris et dotatoris Ecclesie Collegiate Beatarum Marie Virginis et Anne matris eius situate infra ciuitatem Glasguensem / vnacum honorabili viro magistro Johanne Hall altero balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis / Accessit ad quoddam vastum jacens in dicta ciuitate in Via Fullonum que dicit a Cruce Forali

ad Portam Australem ex parte posteriori tenementi Sancte Anne et ex parte occidentali communis vie / inter terras Johannis Park ex boreali / terras Dauid Wyly ex occidental / terras Johannis Watsone ex australi / et terras dicte Collegiate Ecclesie ex orientali partibus / Et ibidem dictum vastum in manibus dicti balliu in fauorem Dauidis Lyone ciuis Glasguensis et Jonete Campbell coniugum resignauit . Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et sainsam hereditarios dicti vasti prefatis Dauidi et Jonete coniugibus et eorum alteri diutius viuenti in coniuncta infeodatione et heredibus inter ipsos legittime procreatis seu procreandis / quibus deficien- tibus heredibus dicti Dauidis quibusunque / et hoc in feudifirma / soluendo annuatim dicte Ecclesie Collegiate summam duodecim solidorum et quatuor denariorum / reseruata longitudine quinque pedum ex orientali parte dicti vasti pro cloacis tenementi Sancte Anne purgandis / deliberauit . Presentibus ibidem discretis viris Johanne Sellar et Dauid Watsone ser- iandis Patricio Sympille Jacobo Harper et Jacobo Sympille seniore

ET EGO Thomas Knox clericus Glasguensis ciuitatis publicus sacra auctoritate Apostolica notarius Quia [etc.]

Thomas Knox notarius subscrispsit

MUNIMENTA
FRATRUM PREDICATORUM
DE GLASGU.

MUNIMENTA

FRA TRUM ORDINIS PREDICATORUM.

Bulla Innocentij pape . iiii . Quod licet Episcopis fratres nostros absoluere et omni eisdem si indiguerint dispensare · exceptis casibus sedj apostolice reseruatis

1. **I**nnocentius episcopus seruus seruorum Dei · venerabilibus fratribus Archiepiscopis · et Episcopis · ad quos littere iste peruerent / Salutem et apostolicam benedictionem · Quia proni sunt ab adolescentia hominis sensus ad malum et caro semper uergit in culpam / quantumcumque Fratres ordinis Predicatorum pro sue sancte religionis obseruantia in ecclesia Dei splendere noscantur / ex humana tamen fragilitate contingit / quod quidam eorum interdum excedunt in casibus in quibus excommunicationis sententiam et notam irregularitatis incurrunt · Quare nobis fuit humiliter supplicatum · ut cum omnino non expedit talibus pro absolutionis beneficio et dispensationis gra]tia obtainendis discurrere · ne uel eis detur uagandi materia · uel alijs contra ipsos occasio murmur[ura]ndi · prouidere super hoc [misericor]diter deberemus · Nos igitur de discretione uestra plenam in Domino fiduciam obtainentes / fraternitati uestre per apostolica scripta mandamus · quatinus singuli nestrum in proprijs diocesibus Fratribus ordinis supradicti constitutis ibidem absolu]tione ac dispensatione indigentibus sive antequam ad religionem huiusmodi connolarint / sine postea excesserint in casibus supradictis cum ab eis fueritis requisiti auctoritate

nostra impendatis absolutionis beneficium · et prout secundum Deum ex-pedire uideritis dispensemus · nisi adeo esset difficilis et enormis excessus / quod merito pro hijs deberent ad sedem apostolicam destinari · Da-tum Junij Laterani Pontificatus nostri Anno xij Kalendas Primo .

Bulla Innocencij pape · 1111 · de elimosinis nobis collatis · XL · dies in-dulgenciarum singulis annis ·

2. **I**NNOCENCIUS episcopus seruus seruorum Dej · Uniuersis Xpi fide-libus presentes litteras inspecturis · Salutem et apostolicam benedictionem · Quoniam ut ait apostolus omnes stabimus ante tribunal Xpi recepturi prout in corpore gessimus siue bonum fuerit siue malum / oportet nos diem messionis extreme misericordie operibus preue[nir]e / ae eternorum intuitu seminare in terris / quod redd ! . . . : Domino cum multiplicato fructu / recolligere debeamus in celis / firmam spem fiduciamque tenentes / quoniam qui parce seminat parce et metet / et qui seminat in benedictionibus de benedictionibus et metet uitam eternam · Cum igitur dilecti filij . . Fratres ordinis Predicatorum Glasguenses / ibidem sicut accepimus Eccle-siam et alia edificia suis usibus oportuna construere eeperint / et ad ipso-rum consummationem sueque arte uite sustentationem fidelium indigeant iuuari subsidijs · cum ferant propter Xpum uoluntarie sarcinam pau-pertatis / vniuersitatem uestram rogamus / monemus / et hortamur in Do-mino / in remissionem uobis peccatum iniungentes / quatinus de bonis nobis a Deo collatis / pias elemosinas / et grata eis caritatis subsidia ero-getis / ut per subuentionem uestram predicta edificia consummari ualeant et alias eorum indigentie prouideri · ac uos per hec et alia bona que Domino inspirante f[ec]e[r]itis / ad [et]erne possessionis felicitat[is] gau-dia perueniat[is] · Nos enim de omnipotentis Dei misericordia et Bea-torum Petri et Pauli apostolorum eius auctoritate confisi / omnibus uere penitentibus et confessis qui eisdem pro dicti consummatione operis uel pro ipsorum necessitatibus releuandis / manum porrexerint adiutricem /

Quadragesima dies de iniuncta sibi penitencia misericorditer relaxamus .
 Datum Lugduni vj Idus Julij
 Pontificatus nostrj anno Quarto . .

Preceptum Regis Alexandri pro . x . libris de firmis de Dunbretane .

3. Alexander Dei gracia Rex Scocie prepositis suis de Dunbretan salutem . Mandamus vobis et precipimus quatinus pro die quo in qualibet septimana caritatue pascimus Fratres Predicatores de Glasgu eisdem Fratribus vel eorum certo attornato habere faciatis singulis aunis de firmis burgi nostri de Dunbretan decem libras . medietatem . videlicet ad Festum Sancti Martini . et aliam medietatem ad Pentecosten . In cuius rei testimonium has nostras literas patentes vobis transmittimus . Testibus venerabilibus patribus . Dauid et . W . Sancti Andree et Glasguensis Episcopis . W . Cumyn comite de Menethet . W . comite de Marr camerario . Apud Edinburgum vicesimo tercio die Aprilis anno regni domini Regis tercio .

Bulla penalis Clementis pape . iiiii . Contra molestantes nos

4. CLEMENS episcopus sernus seruorum Dei . Dilectis filijs . . Magistro . . Prioribus et fratribus vniuersis ordinis Fratrum Predicatorum salutem et apostolicam benedictionem . In quibusdam locis aliquando illas prout acceperimus persecuciones et angustias sustinetis ut uix sit uobis possibile quod ibidem conditori omnium ualeatis prout cupitis deuotum impendere famulatum . Hinc est quod nos uestre prouidere quieti ac malorum malicieis obuiare nolentes / ut nullus decetero ecclesias aut loca uestra ausu temerario presumat infringere / aut in illis uiolenciam dampnabilem exercere / auctoritate presencium districtius inhibemus . Illi uero qui diuini postposito timore nominis secus facere presumpserint / ipso facto sentenciam excommunicacionis incurvant / a qua non possint absolui

nisi pér sedem apostolicam uel per conseruatores ab ea uobis aut ordini eidem deputatos . Nulli ergo omnino hominum liceat hanc paginam nostre inhibicionis infringere / uel ei ausu temerario contraire . Si quis autem hoc attemptare presumpserit indignacionem omnipotentis Dei et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum eius se nouerit incursum . Datum Perusij
 viij Idus Maij Pontificatus nostri Anno Primo .

Bulla Clementis pape . mii . de visitacione ecclesiarum in Festis Sanctorum nostri ordinis . Centum dies indulgenciarum omni anno .

5. **C**LEMENS episcopus seruus seruorum Dei / Dilectis filijs . . Magistro ac Prioribus et vniuersis Fratribus ordinis Predicotorum / Salutem et apostolicam benedictionem . Loca sanctorum omnium pia et prompta deuocione sunt a Xpi fidelibus ueneranda / ut dum Dei honoramus amicos . ipsi nos amicabiles Deo reddant . et illorum nobis uendicantes quodammodo patrocinium apud ipsum / quod merita nostra non obtinent / eorum mereamur intercessionibus obtainere . Cupientes igitur ut eeclesie locorum uestrorum congruis honoribus frequententur / omnibus uere penitentibus et confessis qui ecclesias ipsas in dedicationibus ipsarum / et anniuersario dedicationum earum die ac usque ad octo dies sequentes / nec non in Beate Marie Virginis / Sanctorum Dominici confessoris et Petri martiris ac etiam aliorum sanctorum in quorum honore altaria maiora in ecclesijs ipsis sunt constructa festiuitatibus causa denocationis uenerabiliter uisitarint de omnipotentis Dei misericordia et beatorum Petri et Pauli apostolorum eius auctoritate confisi Centum dies de iniunctis sibi penitencijs annis singulis misericorditer relaxamus . Datum Perusij v Idus Octobris Pontificatus nostri anno Primo .

Carta domini Roberti Episcopi / de Meduwel in lie Denside .

6. **O**mnibus sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presentes littere peruenerint / Robertus miseracione diuina ecclesie Glasguensis minister humilis / salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis nos intuitu caritatis / dedisse Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgu fontem quemdam / qui dicitur Meduwel in loco qui dicitur Denside / scaturientem / in perpetuum conduceendum in claustrum dictorum Fratrum ad vsus necessarios eorundem . In cuius rei testimonium / sigillum nostrum presentibus est appensum . Datum apud Glasgu / anno Domini . m° . ccc° . quarto / sextodecimo Kalendis . Septembris .

Confirmacio carte Episcopi per Capitulum Glasguense

7. **O**mnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris . Capitulum Glasguensis ecclesie / eternam in Domino salutem . Noueritis nos litteras venerabilis patris domini nostri Roberti Dei gracia Glasguensis Episcopi non abolitas non cancellatas nec in aliqua sui parte viciatas vero sigillo suo signatas in forma que sequitur inspexisse . . OMNIBUS sancte matris ecclesie filiis ad quos presentes littere peruenerint / Robertus miseracione diuina ecclesie Glasguensis minister humilis [*etc. ut supra, no. 6.*] . . Nos vero / capitulum memoratum / donacionem predictam in tam pios vsus factam / ratam et firmam habentes / eam / tenore presencium / confirmamus . In eius rei testimonium / commune sigillum capituli nostri huic scripto / fecimus apponi . Datum apud Glasgu / die Lune / in Festo Sancti Bartholomei apostoli . anno Domini . m° . ccc° . Quarto . .

Transsumptum precepti Regis Alexandri .

8. **O**mnibus has litteras visuris vel audituris / Decanus et Capitulum Glas-

guensis eternam in Domino salutem . Noueritis nos litteras quondam domini Alexandri Dei gracia Regis Scocie illustris / non abolitas non cancellatas nec in aliqua sui parte viciatas vero sigillo suo signatas in forma que sequitur inspexisse . . ALEXANDER Dei gracia Rex Scocie prepositis suis de Dunbretan salutem . Mandamus vobis [*etc. ut supra, no. 3. pag. 149.*] . . In cuius rei testimonium commune sigillum Capituli nostri vna cum sigillo officialis curie Glasguensis huic scripto fecimus apponi / Datum apud Glasgu in Festo Undecim Milium Virginum anno Domini . m°. ccc°. Quarto .

Carta Guyllascop Maclauchlane de quadraginta solidis de Kylbryde in Ergadia .

9. **O**mibus has litteras visuris vel audituris / Gilaspec Maclouchlan in Ergadia salutem / Noueritis me dedisse / concessisse / et hoc presenti scripto in perpetuum confirmasse / Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgu in puram et perpetuam elemosinam / ad reparacionem ac sustentacionem edificiorum suorum siue ad ornamenta ecclesiastica reparanda / siue ad quoscunque alios pios vsus ad Dei cultum perpetuum pertinentes / quadraginta solidos sterlingorum de firmis denariate terre mee de Kylbryd iuxta castrum meum quod dicitur / Castellachlen / Quam quidem denariatam terre uolo esse dictis Fratribus uel eorum procuratori quo ad hec / in perpetuum obligatam ad duos anni terminos / medietatem videlicet ad Nundinas Glasguenses / et alias medietatem ad Festum Sancti Martini in hyeme immediate sequens / primo termino incipiente Anno Domini / m° / ccc° / quinto-decimo / ad nundinas supradictas / Ad quorum quadraginta solidorum solucionem annis singulis terminis memoratis / me / et heredes meos obligo per presentes / subiciens me et heredes meos eciam quo ad hec iurisdictioni et cohercioni Episcopi Ergadie et eius officialis / qui pro tempore fuerint / vt ipsi uel eorum alter qui super hoc fuerit requisitus / possint uel possit / me et heredes meos compellere sola inspeccione presencium / vnica tantum monitione premissa / ad obseruationem et solucionem dicte

pecunie / dictis terminis persoluende / per sentenciam excommunicacionis de die in diem in personas nostras promulgande / Obligans nichilominus me et heredes meos ad soluendum fabrice cathedralis ecclesie de Ergadia vnam marcam sterlingorum quocienscunque in solucione dicte pecunie suis terminis / in toto uel in parte / defecero / uel heredes mei defecerint / in futurum . Et ad maiorem huius rei securitatem ac perpetuam confirmationem / sigillum meum vna cum sigillo venerabilis patris Domini Andree Dei gracia tunc Episcopi Ergadie / ad meum rogatum presentibus est appensum / Datum apud castrum meum supradictum in Ergadia / feria sexta infra octauas Sancti Martini in hyeme / Anno Domini · m° · ecc° / quartodecimo /

Carta Regis Roberti de · xx · marcis de firmis de Cadiow ·

10. **R**obertus Dei gracia Rex Scottorum · Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue / salutem / Sciatis nos pro salute anime nostre / et salute animarum omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum Regum Scocie / diuineque pietatis intuitu dedisse concessisse · et haec presenti carta nostra confirmasse . Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgu presentibus et futuris nomine dотis ecclesie eornndem pro sustentacione luminaris ecclesie antedictae / et aliis operibus ad diuinum cultum spectantibus · vigintи marcas sterlingorum habendas et percipiendas eisdem Fratribus et eorum successoribus in perpetuum de firmis nostris de Cadiow in valle de Clude ad duos anni terminos / videlicet / deem ad Festum Pentecostes / et alias decem ad Festum Sancti Martini in hyeme · termino prime solucionis incipiente ad Festum [Pentecostes · anni] gracie · m° · ecc° · xi° · Quare firmiter mandamus et precipimus ballinis nostris de Cadiow qui pro tempore fuerint · quod dictas vigintи marcas eisdem Fratribus et eorum procuratoribus annuatim persoluant ad terminos supradictos · Et quid in hoc apposuerint / eis in [compositis ipsorum] plenius volumus allocari · In cuius rei testimonium presenti carte nostre sigillum nostrum precepimus apponi · Testibus / Edwardo de Brus / comite de Carryc / et domino Galwydie / fratre

nostro . Thoma Ranulphi comite Morawie / nepote nostro . Waltero senescallo Seocie . Bernardo abbate de Abbirbrothoc / cancelario nostro . et Jacobo domino de Duglas / milite . Apud Aare . xxvij . die Aprilis anno regni nostri decimo .

Littere Regis Roberti . camerario Seocie pro Predicatoribus de Glasgu .

11. **R**obertus Dei gracia Rex Scottorum . Camerario suo Seocie qui pro tempore fuerit Salutem . Sciatis quod precepimus per litteras nostras . ballius de Cadiow qui pro tempore fuerint / quod Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgu persolui faciant annuatim ad duos anni terminos viginti marcas sterlingorum quas eisdem et eorum successoribus concessimus nomine dotis ecclesie eorundem percipiendas sibi annis singulis de firmis nostris de Cadiow ad duos anni terminos / decem marcas videlicet ad Festum Pentecostes et alias decem marcas ad Festum Sancti Martini in hyeme . termino prime solucionis incipiente ad Festum Pentecostes . anni gracie . mⁱ . cccⁱ . quintidecimi . Quare vobis mandamus et precipimus [quat]jnus / cum dicti balliui nostri de Cadiow vobis presentauerint litteras dicatorum Fratrum de [re]ceptione dicte pecunie eisdem vel eorum procuratoribus solute / eisdem balliuis [in e]orum compotis v[obis] reddendis summam vobis per ditorum Fratrum litteras presentatam plenius alloctis . Et quid in hoc apposueritis / vobis in compotis vestris faciemus plenius allocari . In cuius rei testimonium has litteras nostras patentes vobis mittimus pro eisdem Fratribus perpetuo duraturas . Datum apud Are vltimo die Aprilis . Anno regni nostri decimo .

Littere Regis Roberti . ballius de Cadyow .

12. **R**obertus Dei gracia Rex Scottorum . Ballius de Cadiow qui pro tempore fuerint salutem . Sciatis quod concessimus diuine pietatis intuitu Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgu presentibus et futuris nomine dotis

ecclesie eorundem · viginti marcas sterlingorum percipiendas sibi et eorum successoribus in perpetuum de firmis nostris de Cadiow annuatim / ad duos anni terminos · decem marcas videlicet ad Festum Pentecostes et alias decem marcas ad Festum Sancti Martini in hyeme · termino prime solutionis incipiente ad Festum Pentecostes / anni gracie / millesimi · cccⁱ · quintidecimi · Quare vobis mandamus et precipimus quatinus dictis Fratribus et eorum procuratoribus dictas viginti marcas [annuatim] personui faciatis · recipientes ab eisdem litteras acquietancie de solutis / Et quid in hoc apposueritis] precipimus Camerario nostro Seocie qui pro tempore fuerit quod vobis in compotis vestris faciat allocari · In cuius rei testimonium h[ab]as litteras nostras vobis mittimus inspiciendas et penes dictos Fratres perpetuo remansuras · Datum apud Are] vltimo die Aprilis · Anno regni nostri Decimo ·

Transsumptum carte Gilaspec Maclouchlan

13. **N**ouerint vniuersi quos nosse fuerit oportunum quod nos ballui ceterique burgenses de communitate ciuitatis Glasguensis / vidimus et lectas audiuiimus literas bone memorie Gilaspec Maclouchlan quondam de Ergadia / sanas et integras / neenon et sigillo eiusdem Gilaspec sigillatas / ac sigillo venerabilis patris Domini Andree Dei gracia Episcopi Ergadie sigillatas / que sequuntur per ordinem continentes · · **O**MNIBUS has litteras visuris vel audituris / Gilaspec Maclouchlan in Ergadia salutem / Noueritis me dedisse / [etc. ut supra, no. 9. pagg. 152, 153] · · In premissorum igitur omnium testimonium / sigillum nostre communitatis presentibus est appensum / Datum apud Glasgu / Dominica in Quinquagesima / Anno Domini · m^o · ccc^o · vicesimo secundo ·

Carta Johannis de Govan de septem rigis in Brwmmelaw etc .

14. **V**niuersis sancte matris ecclesie filijs ad quorum noticiam presentes littere

peruenerint . . Johannes de Govan burgensis de Glasgy . Salutem in Domino sempiternam . . Vesta nouerit vniuersitas quod ego pro salute anime mee et pro salute animarum omnium antecessorum et successorum meorum et animarum omnium fidelium defunctorum ad laudem et honorem omnipotentis Dei et Gloriouse Virginis Marie et Beati Johannis Evangeliste cuius honore et nomine ipsa intitulatur ecclesia . dedi concessi et hac presenti carta mea confirmaui . religiosis viris Priori et Fratribus conuentus ordinis Predicotorum de Glasgy . qui pro tempore fuerint ad sustentacionem subportacionem et necessariam reparacionem ecclesie dictorum Fratrum . infra villam de Glasgy . neenon ornamentorum principalis altaris eiusdem ecclesie pro disposicione ipsorum Prioris et conuentus . terras tenementa et annuos redditus infrascriptos . videlicet . Tenementum Martini Sutoris . in quo manet de presenti de quo soluit triginta denarios per annum . Item septem rigga iacentia in campo de Bromilaw . inter terram domini Walteri de Roule ex parte orientali et terram Sancte Marie quam possidet dominus Johannes Wyschard ex parte occidentali . Item vnum rigum in eodem [cam]po jacens . inter terram domini Walteri de Roule ex parte occidentali et terram Agnetis Broune ex parte orientali quas terras tenet et possidet idem Martinus Sutor . ad terminum quatuor annorum a Festo Sancti Martini proximo iam futuro soluendo inde annuatim quinque solidos sterlyngorum . Item tria rigga iacentia in campo qui dicitur . le Croupis . que nunc tenet Ricardus Schort reddendo inde triginta denarios annuatim . Item sex solidos et duas dietas in autumpno debitos siue exeuntis de quodam tenemento jacente in Magna Via ex parte boreali dicte vie quod tenet Gilbertus filius Gilmore in feodo de Johanne de Govan supradicto . Item quadraginta denarios annui redditus debiti siue exeuntis de uno tenemento jacente in Vico Piscatorum ex parte orientali dicti vici quod tenet Muriella soror Johannis Textoris in feodo . Item vnum tenementum quod tenet [E]mina Dulle . ad voluntatem Johannis de Govan . reddendo inde tres solidos per annum . Item vnum tenementum in vico qui dicitur . le Galowgate . ex parte boreali dicti vici quod tenet Elena Textrix ad voluntatem supradicti Johannis de Govan . reddendo inde quatuor solidos annuatim . Item quinque solidos annuj redditus debiti siue exeuntis de quodam

tenemento jacente ex parte boreali loci habitacionis · siue clausure · Fratrum Predicatorum eorundem quod Henricus Leche tenet in feodo · · Tenendos habendos et percipiendos eisdem Priori et Fratribus qui pro tempore fnerint ad sustentacionem subportacionem et reparacionem ecclesie et edificiorum supradictorum terras tenementa et annuos redditus supradictos in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam cum reuersione terrarum et tene-mentorum que tenentur ad feedifirmam si contingat ipsa nel ipsa posse recuperari uel euinci propter defectum solucionis feedifirme siue annuj redditus debiti de eisdem · necon cum omnibus alijs et singulis libertatibus commoditatibus aysiamentis et pertinencijs suis quibuscunque · adeo libere quiete plenarie integre et honorifice [sicut] aliue terre siue tenementa aut annuj redditus dantur siue conceduntur ad sustentacionem siue fabri-cam ecclesiarum siue domorum eorundem Fratrum in perpetuam elemosi-nam liberius infra regnum · Ego vero Johannes de Govan predictus et heredes mei predictas terras tenementa et annuos redditus eisdem Priori et Fratribus qui pro tempore fnerint contra omnes homines et feminas warantizabimus acquietabimus et in perpetuum defendemus · Et si aliquam terram sine tenementum aut annum redditum per me ut premittitur con-cessum siue concessam eisdem religiosis viris ab ipsis per quemcunque in iudicio contradicitorio uel alias quomodolibet euinci siue recuperari contin-gat aliquibus futuris temporibus / Obligo me heredes et assignatos meos ac omnia bona mea et eorum mobilia et immobilia ad faciendum dictos reli-giosos habere in terris tenementis et annuis redditibus tantum ad verum valorem terrarum tenementorum et annuorum reddituum quos que siue quas ab ipsis recuperari contigerit in recompensacionem ipsorum quantum ipse terre tenementa et redditus ipsis Fratribus nunc valerē possunt aut poterunt in futurum · Subiciens et subponens me heredes et assignatos meos jurisdiccioni et cohercioni Domini Episcopi Glasguensis et ipsius officialis qui pro tempore fuerint ut ipsi et eorum quilibet nos et nostrum quemlibet compellere et cohercere valeat ad obseruacionem omnium et singulorum premissorum per omnimodam censuram ecclesiasticam nullo proponendo obstante · In quorum omnium testimonium sigillum meum presenti carte mee apposui / et ad maiorem rei evidenciam sigillum domini

officialis curie Glasgnensis et sigillum commune burgi de Glasgv . eidem
earte mee apponi eciam proeuraui in testimonium premissorum .

Carta Alani de Cathkert pro . xxⁱ . solidis de firmis terre de Bogtoune .

15. **U**NIUERSIS Xpi fidelibus ad quorum noticias presentes littere peruenient . Alanus de Cathkert dominus eiusdem salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis me dedisse concessisse et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse Fratribus ordinis Predicatorum de Glasgu presentibus et futuris in puram et perpetuam elemosinam ad emendum oleum pro lampadibus sustentandis viginti solidos sterlingorum de firmis terre mee de Bogtowne iuxta Cathkert / quam quidem terram volo esse dietis Fratribus quo ad hoc [in]perpetuum obligatam / ad duos a[nni] terminos persoluendos deem solidos videlicet ad Festum Sancti Martini in yeme et alios decem solidos ad Festum Pentecostes immediate sequens / termino prime solucionis incipiente Anno Domini millesimo tricentesimo tricesimo sexto et sie de termino in terminum de anno in annum imperpetuum / ad quorum viginti solidorumolucionem me et heredes seu assignatos ad quos predicta terra mea de Bogtowne quoeunque modo fuerit deuoluta firmiter obligo per presentes / Et si contingat easu aliquo contingente quod dieta terra mea de Bogtowne non sufficiat adolucionem dictorum vig[inti] solidorum me et heredes meos et assignatos terras meas et omnia bona mea mobilia et immobilia ad quorum manus deuoluta obligo ad satisfaeidum dietis Fratr[ibus] de dictis viginti solidis terminis prenominatis quousque dieta terra de Bogtowne sufficiat adolucionem dictorum viginti solidorum vt [premitti]tur annis singulis [apud] Glassgu nisi forte ego prefatus Alanus malleuero satisfa Fratribus memoratis aliq . v de viginti mareis sterlingorum que quidem viginti maree valebunt solidos sterlingorum et si diete maree non valuerint tunc temporis viginti solidos annuatim . ego dictus Alanus obligo [me] et omnes alios vt premittitur ad intigre seruandum dietas viginti marcas et ad interim s dictis Fratribus viginti solidos vt premittitur apud

Glasgu annuatim quoisque dicti Fratres valeant habere viginti solidos apud Glasgu annuatim pro viginti marcis et hec erit pro lampadibus sustentandis / et extune ero ab hac obligacione penitus liberatus . . . omnia igitur premissa fideliter obseruanda subicio me heredes meos et assignatos meos ad quos quounque modo terre mee fuerint imposterum de[uolute] ad solucionem dictorum solidorum vt premititur jurisdiccioni et cohercioni Episcopi Glasguensis [vel] eius officialis qui pro tempore fuerint quod ipsi vel eorum alter possit vel [possint] me et omnes predictos compellere vniua tantum monitione premissa sola inspectione presencium per sentenciam excommunicacionis [in] personas nostras perulgande / obligans nichilominus me et heredes meos et assignatos ad soluendum nomine pene fabrice ecclesie Glasguensis decem solidos quo ciensunque defecerimus in solucione dictorum viginti solidorum suis terminis in futurum / In [cuius rei] testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum apud Cathkert die xiiij mensis Augusti anno supra scripto .

Preceptum siue protectio Regis Dauid pro Fratribus .

16. **D**avid Dei gracia Rex Scottorum · Camerario nostro Seocie / qui pro tempore fuerit / Salutem · Sciatis quod non est nostre intencio voluntatis / quod elimosina per nos seu predecessores nostros Fratribus Predicatoribus regni nostri caritatue concessa in aliquo minuatur vel detrahatur set pocius volumus ipsam elimosinam augmentare · Quare vobis mandamus et precipimus / quatinus omnibus vicecomitibus · prepositis burgorum et eorum balliis / ac ceteris quorum interest / literas vestras sine quoque alio mandato nostro dirigatis / vt ipsi predictis Fratribus de redditibus quos percipere hucusque consueuerunt / ad terminos consuetos / plene respondeant · prouideant et intendant · Et hoc nullo modo omittatis nec omittant · In cuius rei testimonium · has literas nostras vobis ostendendas · penesque prefatos Fratres perpetuo remansuras · sibi fieri fecimus patentes · Apud Edinburghe · xiiij^o · die Aprilis · Anno regni nostri / Vice simo / octavo .

Litere Regis David pro protectione Fratrum .

17. **D**auid Dei gracia Rex Scottorum . . . Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue . Salutem . . . Sciatis nos religiosos viros . Priorem et Fratres ordinis Predicatorum / de Glasgu . terras suas . homines suos et vniuersas eorundem possessiones / ac omnia bona sua mobilia et immobilia . ecclesiastica et mundana . sub firma pace et protectione nostra iuste suscepisse . Quare firmiter prohibemus ne quis eis malum . molestiam . seu grauamen aliquod inferre presumat iniuste . super nostram plenariam forisfacturam . Concessimus eciam eisdem / vt nullus namos suos / aut hominum suorum / capiat pro alicuius debito . plegiagio . vel forisfacto . nisi pro eorundem proprio debito . plegiagio vel forisfacto . Saluis burgis nostris . Firmiter inhibentes . ne quis ipsos contra hanc nostram concessionem vexare presumat iniuste . super eandem nostram plenariam forisfacturam . Mandamus insuper et firmiter precipimus . justiciariis . vicecountibus . prepositis . et eorum balliis . ad quos presentes litera peruerent . vt omnes illos in eorum ballijs seu burgis qui debita debent eisdem Fratribus . ad eadem debita sibi vel suo certo attornato latori presencium / iuste et sine dilacione reddenda / secundum quod ijdem Fratres vel dictus eorum attornatus . dicta debita sibi deberi ab eisdem / racionabiliter probare poterint . vel poterit / coram eis . prout iustum fuerit / compellant . Ita quod pro eorundem defectu / amplius inde iustum querimoniam non audiamus . In cuius rei testimonium . has literas nostras penes eosdem Fratres perpetuo remansuras sibi fieri fecimus patentes . Apud Edinburgh . decimo die Aprilis . Anno regni nostri . Tricesimo . Secundo .

Confirmacio Regis Roberti de . xx . marcis de Cadyow .

18. **R**obertus Dei gracia Rex Scottorum . Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue salutem . Sciatis nos approbasse ratificasse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse / donacionem illam et concessionem quam recolende

memorie Dominus Robertus Dei gracia Rex Scottorum illustris auus noster . fecit et concessit . religiosis viris Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgv presentibus et futuris / nouiue dotis ecclesie eorundem pro sustentacione luminaris ecclesie antedicte . et alijs operibus ad diuinum cultum spectantibus . de aunua pensione viginti marcarum . sterlingorum . Tenenda habenda . et percipienda . eisdem Fratribus et eorum successoribus . de nobis et heredibus nostris in perpetuum . de firmis nostris de Cad-yow in valle de Clude . ad duos anni terminos . videlicet decem marcas ad Festum Pentecostes . et alias decem marcas ad Festum Sancti Martini in hyeme . adeo libere et quiete / plenarie / integre / et honorifice . in omnibus et per omnia . sicut carta domini aui nostri predicti . in se iuste continet et proportat . Quare Camerario ministris nostris qu[orum] interest vel interesse poterit . districte precipimus et mandamus quatinus dictos religiosos de dicta annua pensione te fa[ci]ant Quam sibi in compotis suis annuis plenius volumus allocari . In cuius rei [testimonium pre]sentि carte confi[rmacionis] nostre sigillum nos]trum precepimus apponi . Testibus . venerabilibus in Xpo patribus . Willelmo et Patricio . Sancti Andree et Brech[inensis eccles]iarum Episcopis . Johanne primogenito nostro Comite de] Carryk senescallo Scocie . Thoma Comite de Marr . Willelmo de Douglas consanguineis nostris . Johanne de Carryk canonico Glasg[uensi] cancellario nostro . Roberto de Erskyne . et Alexandro de Lyndesay militibus . Apud Edynburghe . sexto die Maii anno regni nostri primo .

Protectio Regis Roberti de omnibus rebus mobilibus et immobilibus .

19 **R**obertus Dei gracia Rex Scottorum / Omnibus probis hominibus tocius terre sue / Salutem . . . Sciatis nos religiosos viros / Priorem et conuentum monasterij ordinis Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgv . terras suas / homines suos / et vniuersas eorundem possessiones / ac omnia bona sua mobilia et immobilia ecclesiastica et mundana / sub firma pace et protectione nostra

iuste suscepisse . Quare firmiter prohibemus ne quis eis malum / molestiam / iniuriam seu grauamen aliquod inferre presumat iniuste / super nostram plenariam forisfacturam . Concessimus eciam eisdem religiosis vt nullus namos suos / aut hominum suorum / capiat pro alicuius debito plegiagio vel forisfacto / nisi pro eorundem proprio debito plegiagio seu forisfacto . saluis burgis nostris . firmiter inhibentes / ne quis contra hanc concessionem nostram ipsos vexare presumat iniuste / super eandem nostram plenariam forisfacturam . Mandamus insuper et firmiter precipimus justiciariis vicecomitibus prepositis et corum balliis ad quos presentes littere peruerent / vt omnes illos in eorum balliis seu burgis qui debita debent / eisdem religiosis / ad eadem debita eis vel eorum certo attornato latori presencium iuste et sine dilacione reddenda . secundum quod dicti religiosi vel dictus eorum attornatus dicta debita sibi deberi ab eisdem racionabilitate probare poterunt vel poterit coram eis prout iustum fuerit compellant . ita quod per eorundem defectum amplius inde iustum querimoniam non audiamus . In cuins rei testimonium . has litteras nostras penes dictos religiosos perpetuo remansuras sibi fieri fecimus patentes . Apud Perthe . quarto die mensis Junij . Anno regni nostri Sexto .

Carta quorundam victualium per dominum de Dernele loco Predicotorum de Glasgw donatorum

20. Sciant presentes et futuri me Johannem Stewart / dominum de Dernele / dedisse concessisse pro salute anime mee et animarum vxoris mee prolium nostrarum antecessorum et successorum et per presentes confirmasse Fratribus Predicotoribus de Gleschow . in diuinis Deo seruientibus et imperpetuum seruituris . vnam certam pensionem victualium recipiendorum . in diuersis locis meis . videlicet . duas bollas frumenti et duas bollas ordij apud Crukistone . videlicet . de Maynis eiusdem . et duas bollas farine de mollendino de Dernele recipiendas tenendas et habendas dictis Fratribus ibidem Deo seruientibus et imperpetuum seruituris de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum Ita libere intigre honorifice et in pace sicut aliqua

elimosina in regno Scocie datur conceditur et possidetur Et ut hec pre-sens donacio concessio ac confirmacio pro me et heredibus meis firme maneant et illese . modo quo supra . dictis Fratribus / sigillum meum apud . Inchenanne . presentibus est appensum . vicesimo primo die mensis Septembris anno Domini millesimo quatringintesimo decimo nono .

Carta . xx . solidorum per Duncanum Cambell de Lochaw / de chetis suis annuatim soluendorum loco Predicotorum de Glasgw .

21. **O**mibus hoc scriptum visuris uel audituris Duncanus Cambell dominus de Lochaw salutem in Domino sempiternam [· Sci]atis nos pro salute anime nostre et pro salute animarum omnium antecessorum et successorum nostrorum ad honorem Dei Omnipotens et Beate Marie Uirginis et Beati Johannis [Ew]angeliste dedisse concessisse et per presentes pro perpetuo confirmasse . Priori et Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgu ibidem in ecclesia eorundem Fratrum Predicotorum diuina celebrantibus et pro perpetuo seruituris . viginti solidos visualis monete regni Scocie in puram et perpetuam elemosinam Soluendis eisdem Priori et Fratribus antedictis et eorum successoribus imperpetuum in villa de Glasgu dictis viginti solidis annuatym de techis nostris et heredum nostrorum ad duos anni terminos videlicet decem solidos ad Festum Translacionis Beati Thome martiris et decem solidos ad Festum Sancti Martini in yeme sine v[er]teriori dilacione . Et si contingat [no]s uel heredes nostros in solucione dicte summe ut pre-mittitur ad dietos terminos et locum in futurum deficere . quod absit . obli-gamus nos et heredes nostros as redditus et possessiones et omnia bona nostra mobilia et immobilia vbicunque locorum fuerint inventa fore distingenda capienda namanda abd[ueen]da et ad voluntatem Prioris et Fratrum Predicotorum et eorum successorum vendenda et dis[po]nenda quousque tam de dampnis laboribus et expensis . si que quos uel quas sus-tinuerint ob defectum solucionis dicte summe . quam de summa principal i ei[sde]m Fratribus et suis successoribus plenarie fuerit satisfactum . nullo juris canonie uel ciuilis remedio in contrarium proponendo obsistenti [· In

c]nius rei testimonium sigillum nostrum presentibus est appensum apud manerium nostrum de Strathachi decimo die mensis Septembris anno Dominj millesimo quadringentesimo vicesimo nono .

Instrumentum cuiusdam tenementi per dominum Willelmum Forfare loco Predicotorum relictii

22. **I**n Dei nomine Amen per presens instrumentum pateat · quod anno ab incarnatione Domini millesimo cccc^{mo} · xxx^{mo} · Decembris die xix / In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia religiosus vir Dominus Willelmus Forfare Prior de Blantire tradidit et assignauit Fratribus Predicotoribus domus de Glasgu · vnum tenementum jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi · ex parte occidentali Magni Vici · tendentis · ab Ecclesia Cathedrali vsque Crucem Fori dicte ciuitatis · inter terram heredum Walteri Sprewl ex parte australi · et terram capellanie Sancti-andree in ecclesia Glasguensi ex parte boriali · quod quidem tenementum fuit aliquando · Alanj Rankynson burgensis et ciuis de Glasgn · et quod tenementum dictus Prior de Blantyre a dicto Alano emit vt ipsi Prior et Alanus asserebant · Tenendum et habendum dictum tenementum cum omnibus et singulis pertinencijs eiusdem dictis Fratribus in puram et perpetuam elemosinaim imperpetuum · libere · quiete · bene et in pace · Reddendo inde annuatim firma debita domino Episcopo Glasguensi qui pro tempore fuerit et alia de dicto tenemento debita et consueta · Cuius tenementi possessionem · et saysinam dictus Prior de Blantyre · tradidit et tradi fecit per terram et lapides vt est moris · Fratri Jacobo Boyd · Priori dicte domus Predicotorum nomine conuentus eiusdem · per Johannem Wysehard tunc balliunum de Glasgv / Super quibus dictus Frater Jacobus Boyd pecijt a me notario sibi fieri publicum instrumentum · Acta fuerunt hec in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi · Presentibus dicto Johanne Wyscharde · Alexandro de Brownyswalde balliis · Henrico Michaelis Johanne de Dun et Nicholao Bully cum multis alijs burgensibus de Glasgu testibus · Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Aliud instrumentum eiusdem tenementi .

23. **I**n Dei nomine Amen per presens instrumentum cunctis pateat quod anno ab incarnatione Dominij m^{mo} . cccc^{mo} . xxx^{mo} . mensis Decembris die xxij . In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constituta . Mergareta sponsa Alanj Rankynson burgensis de Glasgu spontanee et non coacta vt asseruit / prebut suum consensum et assensum . vendicioni cuiusdam tenementi ipsius Alanj iacentis in ciuitate Glasguensi ex parte occidentali Magni Vici tendentis ab Ecclesia Cathedrali vsque Crucem Fori dicte ciuitatis inter terram heredis Walteri Sprewl ex parte australi . et terram capellanie Sanctiandree in dicta ecclesia Glasguensi . ex parte boriali . facte religioso viro Domino Willelmo de Forfare Priori de Blantyre et suis assignatis . Super quibus Frater Jacobus Boyde Prior Fratrum Predicotorum domus de Glasgu tunc presens pecijt a me notario fieri publicum instrumentum . Acta fuerunt hec in Ecclesia dictorum Fratrum Predicotorum apud altare Sancte Katerine Virginis . Presentibus venerabilibus et discretis viris magistris Thoma de Ednam canonico Aberdonensi . Stephano Ker vicario de Stewarttown . Patricio Gibonson Johanne de Dun burgensibus dicti burgi de Glasgu et Willelmo de Harcarrys testibus . Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico

Carta pro . xxⁱ . solidis per Alanum Stewart de Dernly de terris de Cathkert loco Predicotorum de Glasgw annuatim soluendis .

24. **V**niuersis Xpi fidelibus ad quorum noticiam presentes peruererint Alanus Stewart dominus de Dernley salutem Noueritis me dedisse concessisse et hoc presenti scripto meo confirmasse in perpetuum Fratribus ordinis Predicotorum de Glasgu presentibus et futuris ibidem Deo seruientibus in puram et perpetuam elemosinam viginti solidos vvisualis monete regni Scocie michi annuatim debitos de terris de Cathkert soluendos dictis Fratribus de

Glasgu ad duos anni terminos videlicet decem solidos ad Festum Sancti Martini in hyame et alios decem solidos ad Festum Pentecostes immediate sequens et sic de anno ad annum inperpetuum Ad quorum viginti solidorum solutionem me et heredes meos seu assignatos firmiter obligo per presentes Et si contingat casu aliquo contingente me vel heredes meos seu assignatos solutionem dictorum viginti solidorum contradicere seu aliquo modo calumpniare in parte vel in toto obligo me heredes meos executores et assignatos in centum scutis auri boni ponderis intigre dictis Fratribus persoluendis sine fraude et dolo vel cauillacione / que quidem scuta auri Dominus Johannes Stewart quondam pater meus habuit ex mutuo a Fratre Alano Lokart de bonis communibus dictorum Fratrum Ad que omnia fideliter obseruanda pro me et heredibus meis et assignatis tactis Sacrosanctis Ewangelii juramentum prestiti corporale In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum est appensum apud Glasgu huic presenti scripto decimo nono die mensis Januarij anno Dominj millesimo quatuorcentessimo tricesimo tercio

Alienacioun to the Freiris of a rud of land in Glasgu be Jhon Flemyn of the Covglen

25. This indent[ur maid at Glas]gu the xxij day of the moneth of Januer the yher of our Lord . m . cccc . xxxij . be twyx honorabyll and worschypfull m[en] Frer Oswald Priour of the Freris of Glasgu and the convent of the samyn Freris on the ta part / and Johne Flemyn of the Covglen on the tothir part in fourm and maner as eftir folowis / That is for to say at the said John has set in to feferu tyll the said Priour and the convent or qwha sa be Priour in that said convent a rud of land lyand in the gat at strekis fra the Merkat Cors tyll the Hekyrk of Glasgu on the est syd / be twyx the landis of Katryn of Enuerpefir on the southsyd on the tapart and the landis of the said Freris on the northsyd on the tothir part / the said Priour and convent payit thar for yherly tyll the said Johne hys ayris or assignyis ten schylllyng of vsuale mone of the kynryk of Scotland at twa

termys that is to say Wytsonday and Martynmesse in wyntir be evyn porciounis / and stabylling for twa hors in that samyn plase or ellis within the Freris tyll the said John Flemyn qwhen hym lykis tyll cum tyll do hys erandis or mak residens within the town / And attour gyf it lykis the said Johne Flemyn tyll cum and dwell and mak residens within Glasgu / the said Priour and convent or qwha sa be Priour in the tym sall byg tyll the said John an honest hall chamir and butler with a yard for to set eale in sic as afferis in thir thyngis till the said John Flemyn till be herberijt in / the said Johne ressavand nan annuell of the said plase sall lang as he maynuris it in the maner as is beforesaid but fraud or gyle / And qwhat tym at the said Johne or hys ayris fyndis the said landis wnbyggit and wnstrenyhabyll for the annuell in the maner as is befor wretyn / the said John or hys ayris sall the said landis and joyse thaim frely but leyfe of the said Priour and convent or ony prosecucion of law / To be haldyn and [to be] had the said lan[dis] with thair appertenans fra me myn ayris executoris and assignyis / tyll the Priour and the convent of the said Freris in fourme and maner as is befor spokyn . with all profitis commo-diteis and eysmentis and als frely as ony land is broukyt or possedyt in fe and heritayge within the burgh of Glasgu . In witnes of the qwhylk thyng to the part of this endentur remaynand with the said convent [*l. Johne Flemyn*] the said Freris has set to thair comown seele / and to the part remaynand with the said convent the said John Flemyn has set to hys seele day yher and plase befor wretyn .

Instrumentum saisine trium solidorum sex denariorum de vna roda terre
Alexandri Saware jacente in le Walcargat

26. **I**N DEI NOMINE · AMEN · Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione eiusdem m^{mo} · cccc^{mo} · xlviij^{mo} · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus Alexander Sawar burgensis de Glasgu cum consensu vxoris sue fatebatur se vendidisse . Fratri Johanni de Govane Priori Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu tres

solidos sex denarios annui redditus de vna roda siue particata terre predicti Alexandri jacente in le Walcargat ex parte occidentali eiusdem inter terram Johannis Ade ex parte boriali et terram Wyllelmi Stevynsone ex parte australi pro quadraginta solidis duodecim denarijs solutis dicto Alexander vt asseruit / Tcnendos et habendos dictos . iij . solidos . vj . denarios . predicto Priori et conuentui a dicto Alejandro heredibus suis siue assignatis in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum / Ac insuper dictus Alexander omni iuri et clameo dictorum . iij . solidorum . vj . denariorum renunciauit imperpetuum . et ea predicto Priori et conuentui pro perpetuo assignauit / De quibus tribus solidis et sex denarijs dictus Alexander tradidit predicto Priori saisinam per balliuum burgi et ciuitatis supradicti . Super quibus prefatus Prior a me notario publico infrascripto sibi fieri pecijt publicum instrumentum . Acta sunt hec / super solum dicti tene-menti . presentibus / die xxj mensis Junij anni supradicti . Thoma Wyntir balliuo / Johanne Red / Johanne Ade / Johanne de Glasgu / Willemo Oglach / Willemo Stephani / Willemo Jaksone / burgensibus / et Roberto Petigrw sergiando cum multis alijs testibus . Henrico Michaelis clericu Glasguensis diocesis notario publico .

Confirmacio domini de Cathkert de . xx . solidis de firmis de Bogtoune .

27. **O**MNIBUS . Hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Alanus de Cathkert dominus eiusdem Salutem in Domino sempiternam . Sciatis me quamdam cartam quondam recole[nd]e ac bone memorie Alani de Cathkert antecessoris mei in pergamino scriptam sigillo suo sigillatam visam lectam inspec-tam et diligenter examinata non rasam non abolit[am] non cancellatam nec in aliqua sui parte viciatam ad plenum intellexisse sub hac forma . . . UNIERSIS Xpi fidelibus ad quorum noticias presentes littere peruererint . Alanus de Cathkert dominus eiusdem salutem in Domino [etc. ut supra, no. 15. pagg. 158, 159.] . . QUAMquidem cartam donacionem et conces-sionem in eadem contentas [omnibus] punctis articulis con-dicionibus ac modis et circumstancijs suis quibuscumque forma pariter et

effectu in omnibus et per omnia approbo et ratifico et pro me et heredibus [meis] vt premissum est [im]perpetuum confirmo . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum apud Cathkert in crastino Assumptionis Beate Marie Virginis anno Domini millesimo quadringen[tesimo] quinquagesimo . Testibus Roberto de Dalrumpyll domino de Lacht Johanne de Craufurd domino de Kers Johanne de Dalrumpyll Edwardo de Cochrane cum multis alijs

Carta de quatuor marcis et dimidia per dominum de Kylmauris de terris de Fynlaustone

28. **O**mibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Alexander de Conyngham dominus de Kylmawrys Salutem in Domino sempiternam Cum magne discretionis vir Frater Johannes de Govane Prior ordinis Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu et eiusdem loci conuentus pro se et successoribus suis ad celebrandum missam ter in ebdomada / videlicet die Dominica Martis et Veneris / pro animabus quondam dominorum Domini Wyllelmi de Conyngham militis domini de Kylmawrys auij mei Johannis de Danyhelston et Roberti heredis sui militum dominorum eiusdem et pro anima Margarete vxoris quondam dicti Domini Wyllelmi de Conyngham filie et heredis Domini Roberti antedicti pro salute anime mee heredum et successorum meorum et pro animabus omnium fidelium defunctorum / vna cum anniversario annuatim pro dictis Dominis Johanne Roberto Wyllelmo vxore sua antedicta pro me et successoribus meis / eo die quo dictus Dominus Robertus obiit / faciendo · pie consenserunt et promiserunt ad requestam meam intuitu caritatis ad altare Sancte Marie Virginis in boriali parte in ecclesia Fratrum Predicatorum solemniter celebrare · Sciatis me dedisse concessisse confirmasse et hoc presenti scripto meo dono concedo pariter et confirmo · Deo Beate Marie Virgini Omnibus Sanctis ac Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgu Deo seruientibus et imperpetuum seruituris · quatuor marcas cum dimidia marca bone et visualis monete Scacie in augmentum sustencionis Fratrum eorundem de terris meis de Fynlawstone jacentibus

infra baroniam de Renfrw annuatim ad duos anni terminos videlicet Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in yeme percipiendas per equales porciones / Quas quidem quatuor marcas cum dimidia predicti Fratres receperunt annuatim de terris de le Stanle prout in cartis et euidentijs dicti quondam Domini Wyllelmi auij mei predictis Fratribus confectis plenius fuit contentum . Tenendas et habendas et percipiendas eisdem Fratribus successoribus suis in liberam puram et perpetuam elemosinam / adeo libere quiete plenarie honorifice bene et in pace cum omnibus libertatibus commoditatibus et aysyamentis quibuscunque ad dictam elemosinam pertinentibus seu pertinere valentibus in futurum sicut aliqua elemosina in regno Scocie datur seu possidetur Et si contingat me heredes meos contra concessionem donacionem et confirmacionem dicte elemosine aliquid attemptare / vel ipsam elemosinam de facto reuocare vel ipsius solucionem in dampnum dictorum Fratrum plus debito prorogare / obligo terras meas de Ranferly in centum solidis vsualis monete de dictis terris annuatim dictis Fratribus percipiendis / et me et heredes meos terras meas ac omnia bona nostra mobilia et immobilia quoconque loco fuerint inventa ad voluntatem dictorum Fratrum ac domini Episcopi Glasguensis qui pro tempore fuerit fore distingenda capienda et secum abducenda et in vsus predictorum Fratrum conuertenda pro solucione dicte elemosine / sine licencia requisitione vel impedimento mei heredum meorum aut cuiuscunque ministri ecclesiastici vel secularis / quoisque ad vsum et sustencionem dictorum Fratrum dicte quatuor marce elemosine cum dimidia integraliter persolute fuerint et recepte / Volo insuper et concedo quod si contingat solutionem dicte elemosine prefatis Fratribus terminis quibus supra faciendis plus aliquem ipsorum terminorum in defectu mei heredum meorum vel assignatorum prorogari in aliquo vel deferri / statim quolibet die post viginti dies quemlibet terminorum predictorum immediate sequentes . ego et heredes mei et assignati ad dimidiad marcam nomine pene in vtilitatem fabrice Ecclesie predictorum Fratrum conuertendam maneamus efficaciter obligati Et si contingat quod absit quod dicte terre mee de Fynlawstoune hereditarie cum heredibus meis non remanserint / volo et ordino quod ego et heredes mei et terre mee de Ranferly a predictis onere obligacione et pena simus et

sint imperpetuum exclusi pariter et soluti / Ac eciam Fratres predicti a promissione prefata de celebracione predictarum missarum et anniuersario faciendo erunt relaxati exonerati ac imperpetuum liberati In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum apud Glasgu xx^{mo}. die mensis Marcij anno Domini m^{mo} · quadringentesimo quinquagesimo

Carta ducisse de Albania / de terris de Balagane /

29. **O**mnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Isabella ducissa de Albania et comitissa de Lenox Salutem in Domino sempiternam . Noueritis nos cum consensu et assensu dilectissime sororis nostre germane Margarete uxoris quondam domini de Rusky . dedisse et caritatis intuitu concessisse . et hac presenti carta nostra pro perpetuo confirmasse . ad honorem et laudem Dei Omnipotentis et gloriose matris sue Beate Marie semper Virginis Sancti Michaelis Archangeli Sancti Dominici et Omnium Sanctorum . dilectis fratribus nostris Joanni de Govane Priori domus Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu conuentui ejusdem et suis successoribus qui pro tempore fuerint / pro salute anime nostre et pro salute quondam recolende memorie dilectissimi sponsi nostri domini Murdaci domini ducis Albanie necnon pro animabus quondam domini Duncani comitis de Lenox prgenitoris nostri / et pro animabus Walteri Jacobi et Alexandri quondam filiorum nostrorum / et pro salute omnium fidelium defunctorum et pro anima pape / pro nobis et supradictis Murdaco Duncano Waltero Jacobo Alejandro et pro animabus antecessorum et successorum nostrorum cum piis precibus et orationibus per predictos Priorem conuentum et suos successores annuatim celebrandis et fiendis . Totas terras nostras de Balagane jacentes infra parochiam de Kilmarnock et vicecomitatum nostrum de Lenox . Tenendas et habendas dictas terras de Balagan cum pertinentiis predictis Priori conuentui et suis successoribus qui pro tempore fuerint de nobis et heredibus nostris pro perpetuo in puram et perpetuam elemosynam per rectas metas suas et diuisas in moris et maresiis pratis pascuis boscis planis

viis semitis aquis stagnis molendinis et multuris venationibus piscationibus petariis turbariis bludwyttis herezeldis cum curiis et earum exitibus / et cum omnibus aliis libertatibus commoditatibus aysiamentis et justis suis pertinentiis quibuscunque tam non nominatis quam nominatis tam subitus terra quam supra terram tam procul quam prope cum libero introitu et exitu et cum communī pastura ejusdem . Reddendo inde annuatim predicti Prior conuentus et sui successores qui pro tempore fuerint nobis heredibus antecessoribus et successoribus nostris suas spirituales preces et orationes vnacum anniuersario annuatim ut supra dictum est / pro omnibus aliis seruiciis exactionibus seu demandis que de dictis terris exigi poterunt aliquiditer seu requiri . In eujus rei testimonium sigillum nostrum vnacum sigillo dilectissime sororis nostre supradicte presentibus sunt appensa apud manerium nostrum de Inchmyryne xvij die mensis Maij anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo primo . Presentibus Murdaco Senescalli de Albania milite / Arthuro Senescalli de Albania / Roberto Senescalli de Albania scutiferis / Alexandro Sandelandis Donaldo Hugonis Donaldo clero cum multis aliis

Carta xx solidorum de firmis de Incheruerusk per dominum Duncanum le Cambell de Lochaw

30. **O**mniibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Duncanus le Cambell miles dominus de Lochaw Salutem in Domino sempiternam Non eritis nos dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra imperpetuum confirmasse Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgu / in liberam puram et perpetuam elimosinam ad reparacionem et sustencionem edificiorum suorum siue ad ornamenta ecclesiastica reparanda siue ad quoscunque alias pios vsus ad Dei cultum imperpetuum pertinentes / viginti solidos vvisualis monete regni Scocie annuatim de firmis terrarum de Incheruerusk jacentium infra dominium de Cowale iuxta lacum nostrum de Lochayk Quamquidem terram volumus esse dictis Fratribus vel eorum procuratori seu procuratoribus quo ad hec imperpetuum obligatam ad duos anni terminos medietatem

videlicet ad nundinas Glasguenses et aliam medietatem ad Festum Sancti Martini in yempme immediate sequens primo termino incipiente anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimoprimo ad nundinas supradictas Ad quorum viginti solidorum solucionem singulis annis et terminis memoratis me et meos heredes obligo per presentes Subiens me et heredes meos eciam quo ad hec iurisdiccioni et cohercioni reuerendi in Xpo patris ac domini Domini Georgei Lawedir Episcopi Ergadiensis moderni ac suorum successorum et eorundem officialium qui pro tempore fuerint vt ipsi vel eorum alter qui super hoc fuerit requisitus possint vel possit me et heredes meos compellere sola inspecione presencium vnicarum tantum monitione premissa ad obseruacionem et solucionem dicte pecunie dictis terminis persoluende per sentenciam excomunicacionis de die in diem in nostras personas promulgande Obligans nichilominus me et heredes meos ad soluendum fabrice Cathedralis Ecclesie Sancti Moloak in Ergadia vnam marcam bone et legalis monete regni Scocie et dimidiam marcam eiusdem monete ad fabricam et reparacionem Ecclesie Collegiate Sancti Mundi in Cowalle quocienscunque in solucione dicte pecunie singulis annis et terminis suis in toto vel in parte defecero seu heredes mei quod absit defecerint in futurum presenti nichilominus scripto in suo robore duraturo Et ad maiorem securitatem ac perpetuam confirmationem huiusmodi donacionis et obligacionis sigillum nostrum vna cum sigillo dicti reuerendi patris Georgei Lawedir Episcopi Ergadiensis antedicti presentibus est appensum Apud Ecclesiam Collegiatam Sancti Mundi in Cowalle vicesimoseptimo die mensis Septembbris Anno Dominj millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimoprimo etc .

Carta annuorum reddituum duodecim mercarum per Dauid Cadyoch precentorem Glasguensem .

31. **O**mnibus hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Dauid de Cadioch precentor ecclesie Glasguensis . Salutem in Domino sempiternam . Sciatis me resignasse ac pure et simpliciter sursum reddidisse in manibus discreti viri

Johannis de Hawyk eo tempore balliui burgi et ciuitatis de Glasgu statum hereditarium duodecim marcarum per Priorem domus Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu qui pro tempore fuerit leuandarum de diuersis terris et tenementis . jacentibus infra dictam ciuitatem Glasguensem . videlicet . De orto Johannis Hyne jacente in le Muthall Croft inter terram quam nunc inhabitat Johannes de Camera ex parte occidentali et ortum Petri de Pollok ex parte orientali octo solidos primi annui redditus . Item de dicto orto Petri de Pollok quatuor solidos . Item de tenemento Johannis Hyne jacente ex parte australi Vici Beate Tenaw inter terram heredum Andree de Llangsyde ex parte orientali et terram Dauidis Hyne ex parte occidentali septem solidos et octo denarios . Item de dicto tenemento Dauidys Hyne decem solidos . Item de tenemento quondam Johannis Rose jacente inter predictum tenementum Danidys Hyne ex parte orientali et terram quam nunc inhabitat Johannes de Camera duos solidos et quatuor denarios primi annui redditus . Item de vno orto siue ortulo quem nunc inhabitat Wyllelmus Oglach jacente ex parte australi dicti vici inter terram Thome Spere ex parte orientali et terram domini Abbatis de Melros ex parte occidentali duodecim denarios . Item de vna roda siue perticata terre jacente ex parte boriali dicti vici inter terram Jacobi Hwntare ex parte occidentali et terram Mathei Steuart ex parte orientali duos solidos primi annui redditus . Item de tenemento Roberti Yhwngi jacente in dicto vico inter terram Wyllelmi Goldsmith ex parte occidentali et terram Roberti Ker ex parte orientali duos solidos . Item de dicto tenemento Roberti Ker septem solidos . Item de tenemento domini de Howston jacente ex parte boriali V[ici] Furcarum inter terram dicti domini de Howston ex parte occidentali et terram Henrici Michaelis ex parte orientali quatuor solidos primi annui redditus . Item de te[nemento] Wyllelmi Broustar jacente ex parte australi dicti vici inter terram magistri Roberti de Mentheth ex parte occidentali et terram Wyllelmi Dicson ex parte orientali duos solidos primi annui redditus . Item de duabus rodis siue perticatis terre jacentibus ex parte occidentali Vici Fullonum inter terram Petri de Pollok ex parte boriali et terram Johannis Stephani ex parte australi decem solidos . Item de vno tenemento jacente in dicto vico inter predi-

tam terram Petri de Pollok ex parte australi et terram Jacobi Huchonsone ex parte boriali tres solidos . Item de dicto tenemento Jacobi Huchonson tres solidos . Item de tenemento Thome Law jacente in dicto vico inter terram Thome Wan ex parte australi et terram quondam Andree Rabourn ex parte boriali duodecim solidos . Item de tenemento quondam Johannis Rose jacente in dicto vico inter terram Johannis Steuart ex parte australi et terram quondam Johannis Coulson ex parte boriali viginti quatuor solidos . Item de tenemento Ja[co]bi jacente ex parte occidentali Vie Regie [ex]tendentis ab [ecclesi]a Cathederali G[lasguensi ad] Crueem Fori eiusdem inter terram Luci Yhwng ex parte australi et terram s H . rn e[x] parte boriali octo [d]en[ari]os . Item de dicto tenemento Johannis duos solidos . Item de tenemento Patricij Roberti jacente in dicta via inter terram Emmote de Kyngorn ex parte australi et terram Archebaldi de Craufurd ex parte boriali duos solidos . Item de tenemento Johannis de Carnis jacente ex parte orientali dicte vie inter terram Domini Thome de . . . thurbe capellani ex parte australi et terram Dauid Smyth ex parte boriali duos solidos . Item de dicto tenemento Dauid Smyth quatuor solidos . Item de tenemento Johannis Mure jacente in dicto vico inter predictam terram Dauidis Smyth ex parte australi et terram quondam Thome Brown ex parte boriali duos solidos . Item de tenemento quondam Donaldi Coke jacente ex parte orientali dicte vie inter terram heredum Johannis de Robertown ex parte boriali et terram Gilberti Ade ex parte australi duos solidos . Item de tenemento quondam Walteri Wan jacente ex parte occidentali dicte vie inter terram Domini Johannis de Mousfald ex parte australi et terram Jacobi Glouer ex parte boriali tres solidos . Item de tenemento Wyllelmi Dwn jacente ex parte occidentali dicte vie inter terram dicti Wyllelmi ex parte australi et terram Johannis Purdome ex parte boriali sexdecim solidos . Item de dicto tenemento Johannis Pwrdome quinque solidos . Item de tenemento Johannis Masown jacente ex parte australi vici de le Dreggat inter terram domini de Howstown ex parte occidentali et terram quam nunc inhabitat Archidiaconus Glasguensis ex parte orientali duodecim solidos . Item de tenemento Stephani Denby jacente ex parte occidentali

Vie Regie extendentis ab Ecclesia Cathederali Glasguensi vsque ad Crucem Fori eiusdem inter le Mwnkyshouse wlgariter nuncupatum ex parte boriali et ortum Pauli Johannis ex parte australi octo solidos . Qui quidem balliuus antedictus sasinam et corporalem possessionem dictorum annuorum reddituum pure et simpliciter dedit et assignauit per denarium in manu vt moris est burgorum religioso viro Johanni de Govane Priori domus Fratrum Predicotorum de Glasgu nomine conuentus eiusdem et successorum suorum pro sustentacione commodo et utilitate vnius capellanie in augmentum cultus diuini apud altare Beate Marie Virginis in Ecclesia dictorum Fratrum Predicotorum de Glasgu perpetuis futuris temporibus pro anima ipsius magistri Dauid . et pro animabus aliorum in eiusdem capellanie fundacione contentorum . seruiture et diuina celebrature . In quorum omnium et singulorum testimonium sigillum commune burgi et ciuitatis de Glasgu ad instanciam predicti magistri Dauid presentibus est appensum in plana curia . in Pretorio Glasguensi . decimo die mensis Maij . anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo quarto . Presentibus Johanne Steuart preposito Glasguensi . Wyllelmo Dwn . Johanne de Hawyk balliuis . Georgio de Murhouse Petro de Pollok Wyllelmo de Ottyrburn Johanne de Schaw Johanne de Hall et Henrico Michaelis scriba curie Glasguensis et notario cum multis alijs .

Indenturis betwyx ane honorabill man Johne Steuart the first provest that wes in the cite of Glasgu on the ta part / and religiouse men the Priour and covent of the Freris Prechouris of the samyn cite on the tothir part /

32. **T**his indentur mad at Glasgw the xvij day of the moneth of December in the yher of our Lord a thousand fourhwendreth fyfty and four yheris propertis and beiris wytnes that it is appoyntit and accordit be twyx an honorabill mane Johne Steuart the first provest that was in the cite of Glasgw on the ta part / and discreyt religiouse men Frer Johne of Govan Priour of the Freris of Glasgu and the covent off the samyn on the

tothir part / in fourm and maner as eftyr folowis / that is to say / at the
 saide Johne Steuart hasse gyffin and grawntyde and fra hym and hys ayris
 for euirmar analyit wnto the saidis Priour covent and thair successouris a
 tenement with the appurtenance lyand within the said burgh and cite of
 Glasgu on the west half of the Kyngis streyt the qwhylk is callit the
 Walcargat / betwyx the landis of the saydis Freris Prechouris on the ta
 part and the landis of Johne Olyfawntys on the south part on the tothir /
 with the tayle strekand to the yhard of Johne of Bracanryggis on the west
 part of the said tenement and lyand north tyll a house of the said John of
 Bracanryge / and strekand sowth wn to the stentyng of a yhard of the said
 John of Bracanryggis Item of a ryge lyand in the Palyhard croft be twyx
 the landis of sum tym Johne of Chameris on the west part and the est part
 Item of ten schylling of annuell rent of a tenement lyand in the Kyngis
 streyte at strekis fra the Cathederale Kyrke of Glasgu wn tyll the Mercat
 Cors of the samyn on the west half of the said streyt be twyx the landis
 of Patown Masownis on the north part and the landis of Patryk Robyn-
 sonis on the south part / of the qwhylk landis and annuell rentis the said
 Johne Steuart gafe and gert gyff herytabyll stait as of the fee the said
 Johne Steuart broucand the franktenement and the profitis of the said
 landis and annuelyis for hys tym / exceppand at the saidis Priour covent
 and thair successouris soll haff yherly of the said tenement lyand in the
 Walcargat sex penjis and othir sex penjis yherly of the said ten schylling
 of annuell in name of possessiowne / For the qwhylk tenement ryge and
 annuell the saydis Priour covent thair successouris qwha that happynis for
 the tyme soll do and ger do perpetualy / on ilke Fryday of the yber aftir at
 the covent messe be done / at Sant Katrinis altar within the sayde kyrke a
 messe for the said Johne Steuartis saule hys elderis saulys and all Crystyn
 saulys / and at the offertory of the messe the preces / that is to say De pro-
 fundis / tyll be said in presens of the pepyll / and alsna on the day of the
 discesse of the said Johne Steuart yherly tyll ger Sant Mwngouse bell be
 rwngin throw the town for the said Johnis sawle / with Placebo and Dirige
 tyll be songin in the quer and a messe with not / and ilke conventuale
 Frer tyll say a messe for the said Johnis saule at the said alter of Sant

Katryne / and the Priour qwha that happynis for the tym sall giff ilke Frer the said day that sayis messe sex penyis and a galown of the best sale ale of the town the samyn day to the coventis collaciown And also the saidis Priour and covent hasse gyffin and grawntyde thair leyfe tholyng and gud wyll to the said Johne Stewart hys wyff ayris and successouris tyll thair bodyis and banys tyll be sepulturyt at the north end of the said alter of Sant Katryne / and tyll mak a pend as he or thai lykis at the said north end / And for the mar sekynes at all thir thyngis befor wretyn sall be completyt fulfyllyt and done / to the part of thir indenturis remaynand with the said Priour and covent the sayde Johne Steuart hasse set to hys seele togyddyr with the comown seele of Glasgu at the instance of the said John Steuart / and to the part of thir indenturis remaynand with the said John Steuart the comown scele of the coventis is to hwngine day yher and place befor wretyn beand wytnes Johne Macmnan balyhe Johne of Schaw Johne Red Wyll Dicson Johne of Raburn Jamy Steuart Rob Wyly / Rob of Fausyde and Wylly Jaksone sergiandis with othir mony

Confirmacio carte quondam Guyllascop Maclachlane per Donaldum Mac-lachlane dominum de Ardlawan .

33. **O**mibus . hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Donaldus Maclachlane dominus de Ardlawan salutem in Domino sempiternam . Sciat me quamdam cartam quondam recolende memorie Guyllascop Maclachlane antecessoris mei in pergamino scriptam sigillo sno sigillatam visam lectam inspectam et diligenter examinatam non rasam non abolitam non eaneillatam nec in aliqua sui parte viciatam ad plenum intellexisse sub hac forma . . OMNIBUS has litteras visuris vel audituris Guyllascop Maclachlane in Argadia salutem . Noueritis [etc. ut supra, no. 9. pagg. 152, 153.] . . QUAMQUIDEM cartam siue scriptum donacionem et concessionem in eadem contentas in omnibus punctis suis et articulis condicionibus ac modis et circumstancijs suis quibuscumque forma pariter et effectu in omnibus et per omnia approbo et ratifico et pro me et heredibus meis vt premissum est imperpetuum con-

firmo . In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum apud Glasgu . xvij . die mensis Julij . Anno Domini millesimo quadragesimo quinquagesimo sexto . In presencia nobilium et honorabilium virorum videlicet Johannis Lawmwnd balliui de Cowale Duncani Gilberti domini de Achingarth Macolmi Dowgalli Johannis Gorum Mactawys Johannis Steuart prepositi de Glasgu Wyllelmi de Ottirburn balliui de Glasgu Dauid Hyne Johannis Macmulan burgensem de Glasgu cum multis alijs .

Carta sex solidorum et octo denariorum annuj redditus per Donaldum Maklachlane .

34. **O**mibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris . Donaldus Maclachlane dominus de Ardlawan Salutem Noueritis me dedisse concessisse et hoc presenti scripto pro toto tempore vite mee confirmasse Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgu in puram et piam climosinam pro suis meritis et suffragijs ordinis pro me et antecessoribus meis per ipsos fiendis sex solidos et octo denarios anni redditus de firmis denariate terre mee de Kylbryde iuxta castrum meum de Castellachlan per predictos Fratres vel suos procuratores annuatim ad duos anni terminos videlicet ad Festa Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in yeme leuandos et percipiendos In cuius rei testimonium sigillum meum presentibus est appensum apud Glasgu . xvij . die mensis Julij Anno Domini millesimo cccc^{mo} . quinquagesimo sexto

Transsumptum carte confirmationis Donaldi Maklachlane de annuis redditibus in Argadia

35. **I**n nomine Domini amen Copia et exemplar ad modum transsumpti eiusdem carte sigillate sigillo vt aparuit honorabilis viri Donaldi Maklauchiane dominj de Castallachlan . michique notario publico infrascripto per reuerendum in Xpo patrem et dominum Georgeum apostolice sedis gracia

Episcopum Ergadiensem pro huiusmodi copia et transsumpto habendis presentate in testium subscriptorum presencia / anno Domini millesimo eccc quinquagesimo sexto Indiceione iiii pontificatus sanctissimi dominij nostri Calisti pape tercij anno tercio / sane integre et in nulla sui parte suspecte set omni prorsus vicio carentis et suspicione . sequitur in hec verba . . OMNIBUS hanc cartam visuris vel audituris Donaldus Maklachlan dominus de Ardlachlan salutem in Domino sempiternam Noueritis me [etc. ut supra, no. 33. pagg. 178, 179.] . . SUPRASCRIPTE vero carte copiam petiit predictus reuerendus in Xpo pater et dominus Georgeus Dei gracia Episcopus Ergadiensis antedictus a me notario publico sibi fieri sub publico instrumento ad modum suprascriptum . Acta erant hec apud Renfrew in domo habitacionis domini Willelmi Broune capellani perpetui Sancti Thome Martiris anno mensis die Indicione [pontifica]tu prescriptis / Presentibus ibidem honorabilibus viris magistro Johanne Cambell rectore de Kilmartyn Fratre Johanne de Govane Priore de Glasgu domino Willelmo Bykatone vicario de Lochgoyll magistro Nicolao Bully et domino Willelmo Broune capellanis Patricio de Crag et Adam Thyn cum alijs varijs testibus ad premissa requisitis

Et ego Jacobus Lermouth vicarius de Renfrew Glasguensis dyocesis publicus auctoritate Imperiali notarius [etc. in forma communi.]

Instrumentum annui redditus decem solidorum de tenemento Thome Kerd

36. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN . Per hoc instrumentum pateat eidenter quod anno ab incarnatione Domini m° . eccc^{mo} . Sexagesimo Octauo . mensis vero Aprilis die vicesima . In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constituti honorabiles et prouidj virj Johannes Steuart prepositus burgi et ciuitatis de Glasgu Johannes Makmilane et Johannes Roberti balliu ac eciam tota communitas dicte ciuitatis . vnamini consensu et assensu vnacum expresso consensu et assensu

religiosi viri Fratris Johannis Mure tunc temporis Prioris Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu ac eciā totius conuentus huiusmodi loci / neenon de expresso mandato et speciali consensu ut asseruerunt reuerendj in Christo patris ac domini Domini Andree Dei et apostolice sedis gracia Episcopi Glasguensis / vtilitate uero eorundem prius pensata jurisperitorum communicato concilio matura deliberacione prehabita / assedauerunt et ad feodjfirmam dimiserunt duas rodas terre jacentes contigue in Magno Vico extende[n]te ab Ecclesia Cathedrali Glasguensi usque ad Crucem Forj ex parte orientali eiusdem super muros anteriores et occidentales dictorum Fratrum inter terras Johannis Rankin fabri ex parte australi / et terras tunc temporis minime assedatas ex parte boriali / prouido viro Thome Kerd burgensi eiusdem . Tenendas et habendas predictas duas rodas terre cum omnibus commoditatibus et pertinenciis suis dicto Thome Kerd et Mergrete sponse sue neenon eorum diucius viuenti heredibus suis et suis assignatis in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum / adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace sicut predicta communitas ciuitatis Glasguensis vel aliquis predecessorum suorum liberius quiecius melius et honorificentius tenuit seu possedit . Reddendo inde annuatim dictis Priorj et Fratribus eiusdem loci neenon eorum successoribus qui pro tempore fuerint decem solidos usualis monete Scocie ad duos anni terminos consuetos scilicet Festa Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in yeme per equales porciones vnacuu firma burgali dicto Episcopo Glasguensi debita ut moris est et consueta . Et post decessum dictorum Thome Kerd et Mergrete sponse sue heredes sui et sui assignatj soluent annuatim predictis Fratribus qui pro tempore fuerint pro dictis duabus rodis tresdecem solidos et quatuor denarios ad terminos consuetos ut predictum est . Insuper vero dicti Thomas et Mergreta fuerunt pro se heredibus suis et suis assignatis firmiter et fideliter obligati quod non alienabunt dictas duas rodas terre in parte uel in toto nec ipsas ad ampliorem annum redditum constringerent sine expresso consensu et assensu dictorum communitatis et Fratrum Predicatorum neenon successorum eorundem qui pro tempore fuerint prius petitis et obtentis . Quarum duarum rodarum saisinam hereditariam Johannes Stewart prepositus antedictus dictis Thome Kerd et Mergrete sponse sue

et eorum diucius viuenti secundum formam et conditionem hujusmodi instrumenti per terram et lapides tradidit . Super quibus dictus Thomas Kerd petiit a me notario publico subscripto sibi fieri publicum instrumentum . Acta erant in ciuitate Glasguensi presentibus ibidem prouidis viris Jacobo Stewart Willelmo Stewart Willelmo Dun Andrea Scowgale Jacobo Henrici Joanni de Hawik Ricardo Fauconer Willelmo Kneland Thoma Scougale et Jacobo Litstar serjando cum multis aliis burgensibus de Glasgv testibus / Johanne Michaelis presbitero Glasguensis dioecesis notario publico .

Instrumentum sex solidorum et viij denariorum de duabus rodis terrarum per Willelmum Jaksone et Megotam Jaksone .

37. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimocccc lxviii^o die uero Marciui xxvii^a mensis Julii In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus religiosus vir Frater Iohannes Mure Prior domus Fratrum Predicatorum situate infra ciuitatem Glasguensem eum expresso consensu et assensu conuentus eiusdem assedauit et ad feodi firmam dimisit . necon pro perpetno a se et suis successoribus alienauit . duas rodas terre mensurandas ut moris est burgorum in longitudine eum latitudine ad huiusmodi edificium respondentे jacentes in dicta einitate Glasguensi in venella wlgariter vocata le Freir Wynd in orto dictorum Fratrum occidentali vo . . . to computante et inchoante a gabulo occidentali parietis lapidei in predicta venella . Willelmo Jaksoune burgensi et Megote Jaksone sue uxori Tenendas et habendas predictas duas rodas terre eum omnibus commoditatibus et aisiamentis suis quibusunque dietis Willelmo Jakson et Megote heredibus suis et suis assignatis a dictis Priore et conuentu nec non suis successoribus qui pro tempore fuerint in feodo et hereditate in perpetuum Reddendo inde annuatim ad duos anni terminos consuetos . scilicet . Festa Penticostes et Sancti Martini in yeme per equales porciones sex solidos et octo denarios vvisualis monete regnij Scocie dictis Priori et

conuentui et suis successoribus siue eorum assignatis qui pro tempore fuerint Quarum duarum rodarum Dauid Gluur burgensis ciuitatis et burgi de Glasgw balliis in hac parte specialiter deputatus per Priorem et conuentum predictos / dictis Willelmo et Megote tradidit sasinam per terram et lapides ut moris est burgoruin . Super quibus prefati Willelmus et Megota a me notario publico sibi fieri pecierunt publicum instrumentum Cuj instrumento ad maioris rei securitatem ad instanciam predicatorum Willelmi et Megote sigillum Johannis Mussilburch sacre thologie professoris ac vicarij generalis dicatorum Fratrum Predicatorum cum sigillo prefati Prioris et conuentus sunt appensa . Acta fuerunt hec in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi presentibus dicto Dauid Gluur in hac parte balliuo Roberto Fausyd Johanne Browstare Dauid Rat Willelmo Knok et Jacobo Cuthlar cum multis aliis testibus . Jacobo Knokkis presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico .

Assedacio pecie terre prope cimeterium Fratrum

IN DEI NOMINE Amen . Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnatione Domini m° . cccc° . septuagesimo mensis vero Marcii die vicesimo quarto / In mei notarij publici et subscriptorum testium presencia personaliter constitutus venerabilis et religiosus vir Frater Johannes Mur vicarius generalis Fratrum Predicatorum ordinis Sancti Dominici infra regnum Scocie / cum expressis consensu et assensu Fratris Willelmi Knokis tune Prioris loci et conuentus ciuitatis Glasguensis ac confratrum suorum in loco capitulari ejusdem congregatorum . assedauit et ad feodi firmam in perpetuum dimisit prouido viro Thome Kerd burgensi dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis heredibus suis et suis assignatis totam et integrum illam peciam terre jacentem prope Cimeterium / extendentem a domo prefati Thome ad edificia fundata videlicet a porta introitus Claustri loci predicti inter arbores vij tremulas et fraxinas ex boreali et media septa tendencia a dictis edificiis videlicet voltis ad fabri cam Johannis Rankyn ex australi partibus / prout jacet in longitudine

et latitudine eum omnibus commoditatibus et asiamentis quibuscunque . Reddendo inde annuatim tres solidos annui redditus ad duos terminos usuales videlicet Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in hyeme per equales portiones Priori et conuentui Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgou imperpetuum pro omni alio seruicio seculari seu demanda . Super quibus sic premissis peciit dietus Thomas Kerd per me notarium publicum infrascriptum sibi presens fieri instrumentum Cui instrumento predictus Vicarius Generalis sigillum sui officii in euidentius signum veritatis appendere promisit . Acta fuerunt hec in loco Fratrum Predicatorum presentibus prouidis et circumspectis viris Johanne Steuart preposito dicte ciuitatis Johanne Rankyne Rycardo Broustar juniore Roberto Faussyde Johanne Dunlop . Jacobo Lytstar Willelmo Quhyt de Govan et multis aliis testibus ad premissa vocatis pariter et rogatis

Et ego David Rede presbiter Glasguensis diocesis publicus auctoritatibus Imperiali et Regali notarius premissis assedationi et feodifirme dimissioni ceterisque omnibus et singulis dum sic ut premittitur agerentur dicerentur et fierent vnam prenominatis testibus presens fui / Ac insuper de mandato speciali dictorum Vicarii Prioris et conuentus saysine corporalis possessionis statusque hereditarii per Johan-nem Steuart prepositum Glasguensem balliuum eorundem ad hoc specialiter constitutum terre et lapidis dicte pecie terre ut premittitur ut moris est burgorum scilicet traditionem interfui / Eaque omnia et singula sic fieri vidi sciui et audiui [etc. *in forma communi.*]

Instrumentum quinque solidorum de vna roda terrarum pro Fynlaio Menteth

39. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN . Per hoc instrumentum pateat · quod anno ab incarnatione Dominij millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo primo mensis Maij die vero xxiiij . In mej notarij publicej et subscriptorum testium presencia personaliter constitutus · religiosus vir Frater Johannes Mure

Vicarius Generalis Fratrum Predicotorum ordinis Sancti Dominie infra regnum Scocie vilibet / constitutus ut premittitur / cum expresso consensu et assensu eciam religiosi viri Fratris Patricij Guvane Prioris domus et conuentus ciuitatis Glasguensis et Fratrum eiusdem ibidem tunc habitancium · assedauit et ad feodj firmam dimisit · necnon pro perpetuo a se et suis successoribus alienauit vnam rodam cum dimedia terrarum prout jacet in longitudine et latitudine in venella australi dictorum Fratrum / wlgariter nuncupata le Frere Wynde / inter terras seu tenementa Willeluij Jacsoun ex occidentalj et terras siue tenementum Johannis Yonge ex orientali partibus · Fynlao de Menteth latamo et eius vxorj Mergrete Lyt-stare et eorum diuicius viuenti et prolibus inter eosdem procreatis seu procreandis in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum · Tenendam et habendam predictam rodam cum dimedia cum omnibus suis iustis pertinencijs quibus-cunque dictis Finlao et Mergrete heredibus suis et assignatis · a dicto Vicario Priore et conuentu neconon suis successoribus qui pro tempore fuerint in feodo et hereditate vt premittitur imperpetuum · Reddendo inde annuatim ad duos annj terminos · Festa Pentecostes et Sanctj Martinj in yeme · per equales porciones quinque solidos monete regnj Scocie dictis Priorj et conuentu Glasguensibus et suis successoribus siue eorum assignatis quj pro tempore fuerint Cuius rode cum dimedia prouidus vir Johannes Spens eius Glasguensis balliuus in hac parte specialiter deputatus per dictos Priorem et conuentum dictis Finlao et Mergrete sponse sue eorum diuicius viuentj et prolibus inter eosdem procreatis seu procreandis · statum hereditarium per terre et lapidis ut moris est tradicionem tradidit · Super quibus dictus Finlaus a me notario publico infrascripto sibj fierj peciit publicum instrumentum · Acta fuerunt hec in dicta venella wlgariter nuncupata le Frere Wynde · Presentibus ibidem prouidis viris Adam Hommyl Willelmo Jacson Patricio Robynsoun Jacobo Cutclare ciuibus Glasguensibus · Gilberto Adesoun Roberto Gileristsoun et Thoma de Dunlope cum multis aliis testibus · Dauid Rede presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Obligacio Prioris et conuentus de Glasgw pro secunda missa pro anima
Mathej Stewart et prolium parentum / Pro decem mercis vvisualis monete
Scocie

Tuentie merkis out of Mathov Stewartis tenement in Drygatte

40. **B**e it kende till all mene be thir present lettris ws Freir Jhone Mure
Wecar Generall of the ordir of Prechouris ande the Diffinitouris of the
cheptour generall of the samyn ordir with consent ande assent of the Prior
of Glasgw and the conuente of the samyn . ande witht consent of all the
Prioris of the natioun tilbe bundyn ande oblist . ande be thir present
lettris bindis ande oblisys ws ande owr successouris perpetually in tymc till
cum till say a mess qwhilk salbe the secunde mess of the conuent betuix
sewine ande echt owris for the sawll of Mathow Stewart larde of Castel-
milk ande for the sawlis of his modir ande barnis that thar banis restis in
owr Place ande for the saull of his progenitouris and suceessouris ande for
all Cristine sawlis perpetualy tilbe done . he giffande to the forsaide Prior
ande conuent tene markis of annuall yerly for the sayinge of the saide
mes . Item we oblliss ws ande owr successouris quhen at ewir it plesis the
forsaide ayris of Mathow Stewart till fownde perpetualy till the forsaide
conuente of Glasgw . xx . markis of annuall yerly rent the forsaide mess
salbe changit fra a saide mess till a songyn mess witht noyt . In strinthis
and roboracion of this present obligacioun we Wecar Generall and Diffini-
touris till this present wryt we haif set to our selis the viij day of June
eftir our cheptour generall the yeir of God a thousande fourhundreth
sewinte and thre yeiris

Instrumentum sex solidorum et viij denariorum annuj redditus de tene-
mento in le Blak Freir Wynd per Willelmum Jaksoun et Megotam Jaksoun
eius sponsam

41. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN Per hoc instrumentum pateat Quod anno ab incarnacione Dominj millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo tercio mensis vero Junij die nona . In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus Willelmus Jaesone burgensis de Glasgw vnacum consensu Margarete sue spouse sursum reddidit pureque et simpliciter resignauit per fustem et baculum quo ad feodum in manibus prouidi viri Johannis Spens burgensis de Glasgw / balliu ad infrascripta per honorabilem virum Patricium Priorem Fratrum de Glasgw cum consensu diuersorum Fratrum eiusdem loci ibidem presencium personaliter deputati et constituti / quoddam suum tenementum cum pertinencijs ex suo conquestu obtentum jacens in Vico Fratrum ex parte boriali ciudem inter tenementa Jacobi Henrisone ex parte occidentali et Finlai de Menteth ex parte orientali / reseruando sibi Willelmo et sue spouse ac eorum diutius viuenti liberum tenementum eiusdem pro toto tempore vite eorum Quam quidem resignacionem dictus balliuus nomine dictorum Prioris et Fratrum ibidem presencium et consensu acceptauit Cuius quidem tenimenti cum pertinencijs statum hereditarium prefatus Willelmus Jaesoun cum expresso consensu dicte sue spouse / per predictum balliuum cum ratificatione dictorum Prioris et Fratrum / Megote Jaesoun filie ipsius Willelmi heredibus suis de legitimo thoro procreandis / quibus forte deficientibus reuertendo idem tenementum ad heredes eiusdem Willelmi / per terram massam et lapides ut moris est tradidit / reseruatis tamen dicto Willelmo et sue spouse ac eorum diuiciis viuenti libero tenemento et vsu fructuum eiusdem Soluendo inde dictis Priori Fratrum de Glasgw qui pro tempore fuerit et eiusdem loci conuentu sex solidos et octo denarios annui redditus secundum formam evidenciarum alias desuper confectarum . Super quibus prefata Megota filia dicti Willelmi a me notario publico sibj fieri petijt publicum instrumentum . Cui quidem instrumento ad maiorem

securitatem ac premissorum roboris firmitatem predicti Willelmus et Megota eius filia sigillum commune dictorum Prioris et conuentus vnamcum sigillo venerabilis et religiosi viri Fratris Johannis Mure Vicarij Generalis tocius ordinis Fratrum Predicotorum infra regnum Scocie cum instancia apponi procurarunt / Acta fuerunt hec in ciuitate Glasguensi apud fundum dicti tenementi presentibus ibidem prefatis domino Priore ac Johanne Spens balliuo neonon Henrico Jacsoun Priore Fratrum de Cowpyr et Hugone Jacsoun Fratribus dicti ordinis · Finlaio de Menteth Thoma Scowgall · Jacobo Coutlar Alano Caldwell Johanne Alansoun Thoma Bargille Macolmo Rannie et Willelmo Wilsoun cum diuersis aliis testibus · Johanne de Restoune presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico .

Instrumentum sex solidorum et viij denariorum annuj redditus de terris de Ardgartricht per Colinum Cambell loco Predicotorum de Glasgw donatorum

42. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnatione Dominj m° cccc° · lxxiiij^{to} · mensis uero Junij die viij^a · In mej notarij publicj et testimoniis subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus honorabilis vir Colinus Cambell dominus de Ormadale · non vj aut metu ductus nec errore lapsus sed sua mera et spontanea voluntate ex bona conscientia et intuitu caritatis [pensata] vtilitate anime sue parentum et benefactorum suorum predecessorum et successorum · pro suffragio diuinij seruicij et oracionum in Ecclesia Fratrum Predicotorum de Glasgu per circumspetum et religiosum virum Fratrem Patricium de Gowane Priorem eiusdem et conuentum neonon per suos successores quij pro tempore fuerint · ratione et causa firmitatis eorundem · dedit contulit et concessit sex solidos et octo denarios annuj redditus annuatim de terris suis de Ardgartricht jacentibus infra vicecomitatum de Cowale et terras vulgariter nuncupatas le Stroyne · Tenendos et habendos dictos sex solidos et octo denarios annuj redditus annuatim dictis Priorj et suo conuentui Fratrum Predicotorum neonon

eorum successoribus qui pro tempore fuerint de predictis terris suis de Ardgartricht in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum · ad duos annj terminos consuetos sicut Festa Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in yeme per equales porciones · adeo libere quiete plenarie integre honorifice bene et in pace sicut predictus Colinus uel aliquis predecessorum suorum liberius quiecius melius et honorificencius tenuit seu possedit Insuper vero prefatus Colinus firmiter se obligauit heredes suos executores et assignatos quoscunque varantizare dictum annum redditum vj solidorum et viij denariorum de dictis terris de Ardgartricht · et predictos Priorem et suum conuentum neconon suos successores qui pro tempore fuerint in eisdem inuestire et saisinam huiusmodi ut moris est tradere pro ratione et causa firmitatis mere deuocionis suprascripte in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum Super quibus prefatus Patricius de Gowane Prior antedictus peciit sibj fieri publicum instrumentum Cuj instrumento dictus Colinus pro maiori securitate premissorum suum concessit appendere sigillum Acta erant hec infra ciuitatem Glasguensem in domo mej stipulantis Presentibus ibidem prouidis viris Johanne Hynd balliuo Donaldo Makelachlane Alexandro Golfridj Patricio Swane Johanne de Schankis et Willelmo Hwnter de Dunlop cum multis aliis testibus · Johanne Michaelis presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Vendicio annuj redditus nouem solidorum et octo denariorum de temento Willelmi Jaksoun

43. **I**n nomine Dominj amen Tenore presentis instrumenti pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quadringentesimo septuagesimo sexto mensis vero Octobris die decimasexta In mej notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constituta Mergareta Jaksoun filia Willelmi Jaksone burgensis de Glasgow habens statum hereditarium eiusdam tenementj jacentis in ciuitate Glasguensi in Vico Fratrum Predicotorum infra venellam situati ex parte boriali eiusdem inter tenementa Jacobi Henrisoun ex parte occidental i et Finlai Mynteth ex parte orientali /

cum consensu dicti Willelmi sui patris habentis liberum tenementum eiusdem tenementi pro tempore vite sue / vendidit circumspecto viro magistro Johanni Restoune vicario de Dunlopp nouem solidos et octo denarios annuj redditus de dicto tenemento . Cuius quidem annuj redditus statum et saisinam hereditariam dicta Margareta cum consensu sui patris prefato magistro Johanni suis heredibus et assignatis tradidit et tradi fecit per le hesp et stapill ut moris est in burgo per Danielem Boware ballium in hac parte specialiter deputatum per Fratrem Patricium Guwane Priorem Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgwe / de cuius potestatis mandato et de consensu religiosi virj Fratris Johannis Mur Vicarij Generalis ordinis antedicti qui premissis interfuit michi notario subscripto sufficienter constabat . Acta fuerunt hec apud fundum dicti tenementi presentibus ibidem Johanne Burell Henrico Burell Roberto Brownswalde Johanne Sinclair Jacobo Henrisoun Roberto Gilcristoun et Waltero Patrieson testibus . Alano Graye presbitero Glasguensis dioecesis notario publico

Instrumentum annuj redditus xxx denariorum de tenemento juxta Portam exteriorem nostram

44. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnatione Dominij millesimo quadragesimo septuagesimo octauo mensis vero Junij die decima sexta In mej notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus religiosus vir Frater dominus Johannes Smyth Prior tunc temporis locj conuentualis Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu cum consensu tocius conuentus dictorum Fratrum ibidem personaliter presencium et existencium . vtilitate et commodo dietj locj et conuentus prius pensatis et consideratis juris peritorum communicato consilio matura deliberacione prehabita . assedauit et ad feodj firmam demisit totas et integras terras minime edificatas jacentes inter terras et tenementa magistri Robertj Forester ex parte borialj et Johannis Raburne ex parte australi . dicto magistro Roberto Forester heredibus suis et suis assignatis pro triginta denarijs annuj redditus visualis monete regnj Scocie dictis Priori et con-

uentuj neenon corum successoribus qui pro tempore fuerint ad duos annj terminos consuetos silicet Festa Penticostes et Sancti Martini in yeme per equales porciones annuatim imperpetuum soluendis Aeeiam dictus magister Robertus Forester firmiter promisit et fideliter fuit obligatus edificare et construere vnam portam et introitum subtus suan edificacionem competenter et sufficientem in suo introitu et exitu ad Ecclesiam dictorum Fratrum secundum visum virorum circumspectorum eum fenistra ad ymaginem Beate Marie Virginis ad benefacitum dictorum Prioris et conuentus inibi colloquandam Insuper vero edificacio et constructio supra dictam portam continebit equalem latitudinem sicut tenementum ipsius magistri Robertj Forester continet in constructionem eiusdem Cuius quidem terre sient jaeet in longitudine et latitudine cum omnibus commoditatibus asiamenti ac justis suis pertinencijs quibuscunque dicta porta dictis Priori et suo conuentu neenon omnibus aliis Xpi fidelibus pro communi introitu et exitu vt dictum est congruenter et placenter edifieata perimpta et conseruata vt premissum est predictus Johannes Snyth Prior tradidit dicto magistro Roberto Forester statum et sainsam earundem terrarum heredibus suis et suis assignatis in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum per Jacobum Stewart tunc temporis vnum balliuorum ciuitatis prediecte Super quibus dictus magister Robertus preeiit a me notario publico subscripto sibj fieri publicum instrumentum Cui instrumento dictus magister Robertus commune sigillum diete ciuitatis Glasguensis vnaecum sigillo dictorum Prioris et conuentus Fratrum predicatorum pro maiore securitate premissorum pro perpetuo remansurum apponi cum instancea procurauit Acta erant hec super solum dictarum terrarum Presentibus ibidem Johanne Stewart preposito Johanne Robertj balliuo Georgio Hugonis Thoma de Menteith Archibaldo Herbertj Archibaldo Witschaw Johanne Raburne Johanne Rankin fabro et Thoma Kerde cum multis alijs burgensibus et ciuibus de Glasgw testibus Johanne Michaelis presbitero Glasguensis dioecesis notario publico .

Carta donacionis viginti solidorum de chetis Comitis de Ergadia in Cowole

45. **O**mibus hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris nos Colinus comes Ergadie dominus Campebele et Lorne Salutem in Domino sempiternam Sciatis nos pro salute anime nostre et pro salute animarum omnium antecessorum nostrorum et successorum · ad honorem Dei Omnipotens et Beate Marie Virginis et Beati Johannis Euangeliste · deditse concessisse et per presentes damus et concedimus Priori et Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgw ibidem Deo seruientibus et diuina celebrantibus · pro toto tempore vite nostre · viginti solidos visualis monete regni Scocie in puram elimosinam Soluendis eisdem Priori et Fratribus seu eorum procuratoribus pluribus aut vni dictis viginti solidis de chetis nostris a nostro camerario de Cowole ad duos anni terminos mediocriter videlicet ad Festum Pentecostes et Sancti Martini in hyeme · termino priume solucionis incipiente in Festo Sancti Martini post datam presencium · Datum sub nostro sigillo apud Kylmun octauo die mensis Junij anno Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octogesimo primo Coram hijs testibus videlicet honorabili et potenti domino Domino Mungumry Archibaldo Campbel nostro filio et herede Johanne Lawmanson de Inueryn Colino Campbel de Ormadyle Iwaro Campbele de Strauchin cum multis alijs etc

Tenementum dominj Joannis Cadder in quo nunc habitat Joannes Galbrayth · annuatim decem solidi annuj redditus

46. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN · Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno Domine incarnacionis millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo primo mensis uero Septembbris die decimo In mej notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus · circumspectus vir dominus Johannes Cadder · ex sua mera et spontanea voluntate et eius ut asseruit anime pensata salute et vtilitate pro perpetuo a se suisque heredibus et assignatis tradidit et alienauit discreto viro Fratrj Andree Cunyngham

Priori Fratrum Predicotorum de Glasgw . suisque successoribus loco et conuentuj huinsmodi Fratrum Predicatoruri . suum tenementum cum pertinencijs jacens ex parte orientali Magnj Vici extendentis ab Ecclesia Cathedrali Glasguensi vsque Crucem Foralem eiusdem inter tenementum tunc inhabitatum per Patricium Greynlefe ex parte occidentali et tenementum Jonete Gilmor ex parte orientali / Tenendum et habendum ipsi Priori suisque successoribus et dicto loco siue conuentuj in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum / Reddendo inde annuatim annuos redditus et firmas burgales solitos et consuetos . Quiquidem dominus Prior pro se et successoribus suis . pro huiusmodi tenemento sibi et successoribus suis dato et concessio in puram et perpetuam elimosinam . obligatur omni anno perpetuis futuris temporibus celebrari facere pro ipso domino Johanne vnum trigentale missarum ac sibi assignare durante sua vita vnum annum redditum quinque solidorum Et omni anno postquam ipse dominus Johannes viam vniuerse carnis fuerit ingressus . ipse Prior et suj successores facient campaniam Sancti Kentigernj pre villa Glasguensi pulsarj et celerabunt pro anima sua / Placebo et Dirige / cum obsequiis mortuorum . et in crastino quilibet conuentualium dispositus celebrabit missam pro anima sua . Cuiusquidem tenementj cum pertinencijs ipse dominus Johannes statum hereditarium et saisinam per eum prius habitos a se heredibus suis et assignatis in manu honorabilis viri Georgij Hugonis vniusque balliuorum burgi Glasguensis per terre et lapidis tradicionem sursum tradidit et resignauit Qua igitur resignacione facta ipse balliuus ipsius tenementj cum suis vniuersis pertinenciis statum hereditarium et saisinam sibi domino Priorj suisque successoribus Prioribus et ipsi loco et conuentuj pro perpetuo tradidit et assignauit per terre et lapidis tradicionem Insuper paulo postmodo eisdem die et presentibus ipse dominus Prior ad vnum tenementum jacens ex parte occidentali Magnj Vici inter tenementum Roberti Hugonis ex parte vna et Jacobi Molendinarij ex parte alia / cum ipsis balliuo et domino Johanne accedens / assignauit sibi domino Johanni pro toto tempore sue vite quinque solidos annui redditus et assignari fecit per ipsum balliuum per lehesp et stapill . sic quod post obitum ipsius domini Johannis fiet sibi Priorj et suis successoribus ad huiusmodi annum redditum regressus Super

quibus ipse dominus Prior a me notario publico peciit sibi fierj instrumentum Acta erant hec super sola dictorum tenementorum . Presentibus ibidem domino Willelmo Blare notario publico domino Alexandro Menteth capellano Johanne Forsyth Bertholomeo Renfrew Johanne Nutsyll et Willelmo Stewart cum multis aliis testibus . Dauid Cunynghame arcium magistro presbiteroque Glasguensi notario publico .

Instrumentum annuj redditus sex solidorum et viij denariorum per Johannem Hynd ciuem Glasgueusem

47. In Dei nomine amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo tercio mensis Decembri die uero nono In mej notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus prouidus vir Johannes Hynde ciuis Glasguensis cum expressis consensu et assensu Mergrete Rosse sponse sue neenon Cristine Hynde et Mergrete Hynde filiarum et heredum dictorum Johannis et Mergrete / pro salute anime sue vxoris filiarum et successorum eorundem / legauit dedit et assignauit venerabilibus et religiosis viris Fratrj Dauid Crage Priorj Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore / loco et conuentu eiusdem pro vno obitu annuatim per Priorem et conuentum eiusdem celebrando in Ecclesia Fratrum Predicatorum ut premittitur / sex solidos et octo denarios annuj redditus visualis monete regni Scocie leuandos annuatim et percipiendos per prefatos Priorem et conuentum seu eorundem procuratorem de vno tenemento suo jacente in vico Sancte Tenew ex parte australi eiusdem inter tenementa Johannis Schaw ex orientali et Willelmi Browne tegulatoris ex occidentali perpetuis futuris temporibus Ad cuiusquidem statum hereditarium annuj redditus predicti dandum dictis Priori et conuentui ut prefertur dicti Johannes Hynde Mergreta Cristina et Mergreta constituerunt prouidos viros Alexandrum Browne et Thomam Rob ciues Glasguenses suos procuratores . Qnibus sic peractis dictus Alexander Browne per ly hesp et staple et denarij tradicionem dictos sex solidos et octo denarios annuj redditus in manibus

venerabilis viri Johannis Schaw vnius balliuorum pro tempore ciuitatis Glasguensis resignauit Qua resignacione sic facta dictus ballius statum hereditarium dieti annuj redditus dicto Fratri Dauid Priori nomine loci et conuentus eiusdem tradidit nemine se ad hoc quomodolibet opponente . Super quibus omnibus et singulis dictus Frater Dauid Prior nomine loci et conuentus eiusdem a me notario publico subscripto sibi fieri peciit publicum instrumentum Acta erant hec super solum dicti tenementi presentibus ibidem nobili et prouidis viris magistro Waltero Kennedy rectore de Kilmory de Arane Patricio Crag Patricio Swane Thoma Rob Johanne Dalrympil Jacobo Widirspune Andrea Bourhil Johanne Nuttischil Johanne Makky et Andrea Barnache cum multis aliis testibus · Dauid Rede presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico .

Endenturis betuyx the Freris of Glasgw on the ta part and Robyne of Hall of the Fulbare on the tothir part for a mess at Sanct Katrynuys altare etc

48. **T**his endentoure maid at Glasgw the xxv day of the moneth of Junij the yere of Gode ane thowsand four hundreth achty and fyfe yehriss propertis and beris witness that it is appuntyt and finaly concordit betuyx discret personis / that is to say / Robyne of Hall of the Fulbare Jonet Steuart spous to the sayd Robert and ayre till vmquhyll ane worschipfull mann Johnne Stewart prowiste of Glasgw and Adam of Hall sone and aperand ayre to the saidis Robert and Jonet on the ta part / and discrete religiose menn Freyr Dauid Crage Prior of the Freris Predicatouris of Glasgw and the conuent of the samynne on the tothir part In forme and manere as eftyr follois / that is to say / that the saidis Roberte and Jonet his spous witht full and hayll consent and assent of the said Adam thair apperand ayre has geffynne and grantit and fra thame and thare ayris for euermore in pure and perpetuall almose to the saidis Prior conuente and thare successouris tuenty schillingis and foure pennys of anwell rente of thar land and temente wyth the pertinens lyand withtin the said burghe and cete off Glas-

gw on the weste halfe of the streyt the quhilke is callit the Walcare Gate betuix the landis of vmquhyll Andrew Turfhouss and now Johnne Steuart merchande on the northt parte on the ta part and the landis of Johnne Olyphant on the south part on the tothir part Item a rige of land lyand in the Palyarde Crofte betuyx the landis of sumtymme Johanne of Chalmer on the west part and the est part Item ten schillingis of anwell rente yherly to be payt of ane tenemente lyand in the Kingis strete at strekis fra the Cathedrall Kyrk of Glasgw on to the Mercat Cross of the sammyne of the west part of the said strete betuix the landis of vmquhyll Patoune Masoune on the north part and the landis of vmquhyll Patrik Robisoune on the south part Item tenne schillingis of annuell to be payt yerly of the landis of Jame Wyddirspwnnys Item to be payt of annuell thre schillingis of Murhouss landis of the Mylhyll yherly to the Prior and his successouris / of the quhilkeis rentis and ryggis the saidis Robert and Jonet his spous with full and haill consent and assent of the said Adame thar apperand ayere gart geyff hcrytable stayt seyssynge and possessioune as of annuell rentis be ane balyhe of the said burghe For the quhilkeis ryggis and anwell rentis to be brukkyt and payt to the saidis Prior conuente and successouris the sammyne Prior conuente and thar successouris quhilkeis happinns to be for the tymme sal do and gere do perpetualy on ylk Fryday of the yere betuyx ix houris and x at Sanct Katrinyns altare withtin the said Freyr Kyrk a mess for the saidis Johnne Stewarte sanll Elesabetbt Lyndissayis saull his spous and Robynne of Hallys saull and Jonet Stewartis saull his spouse and for thar elderis saulys successouris and all Cristynne saulys Item at the offertory of the mess the preses / that is to say the De Profundis / to be said in presens of the pepyll And alsua on the day of the deceese of the said Johnne Stewarte yherly to ger Sanct Mungowis bell be rungynne throw the toun for the said Jhonys saull with Placebo Dirige to be sungynne and a mess witht noyt / and ylk conuentuall Frere to say a mess for the said Jhonys saull And the Prior that happenns to be for the tymme sal geif ylk Frere the said day that says mess sex pennys and a galoun of gud ayll to thair collacion Item the saidis Prior and conuente sall yerly syng Placebo and Dirige

and mess for the saulys of the saidis Robert Jonet his spouss and Adam thar sonne and thair successouris witht ryngynne of Sanct Mungowis bell throw the touȝe on the day of thar deceſſ / and ilke Freyre a mess on the morne / and the Priour sal geſt to the Freris that says mes thre ſchillingis and a galloune of ayll to thar collacioun Item the saidis Prior and conuente has geffyn and grantyt thar leyff tholynge and gudwyll to the saidis Robert his wyff ayeris and successouris till thar bodeis and banys to be ſepulſt and berest at the north end of the ſaid altare of Sanct Katryne / and till mac a pend as he or thai lykis at the ſaid northt ende wiþtoutyn ony demande be thaim or ony of thaym And attoure geif it happynnis the ſaidis Priour and conuente or thar successouris or ony of thaim beand for the tymme to falyhe in the ſeruice and prayer abuff wrytn that it ma be notorialy knawyn be the ſycht of the Lorde Bischope of Glasgw his cheptoure and be the proweſt and balyheis of the touȝe / and it be complenyhete to thaim be the forſaid Robertis ayeris that the ſeruice be nocht done be the tenoure of the endentouris / thai ſal mende that and ger the ſeruice be completyt and ſeruit And geif that the Lorde his cheptoure wiþt the conſayll of the proweſt and the balycis correckis nocht na compellis na geris the ſeruice nocht be doune / all and syndry the annuell rentis aboune wrytn ſal redounde to the ſaidis Robert Jonet Stewart his spouſs and thar lachfull ayeris frely but demande / ſua that the forſaid Prior and conuente na thar successouris quhatſumeuer ſal have na claimm of ryeht na no tytill of ryeht to the ſaidis annuellys rentis be ony maner of way nocht wiþtſtandyng all and syndry thir appuntmentis and condicioneſ abuyf wrytn And till [all] and syndry thir condiciounis and appuntmentis athyre the parteis has geffynne thir bodeyly athys till vthyre till kepe and fulſyll but fraude or gile or ony cauillacion or excepcion all law ciuell and cannon excludyt and byput euermar to be proponyt in the contrar . In witness of the quhilk thyngis and for mare ſecurite in tym to cum the ſaid Prior with the conſent of the conuente has ſet to the conuentis ſeill to Robynne of Hallys endentoure And in witness and for mare ſecurite Roberne of Hall witht conſent of his wyff and Adam his ſone and ayer has ſet to his propyr ſeill to the Priour and conuentis endentoure Befor thir witness

Schyr Wylyame of Carruderys persoun of Dalton Schyr George of Lorne notar Jonn of Hale Thome of Hale Dane Camrowne Wylyame Henrysone and Alexander Brykmyr / witht brede ande chese to the collacioune abwnne wryttyne

Instrumentum saisine super indentura prescripta .

49. **I**nstrumentum saisine corundem annuorum reddituum et terrarum dictis Priori et loco Fratrum Predicotorum de Glasgu date / anno ab incarnatione Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo quinto / mensis vero Augusti vicesimo die . Presentibus discretis et probis viris dominis Johanne Heriot vicario de Carlak Johanne Rankyne presbitero Patricio Swane Roberto Jacobo Blak Johanne Dwne et Patricio Bynnyng cum multis aliis testibus . Johanne Burell vno balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis ballino . Johanne Kerd et Georgio Lorn presbiteris Glasguensis diocesis notariis publicis .

FUNDACIO CAPELLANIE IN ECCLESIA FRATRUM PREDICATORUM DE GLASGW PER VENERABILEM VIRUM MAGISTRUM WILLELMUM STEWART CANONICUM GLASGUENSEM ET RECTOREM DE GLASFURDE .

50. **V**NIUERSIS et singulis Xpi fidelibus tam presentibus quam futuris hoc presens scriptum inspecturis Willelmus Stewart prebendarius de Killerne ac canonicus ecclesie Glasguensis rectorque ecclesie parochialis de Glasfurde Glasguensis diocesis Salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus Nouerit vniuersitas vestra me caritatiae ac pie deuocionis affectu motum Ad laudem gloriam et honorem Sancte et Individue Trinitatis Patris et Filij et Spiritus Sancti glorioissimeque Virginis Marie et Omnium Sanctorum Ac ad diuini cultus augmentum Et pro anime mee patris ac matris parentum meorum neenon nobilis et potentis domini Johannis Steuart comitis de Leuenaux et domini Dernele moderni predecessorum ac suc-

cessorum eiusdem amicorum parrochianorumque meorum Et animarum illorum a quibus bona aliqua in vita mea recepi pro quibus ad plenum non satisfeci omniumque fidelium defunctorum salute . vnam capellaniam perpetuam in Ecclesia Fratrum Predicatorum infra ciuitatem Glasguensem ad magnum altare eiusdem ecclesie de censibus redditibus et edificijs infra scriptis de nouo fundasse constituisse erexisse et ordinasse Necnon presentis scripti tenore pro perpetuo fundare constituere erigere et ordinare Sub modo et forma sequentibus videlicet Quod Fratres Predicatores de Glasgw conuentuales perpetuis futuris temporibus cum cantu sine nota omnibus et singulis diebus Dominicis tercia quarta quinta et sexta ferijs ac Sabbatis omnibus vnam capellaniam perpetuam pro me patre ac matre meis et ceteris suprascriptis viuis ac defunctis ad dictum magnum altare deuote celebrabunt Sic quod vnuus Fratrum predictorum per suum Priorem pro tempore existentem ebdomidatim deputandus statim post Primam ad prefatum magnum altare Missam de Beata Virgine Maria cum cantu celebrabit et piam commemorationem pro me et ceteris suprascriptis faciet Cuiquidem Misse vsque finem eiusdem omnes Fratres conuentuales infra ciuitatem Glasguensem pro tempore residentes cantantes et debite prout decet ministrantes intererunt Illis Fratribus qui in lectura aut studio tempore celebracionis dicte Misse actualiter existunt tantummodo exceptis Qualibet vero feria secunda prefatus Frater vt premissum est per Priorem deputandus ad dictum altare statim post Primam cum suis Confratribus Missam pro Defunctis scilicet De Requiem pro ue et ceteris suprascriptis similiter cantabit et deuote In singulis vero festis Beate Marie Virginis neconon commemorationibus eiusdem quando de ipsa ad predictum magnum altare cantabitur Missa statim post consecrationem corporis et sanguinis Domini vnuus Fratrum predictorum Missam priuatim de Beata Maria Virginie ad altare eiusdem Virginis in dicta ecclesia absque cantu et sine nota pro me et ceteris suprascriptis celebrabit singulis annis imperpetuum . Pro cuiusquidem capellanie sustentacione in omnibus et per omnia vt premissum est ego Willelmus antedictus expensis meis proprijs ad commodum profectum et vtilitatem dicatorum Fratrum construam et edificabo seu construere et edificare faciam cum domibus et asiamentis infra scriptis totum

integrum spacium prius fundatum in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi inter Ecclesiam ipsorum Fratrum et Dormitorium corundem ex parte occidentali sni Claustri hoc modo videlicet In primis construam seu edificabo vt supra in dicto spatio quinque vel sex voltas inferius prout vtilitati dictorum Fratrum melius congruere videbitur Desuper vero duas aulas duas coquinas et quatuor cameras Ac deinde domos superiores eisdem aulis coquinas et cameris correspondentes in solijs eum tegulis bene tectas Et in lignis ac tabulis honeste dispositas Parietes insuper huiusmodi edificij in altitudine correspondebunt parieti[bu]s dicte Ecclesie et in suis lateribus exterioribus cum lapidibus bene sculptis videlicet le astlaris edificabuntur Vlterius vero pro maiore et firmiore sustentacione dicte capellanie do et imperpetuum assigno dictis Fratribus annuos redditus infrascriptos qui michi ex diuina gracia et conquestu aduenierunt extendentes se annuatim ad quinquaginta solidos monete Scocie hoc modo videlicet Decem solidos ad sustentacionem et reparacionem dicti edificij annuatim post completam construcionem siue edificacionem ciudem . et reliquos quadraginta solidos inter Fratres in prefata capellania actualiter ministrantes ordino et assigno disponendos de terris et tenementis infrascriptis videlicet Octodecim solidos de tenemento Dauid Spere jacente in vico publico se extendente ab Ecclesia Cathedrali Glasguensi vsque Crucem Fori eiusdem et ex parte orientali ipsius vici inter tenementa Hospitalis Glasguensis ex parte boriali et Thome Myntethe ex parte australi Item duodecim solidos dicte monete de tenemento quondam Johannis Hynde jacente infra dictam ciuitatem in vico Sancte Thanew ex parte australi eiusdem inter tenementa Dauid Cochrane ex parte orientali et Willelmi Broune ex parte occidentali Item quatuor solidos de tenemento et orto Johannis Leiche piscatoris jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi in vico extendente ad Pontem Glasguensem inter tenementa Alani Olifant ex parte occidentali et Jonete Finlai ex parte orientali Item decem solidos de tenemento Vmfridi Maknayr et duabus rodis terre eiusdem jacentibus in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi et in le Mutualcroft inter terras Johannis Olifant ex parte orientali et terras Abbatis de Pasleto ex parte occidentali extendentibus a Viridario Glasguensi ex parte australi et communi via extendente a Capella Sancte Thanew vsque

Crucem Foralem Glasguensem Item sex solidos de quinque rodis terre
 campestris Walteri Rankin jacentibus in le Palyarteroft prope Capellam
 Sancte Thanew inter terras Dauid Wyntir ex vtraque parte Item consti-
 tuo et ordino dominum rectorem alme Vniuersitatis Glasguensis pro
 tempore existentem et regentes in Collegio arcium studij Glasguensi nec-
 non prepositum et balliuos dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis consernatores pre-
 fate capellanie / qui ad ipsam attendent et ascultabunt ita quod in defectu
 seu negligencia predictorum Fratrum nullatenus ipsa capellania deficiet /
 Et casu quo ipsi Fratres negligentes in premissis aut culpabiles inuenti
 fuerint quod absit do et per tenorem huius scripti concedo dictis rectori et
 regentibus preposito ac balliuis meam omnimodam potestatem et mandatum
 speciale ad distringendum et compellendum eosdem Fratres coram suis
 superioribus pro complemento premissorum In QUORUM omnium et sin-
 gulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum huic fundacioni que cum pre-
 fatis preposito et balliuis nomine meo in custodia remanebit appensum est
 sigillum commune dicti conuentus Glasguensis vnaeum sigillis reuerendi
 patris Fratris Johannis Mure sacre theologie bachallarij ac in regno Scocie
 eiusdem ordinis Prioris Prouincialis / et Diffinitorum capituli prouincialis
 videlicet Fratris Dauid Crag Prioris dicti conuentus Glasguensis Fratris
 Willelmi Rerik Prioris conuentus de Edinburghe Fratris Johannis Penny
 Prioris conuentus de Abirdene et Fratris Johannis Rede Prioris conuen-
 tus in Sanetoandrea / manibus eciam proprijs appositis In capitulo pro-
 uinciali tento apud Edinburghe die decimoquinto mensis Junij anno Domini
 millesimoquadragesimotrigesimalagesimo octavo cum assensu pariter et con-
 sensu ceterorum Fratrum eiusdem ordinis in dicto capitulo existencium
 Coram hijis testibus venerabili viro magistro Alexandro Bothuile vicario
 de Mussilburgh domino Jacobo Thomesone capellano Laurencio Wal-
 lace burgense burgi de Edinburghe Jacobo Nigelli notario publico et
 Nicholao Cristesone cum multis alijs .

Ego Frater Johannes Mure prouincialis approbo ratifico et confirmo hanc
 suprascriptam nouam fundacionem teste manu propria

Et ego Frater Willelmus Reryk diffinitor ad omnia suprascripta consensio teste manu propria .

Ego Frater Dauid Crage presentis capitulj diffinitor similiter huic fundacioni letus assensio /

Et ego Frater Johannes Penny diffinitor capituli ad omnia suprascripta consensio teste manu propria .

Et ego Frater Johannes Red prior in Sancto Andrea . et diffinitor presentis capituli ad omnia suprascripta consensio teste manu propria .

Fundacio magistri Willelmi Stewart pro missa Beate Virginis .

51. **V**nuersis et singulis Xpifidelibus tam presentibus quam futuris hoc presens scriptum inspecturis Willelmus Stewart prebendarius de Kyllern ac canonicus ecclesie Glasguensis [rector]que ecclesie parrochialis de Glasfurde Glasguensis diocesis Salutem in eo qui est omnium vera salus . Nouerit vniuersitas vestra [ut supra, no. 50. pagg. 198—201. usque ad] In quorum omnium et singulorum fidem et testimonium premissorum huic fundacioni que cum dictis Priore et Fratribus remanebit . sigillum commune dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis per me cum instancia procuratum / et sigillum meum proprium presentibus sunt appensa Apud Glasgw die sexto mensis Julij anno Dominj . millesimo . quadringentesimo . octuagesimo septimo . Coram hiis testibus . Roberto Hall de Fowlbar . Willelmo Schaw . Henrico Burell . Archibaldo Herbertson . et Thoma Hodgis burgensibus et ciuibus dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis . ac domino Johanne Ranckyn capellano cum multis aliis etc .

Obitus dominj Dauid Prowde per Fratres Predicatores

52. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnatione Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo septimo die xij

mensis Julij . In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutj deuotj et religiosi virj Frater Thomas Symson Prior et conuentus locj Predicatorum in ciuitate Glasguensi situatj / pro se et successoribus suis imperpetuum obligarunt se ad celebrandum vnum anniuersarium in die Sancte Katrine Virginis et Martyris cum nota in choro et missam in crastino similiter cum nota / et quod omnes Fratres conuentuales celelabunt missas pro anima venerabilis viri domini Dauid Purdy succendoris olim Glasguensis ac parentum benefactorum suorum et omnium fidelium defunctorui / cum pulsatione campanarum in Ecclesia sua et Sancti Kentegerni per villam cum cereis in choro tam vespere quam in crastino in missa Pro quo anniuersario idem Prior et conuentus pro se et successoribus recipient annuatim decem solidos monete Scocie de tenemento Cuthberti Craufurd burgensis Glasguensis / saisia et possessione eisdem Priori et conuentui datis et receptis per balliuos ciuitatis Glasguensis Et ad complementum dicti anniuersarij idem Prior et conuentus fatentur se recepisse quadraginta sex solidos et vj denarios ad ornamentum magni altaris in suo choro pro tabula et pictura si huiusmodi summa ad hoc extendit Ad que omnia premissa fideliter obseruanda et perimplenda prefatj Prior et conuentus pro se et successoribus suis stricte se obligauerunt discreto et circumspecto viro domino Alexandro Paniter vicario de Castelstaris et executori predicti domini Dauid Purdy / omnj dolo et fraude seclusis . Super quibus dictus dominus Alexander vicarius de Castelstaris a me notario publico sibi fieri pecuit instrumentum . Acta erant hec in choro predictorum Fratrum Predicatorum Presentibus discretis viris Johanne Burne pictore Bartholomeo Levyngston et Dauid Burne testibus . Johanne de Thornton Glasguensis diocesis presbitero notario publico .

Instrumentum super decem solidis de tenemento in Dunbertane

53. **I**N Dei nomine Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo mensis vero Maij die quinta in meique notarij publicej et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter con-

stitutus discretus vir Frater Thomas Simsoun Prior conuentualis monasterij Fratrum Predicatorum in Glasgw comparuit coram honorabilibus viris Johanne Achinrosch et Johanne Wann balliuis burgi de Dunbertane in curia tenta in Pretorio eiusdem et humiliter dictos balliuos requirebat quod vellent inquirere a burgensibus dicti burgi et assisa dicte curie in Pretorio predicto existentibus et declaracionem eorundem habere vtrum habuissent aliquam summam annui redditus de tenemento in dicto burgo iacente inter terras domini de Boquhannane Johannis Lile et Jacobi Law ex parte orientali et tenementum quondam Thome Rawnald ex parte occidentali . Dicti burgenses et assisa coram predictis balliuos magno interueniente juramento singillatim requisiti vnamiter declarauerunt et deposuerunt quod quondam Margreta domina de Cowgran fuit quondam domina dicti tenementi et quod concessit tradidit et deliberauit per statum et sasinam hereditariam Priori tunc temporis dicti loci et conuentui eiusdem pro suis oracionibus et suffragiis decem solidos annui redditus a se et heredibus suis annuatim de dicto tenemento soluendos Et quod Willelmus Danyelstone heres et filius dicti quondam Margrete et Johannes Smollat senior et Johannes filius et heres dicti quondam Johannis absque aliquo impedimento et obstaculo dictos decem solidos annui redditus de dicto tenemento annuatim soluerunt Et quod dictus locus siue monasterium predictum pacifice gaudebat dictum annum redditum pro termino quinquaginta annorum Super quibus dictus Frater Thomas Prior dicti loci a me notario publico sibi fieri petiit instrumentum requirens dictos balliuos pro maiore securitate et evidentia declaracionis dicte curie et assise pro sigillo officij dicti burgi huic mei instrumento appendi Acta erant hec in Pretorio dicti burgi hora decima ante meridiem vel eocirca Presentibus testibus ibidem honorabilibus et discretis burgensibus dicti burgi Colino Campbel filio militis Thoma Palmir Thoma Dowglas Dauid Fallisdal Roberto Leich Johanne Elder Simone Akynehed Thoma Gardner Thoma Kirle Johanne Scherar Georgio Fallisdail Roberto Fallisdal Allano Buntene Roberto Atkyne Alexandro Macless et Johanne Custumer seniore cum multis aliis . domino Johanne Finlosoune presbitero Sanctiandree diocesis notario publico .

Instrumentum de duobus solidis in Bwyt per Fergus Jamisone concessis .

Jhesus .

54. IN Dei nomine Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnatione IDominj m° ccccc° primo die vero sexto mensis Maij In mej notarij publicej et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir Fergusius Jacobij coronator de But resignauit in manibus discretj virj Finlaj MacChaell vnius balliuorum burgi de Rothisay duos solidos annuj redditus in duabus rodis terrarum cum pertinencijs jacentibus infra burgum de Rothisay et libertatem eiusdem jacentibus inter terras Moricij Eugenij ex parte australi et terras domini de Kelisland ex parte boriali Qua resignacione sic facta dictus Findlaus balliuus dedit saisinam perpetuam in dictis duabus rodis de duobus solidis annuj redditus Vi[l]elmo Browne Subpriorj conuentualis monasterij Fratrum Predicotorum in Glasgow pro suis oracionibus et suffragijs imperpetuum . Super quibus petijt predictus Wilelmus Subprior a me notario publico sibj fierj instrumentum / Acta erant hec apud predictas terras Et ad maiorem roboris firmitatem sigillum officij dicti burgj presentibus apendj fecerunt coram hiis testibus domino Andrea Banachtin vicario Ecclesie Beate Marie Virginis in Rothisay Jhoanni MacOleif et Malcolmo MacQuhyn cum multis alijs testibus . Waltero Steward clericu Sancti Andree diocesis notario publico .

De duobus solidis in Bwyt percipiendis .

Jhesus

55. IN Dej nomine Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnatione Dominj m° ccccc° 2° die vero decimo nono mensis Aprylis In mej notarij publicej et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus discretus vir Duncanus Mackeller procurator Donaldj Maclowe / iuit ad vnum tenementum jacens infra burgum de Rothisay et libertatem eiusdem jacens inter terras Robertj Steward ex parte orientali et communem

vicum ex parte occidentali / et ibj dictus Duncanus in manibus vnius balliuorum Moricij Eugenij resignauit duos solidos annuj redditus soluendos annuatim Qua resignacione sic facta dictus Moriceus balliuus dedit saisinam perpetuam in dicto tenemento de dictis duobus solidis annuj redditus Wilemo Browne Sub Priorj conuentualis monasterij Fratrum Predicatorum in Glasgow pro suis oracionibus et suffragiis imperpetuum Super quibus pecij predictus Wilelmus Browne Sub Prior a me notario publico sibj fierj instrumentum Acta erant hec apud predictas terras Et ad maiores rem roboris firmitatem sigillum officij dicti burgi presentibus appendj fecerunt coram hijs testibus Findlao Macchaell juniorj Roberto Brisoun Wilemo Campbell Nycholaio Rannee et Johanne Kailborne cliente cum multis alijs Magistro Waltero Steward clero Sanctiandree diocesis notario publico

Transsumptum instrumentorum de quatuor solidis in Bwyt

56. In Dej nomine Amen Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo secundo / die vero decimo octauo mensis Nouembris / in meique notarij publicej et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus discretus vir Frater Willelmus Brounne / vhus Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw ac procurator eiusdem loci / accessit ad presenciam prouidj et circumspectj viri magistri Roberti Abernethy rectoris Ecclesie Beate Marie in Rosay ac Officialis insularum de But et Arran / in suo loco consistoriali infra Ecclesiam predictam solito et consueto sedentis in judicio Et ibidem idem Frater Willelmus presentauit nomine et ex parte dicti loci dicto Officiali quedam instrumenta de quibusdam annuis redditibus fundatis et concessis per honorabiles viros dicto loco et conuentui ejuitatis Glasguensis infra burgum et libertatem de Rosay prout plenius in instrumentis subscriptis continetur / Que instrumenta ut luculenter michi notario subscripto constabant esse scripta et signata per discretum virum magistrum Valterum Stewart notarium publicum et sigillata sigillo officii dictj burgi Vnde dictus Frater Willelmus

procurator dicti loci ut supra pro vtilitate et profiguo dictj loci reuerencia qua decuit dictum Officiale ut habere potuerit dicta instrumenta sub sigillo officij sui pro maiori securitate dicti loci et conuentus in forma transsumpti humiliter suplicauit Dictus tamen Officialis habitu prius peritorum consilio considerabat petitionem dicti Fratris Willelmi fore consonam rationi [et] michi notario publico subscripto predicta instrumenta in forma transsumpti tradidit performarj et componj Quorum instrumentorum tenor sequitur de verbo in verbum et est talis . . In DEI NOMINE AMEN per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominij millesimo quingentesimo primo die vero sexto mensis Maij [etc. *ut supra*, no. 54. pag. 205.] / In DEI NOMINE AMEN per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnatione Domini m° quingentesimo 2° die vero xix° mensis Aprilis [etc. *ut supra*, no. 55. pagg. 205, 206.] . . SUPER quibus dictus Frater Willelmus ut supra a me notario publico sibi fieri pecit instrumentum Acta erant hec in Ecclesia predicta coram hiis testibus magistro Willelmo Lindesay rectore de Awdem Angusio MacEvin Johanne Cochrane Jacobo MacJae et Johanne Dik cum multis aliis . domino Johanne Finlosoun presbitero Sancti Andree diocesis notario publico .

Instrumentum super xij denariis de Bwt percipiendis

57. In DEI NOMINE AMEN per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnatione Dominij millesimo quingentesimo tercio mensis vero Nouembri die secundo In mei notarij publicej et subscriptorum testium presencia personaliter constitutus honorabilis vir Archibaldus Makgilcallum accessit ad domum siue tenementum suum jacens in burgo de Rosay inter communem venellam ex vtraque parte eiusdem Et ibidem zelo deuocionis accensus in honorem Dominij nostri Jhesu Xpi eiusque glorioissime matris Beate Marie Virginis Omniumque Sanctorum neconon pro salute sue anime / in manibus prouidj viri Finlajj Macfaill vnius balliuorum dictj burgi in fauorem discretorum religiosorum virorum Prioris et conuentus Fratrum Predicatorum Glasguensem et eorum successorum / duodecem denarios

annuj redditus annuatim per eosdem de dicta domo et tenemento leuandos et percipiendos resignauit imperpetuum Qua resignacione sic facta dictus balliuus statum hereditarium de dictis duodecem denariis discreto viro Fratrj Wilelmo Browne nomine et ex parte dictj Prioris et conuentus predictj locj Fratrum Predicotorum prescriptorum per lie hesp et stapill deliberauit . Acta erant hec super fundum dictj tenementj presentibus testibus ibidem Johanne Gray Johanne Makvicar Malcolmo Makcarmych burgensibus dictj burgi et Eduardo Fergusoun sergiando et multis aliis . Thoma Boyd arcium magistro Glasguensis diocesis presbitero notario publico .

Anwelle out of ane tenement anent the Pedagoge to the Blak Freiris

Jhesu etc .

58. **M**emorandum this is the feftment that Scher Archiebald Calderwod vicar of Cadder hes mayd of his tua places in Glasgwe that is to saye of his place anent the Patigoge of Glasgwe the quhilk awe of annuell to Sanct Machanis alter in the Hie Kyrk of Glasgwe fourre schillynge in the yeire And to the maister of the Almous Hous to Sanct Nicolas alter of the sammyne threttye penneis in the yeir And to Jhone of Akynheyd for his lyftyme sewinteyne schillyne and ane penne . In prinnis I leif tyll wmquhill maister Robert Fostaris chaplanne to praye for hym and me tua merkis of annuall of the foysayd place And ane merk yeirlye to be giffin to the mendyng of the said place and maister Robert Fostaris place quhen thai myster mendyng to be warit yeirly apone thaim at the seyght of the Deyne of Faculte of Glasgwe quhatewyre he be for the tyme . Item I leif to the Blak Freris of Glasgve acht schillyngis of annuall of the sayd place to syng Derige one Salmes day eftir nowne and mes one the morne . Item to the regentis of the sayd Patigoge and to the studentis to thair collatioun to compeir to the sayd Derige and saule mes and thai that ar prestis to saye Derige and mes and the laif of the studentis to saye Derige aucht schillyngis . Alssua I haif giffin mye place lyand one the

Freyre wall of Glasgwe wytht the pertinente lyand betuix anc tenement of James Petigrwis one the northt part and ane tenement of wmqnhill Wilyem Dembeis one the southt part the quhilk place aucht to the Priour of the Blak Freris of Glasgwe of annuall yeirlyc twelf schylyng . Item I haif gyffin of annuall of the sayd place yeirly to the Curat of Cadder ten schillyngis to praye for me daily at his mes and to commend mye saule to the parochenaris and to compeyr in the Kyrk of Cadder one Salmes daye efter nwyne and to saye Exequias Mortuorum witht mes of the Requiem one the morne . Item I haif giffin to the Curat of the Monk Land tene schillyng and to the Ladye Prest of the Monk Land twentye schillyngis yeirlye to be tayne of the sammyne place And to commend mye saule to the parochianaris and to praye for me daily in thair messis and to compeyr in the Kyrk of Monkland one Salmes daye esfir nwyne and thair to saye Exequias Mortuorum witht mes of the Requiem one the morne for my faderis saule mye moderis saule and mye nane saule . Item I leif twa schillyngis of annuall of the sayd place to the mendyng of twa bryggis the quhilkis I biggit to be tayne be the kyrkmaisteris of the Monkland and varit one the sayd briggis . Item I leif ourmane and ourseare of all thir premissis the Deyne of Faculte of Glasgwe quhat he be for the tym And for his lawbour he sall haif tua schillyng of annuall yeirlye to be payit of the said place . Item I leif to Sanet Mongowis bell to pas throwe the towne one Salmes daye esfyre nounne and one the morne forrowe noyne to gar praye for mye faderis saule mye moderis saule mye awin saule and all Chrisstyne saulis aucht peneis of annuall of the said place etc .

Super dictis donaeione et legacione vt premissum est dictus dominus Archebaldus vicarius prescriptus peciit a nobis notariis infrascriptis instrumentum et instrumenta coram hiis testibus videlicet . Magistris Georgio Montgumrye canonico Glasguensi ac Alme Vniuersitatis eiusdem rectore Patricio Cowentre rectore de Garwald Roberto Hammiltounie decano facultatis arcium Glasguensis . Domino Georgio Camerone capellano Willelmo Lang clero parochiali Glasguensi Willelmo Abernethy Eduardo

Creychtoune studentibus cum diuersis aliis . Die xxvij mensis Nouembris infra Pedagogium Glasguense Anno Dominj millesimo quingentesimo nono Indictione duodecima pontificatus Julij secundi Anno septimo etc .

Heyreftyr followis the subscriptiones of the notaris that subscrywit the prenspall fundatione togidder witht thair names and cognames etc .

Ita est Nicholaus Withirspowyne vhus notariorum in premissis manu propria

Ita est Andreas Byrkmyre vhus notariorum in premissis manu propria

Johannes Spreule notariorum vhus manu propria

Matheus Stewart vhus notariorum manu propria

Willelmus Gibbsone notarius in premissis requisitus manu propria

This is the varraye copye of the prenspall fundatione donatione and legatione mayd be wmquhill Schir Archibald Cawdirwod vicar of Cadder coiit in word be word be me Wilyem Androsone notar publisit furtht of ane mes bwik of Cadder the quhilk is parchment one the baksyd wettin that the crucifix is one followand sanctus to the quhilk I haif pwt to mye litill syng and subscriptione manuall to warefye sammyne etc .

Ita est Willelmus Androsone notarius publicus teste manu mea propria

Hec est vera copia principalis donationis et legationis secundum vim formam et tenorem eiusdem collationata de verbo in verbum per me notarium subscriptum etc

Ita est Jacobus Cauldwell presbyter Glasguensis dioecesis notarius ad premissa requisitus manu propria subscripsit

Instrumentum Cuthbertj Crawfurd de x solidis annuj redditus

59. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno Domini m° quingentesimo decimoquarto duodecimo mensis Maij . In mei notarij publici et testium infrascriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus discre-tus vir Cuthbertus Craufurd eius Glasguensis pie deuocionis affectu / ac zelo feraude caritatis ductus . in laudem Dei Omnipotentis eiusque intemeratae Virginis Marie Omnia Sanctorum et honorem altaris Corporis Cristj situati in Ecclesia Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw . ob anime sue et suo-rum parentum vxorum et omnium fidelium defunctorum animarum salutem / a se suisque heredibus et assignatis dedit et donauit venerabili patri Fratri Thome Symonis Priori dictorum Fratrum Predicatorum et suo conuentu et eorum successoribus / decem solidos annuj redditus nomine ecclesie et dicti altaris debitos sibi de duobus tenementis contigue adiuicem adia-centibus in dicta ciuitate in communi via eiusdem tendente a Cruce Forali ad Portam Orientalem ex australi parte eiusdem cum suis pertinenciis per-petuis futuris temporibus annuatim et terminatim per Priorem et conuen-tum monasterij dictorum Fratrum Predicatorum de predictis duobus tene-mentis et eorum successores leuandos ad exorandum et celebrandum decem missas de Corpore Christi in certis quintis ferijs omni anno super dicto altari Corporis Christi per dictos Fratres et eorum successores perpetuis futuris temporibus . Acta erant hec super solis dictarum terrarum presen-tibus ibidem discreto viro Jacobo Withirspowne Thoma Blythman Georgio Craufurd et Johanne Hammiltoun coquo cum diuersis aliis tes-tibus . Johanne Blak clericu Glasguensis dioecesis arcium magistro notario publico .

Instrumentum Michaelis Flemyngh de viij solidis annuj redditus .

60. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno Dominij millesimo quingentesimo decimoquarto die vero penultimo mensis Nouem-

bris In mei notarij publicj et testium infrascriptorum presencia personaliter constituti . discretus vir Michaell Flemyngh heres quondam Alexandri Flemyngh ciuis Glasguensis et Joneta Hutchisoun sua mater vnanimi consensu / pie denpcionis affectu / ac zelo feraude caritatis ductj in laudem Dei Omnipotentis eiusque intemeratae Virginis Marie Omniumque Sanctorum / ob anime sue suorum parentum et omnium fidelium defunctorum animarum salutem / a se suisque heredibus et assignatis octo solidos annuj redditus de eorum tenemento cum pertinenciis jacente in dicta ciuitate in communi via eiusdem tendente ab Ecclesia Metropolitana Glasguensi ad Crucem Foralem eiusdem ex occidentali parte dicti vici inter terras dictorum Michaelis et Jonete ex boriali et australi partibus / in manibus honorabilis viri Thome Hugonis balliui dicte ciuitatis per le hesp et stepill . resignarunt . in fauorem venerabilis patris Fratris Thome Symonis Prioris Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw et suj conuentus et eorum successorum Fratrum Predicatorum conuentus Glasguensis qui pro tempore fuerint perpetuis futuris temporibus . Pro quibus octo solidis annuj redditus prescriptis / prefati Fratres cantabunt et celelabunt annuatim vnum anniversarium cum missa de Requie pro animabus prescriptis in die obitus dicti quondam Alexandri . Qua resignacione sic facta idem balliuus venerabili patri Fratri Willelmo Dee procuratori pro tempore dicti Prioris et conuentus de huiusmodi annuo redditu dedit statum et saisinam hereditarios . Acta erant hec super solum dicti tenementi presentibus ibidem discretis viris magistris Willelmo Blak vicario de Tynwald notario etc in premissis et Nicolayo Withirspwyne notario publico Jacobo Wilsoune Johanne Walcar Alexandro Walterson et Thoma Riche burgenibus dicte ciuitatis . Johanne Blak clero Glasgnensis dioecesis arcium magistro notario publico .

Instrumentum recognitionis terrarum quondam Petri Colquhouen .

61. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno Dominij millesimo quingentesimo decimoseptimo die vero secundo mensis Maij . In mei notarij publici et testium infrascriptorum presencia personaliter con-

stitutus honorabilis vir Alexander Hommylle ballius burgi et ciuitatis Glasguensis / ex matura et degesta deliberacione prehabita per prepositum balliuos et communitatem dicti burgi in Pretorio eiusdem curia confirmata / personaliter accessit ad vnam vastam perticatam terre cum pertinenciis quondam Petri Colquhoun jacentem in dicta ciuitate in communia via tendente a publica Porta Australi finis ville ad Magnum Pontem eiusdem ex australi parte Quequidem terre quia non fuerant restringibiles pro solucione certorum annuorum reddituum venerabilibus et religiosis viris Priori et conuentui monasterii Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw certis terminis et annis transactis Et alias legitime recognite in Pretorio dicti burgi ad tria placita capitalia coram dictis preposito balliis et communitate fuerant / per Priorem dicti monasterii et conuentum eiusdem pro tempore et corum procuratores . ob non solutionem dictorum annuorum reddituum . Eapropter causantibus premissis prefatus Alexander ballius venerabili et religioso viro Fratri Johanni Spense sacreque theologie bachallario ac Priori moderno dicti monasterii pro se et nomine sui conuentus et eorum successoribus qui pro tempore fuerint de predictis terris dedit statum hereditarium . Acta erant hec super solum dictarum terrarum presentibus ibidem discretis viris Patricio Robisoun Hugo Bechi Jacobo Kyrkland et Johanne Bergille cliente cum diuersis aliis testibus . Johanne Blak clero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico .

Concessio earundem terrarum Macolmo Colquhoun

62. **I**N NOMINE DOMINI AMEN Nouerint vniuersi presentis instrumenti seriem inspecturi quod anno Dominice incarnationis millesimo quingentesimo decimoseptimo die vero mensis Septembris quinto . In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus venerabilis et religiosus vir Frater Johannes Spense ordinis Diuini Dominicij sacreque theologie bachallarius ac Prior Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw / cum consensu conuentus eiusdem / concessit et ad feodj firmam dimisit quandam vastam perticatam terre / alias per Priorem et conuentum de Glasgw in

Pretorio einsdem ob non solucionem certi anni redditus ad tria placita capitalia legitime recognitam / jacentem in publica via que dicit a Porta Australi ad Magnum Pontem lapideum ex parte australi eiusdem / discreto viro Macolmo Colquhoun filio quondam Petri Colquhoun de Kyrktoun suisque heredibus et assignatis quibuscunque . Tenendam et habendam dicto Macolmo heredibus suis et assignatis in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum Reddendo inde annuatim Priori et connentuj Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw qui pro tempore fuerint summam quindecim solidorum anni redditus . Aeta fnerunt hec super solum dictarum terrarum presentibus ibidem discretis viris Johanne Auld Johanne Nichol Andrea Robisoun Roberto Carnis Johanne Hillok Andrea Flemyngh Johanne Houstoun burgensibus Glasguensibus et Johanne Bargille seriando testibus . Nicholaio Withirspuyn arcium magistro cleroico Glasguensis diocesis notario publico .

Transsumptum breuis dominj Leonis pape . xⁱ . de priuilegiis Fratribus concessis .

63. **V**NIUERSIS ET SINGULIS VENERABILIBUS FRATRIBUS patriarchis archiepiscopis episcopis et dilectis filiis electis abbatibus prepositis ac patriarcharum archiepiscoporum et episcoporum in spiritualibus vicariis vblibet constitutis Salutem et apostolicam benedicionem Exponj nobis fecerunt dilectj filij Generalis Magister et Piores Prouinciales ordinis Fratrum Predicatorum Quod licet alias felicis recordacionis Johannes Papa xxij predecessor noster per quandam suam constitutionem que incipit / Vas electionis / opinionem erroneam quondam Johannis de Polliaco inter alia sentientis quod fideles . Fratribus ordinum Mendicantium · generalem licentiam a pie memorie Clemente Papa v^o etiam predecessore nostro per eius constitutionem in Concilio Viennensi editam que incipit / Dudum / confessiones audiendj concessam · habentibus · confessj · tenerentur peccata per eos dictis Fratribus sic confessa proprio sacerdotj iterum confiterj · damnauerit Et deinde recolende memorie Eugenius quartus ac Nicholai quintus et

Sextus etiam iiii similiter predecessores nostrj · predictam et nonnullas alias eiusdem Johannis de Polliaco et aliorum quorundam opiniones et assertiones etiam condemnantes · mandauerint contra earundem opinionum assertores velut contra heriticos et de fide catholica suspectos debere procedj Et idem Sextus predecessor concesserit · quod · sj rectores parochialium ecclesiarum sacramenta eucharistie et extreme vunctionis hiis quij dictis Fratribus essent confessi absque alia rationabilj causa maliciose negarent vel exhibere differrent · Fratres predictj illa personis quarum confessiones audiuisserent ea patentibus ministrare valerent · et · quod iidem Fratres vel consanguinej eorum quij eligerint sepelirj apud ecclesias Fratrum Mendicantium etiam pretextu cuiuscunque consuetudinis non possint compellj deferre corpora defunctorum ad parochiales ecclesias aut alia loca et cum illis vel sine illis inibj diuina celebrare vel celebrarj facere ante vel post sepulturam eorundem · prohibueritque ordinariis locorum sub interdictj ingressus ecclesie et suspensionis a regimine et administratione suarum ecclesiarum / ac parochialium ecclesiarum rectoribus et aliis quibuscunque sub excommunicationis late sentencie et priuacionis earundem parochialium ecclesiarum et omnium aliorum beneficiorum ecclesiasticorum que pro tempore obtinent / neconon inhabiliatis ad illa et alia imposterum obtainenda / eoipso per contrafuentes incurrendis penis · nc eosdem Fratres contra ipsorum priuilegia molestare presumant · aut personis quibuslibet ecclesiasticis vel secularibus in genere vel in specie directe vel indirecte aliquid inhibeant precipiant aut alias ordinent vel statuant quominus Fratres ordinis predictj et illorum domus et professores priuilegiis et gratiis eis concessis libere vtj possint Et postmodum nos in nouissimo Lateranensi Concilio decreuerimus quod peccata sua Fratribus Mendicantibus huiusmodj presentatis secundum Clementinam constitutionem predictam et admissis vel etiam indebitate recusatis · confessj · constitutionj que incipit / Omnis vtriusque sexus / quo ad confessionem duntaxat satisfecisse censeantur Et concessionem impendendj sacramenta predicta limitauerimus in euentu videlicet quod denegatio sacramentorum huiusmodi sine legitima causa fieret et de illa testimonio vicinorum seu notarij publicj inde rogatj fide constaret · Neconon per quasdam nostras in forma breuis literas declar-

nerimus audientes missas in ecclesiis Fratrum ordinum Medicantium Dominicis et aliis festiis diebus / non contempto proprio sacerdote / satisfacere preecepto ecclesie de audienda missa nec aliquam labem peccati mortalis pennancie incurtere Ac demum per alias nostras etiam in forma breuis literas omnia ac singula priuilegia dictis Fratribus concessa · saluis dictis moderacionibus Lateranensis Consilij · approbauerimus et confirmauerimus ac illa cum dictis moderationibus etiam motu proprio innouauerimus prout in singulis constitutionj et literis predictis plenius continetur Nihilominus sicut accipimus plerique ordinarij locorum et parochialium ecclesiarum rectores in diuersis mundj partibus · proprie salutis [im]memores Deique et ecclesiastice censure timore et apostolice sedis reuerentia postpositis · predicare et predicari facere non formidant · non licere eorum parrochianis peccata sua Fratribus iuxta predictam constitutionem Clementinam presentatis / sine ipsorum rectorum petita prius et obtenta prius licentia / confiterj · et aliter ea confessos ad illa rursus eiusdem rectoribus confitenda obligatos existere · quod si secus fiant eiis sacramenta prefata eucharistie et extreme vunctionis ministrare recusant · eiisdemque parrochianis ne prefatis Fratribus confiteantur / neue eorum ad ecclesias pro diuinis audiendis diebus predictis accedant / specialiter et expresse interdicunt · Fratres vero quorum nitj subsidio fidelium elymosinis magna ex parte consultur elimosinas huiusmodj petere non permittunt sine eorum licentia et diocesanorum vel eorum vicariorum literis · elymosinarumque mendicatarum mediatatem sibi vendicare uolunt · et ne ratione confessionum et celebracionum missarum aliquas a suis parrochianis elymosinas accipient prohibere Alioquin et ipsi rectores vel vicarij tantundem ab ipsis parrochianis extorquere nituntur et ad prohibitiones huiusmodi obseruandas censuris · vel ab ordinariis locorum contra illarum transgressores passim obtentis vel propria temeritate ad terrendum simplicem populum qui censuras timet latis · vtuntur · corporaque mortuorum qui eligerint sepelirj in ecclesiis predictorum Fratrum nonnunquam rapiunt et ad suas ecclesias deferunt ibidemque diuina celebrant vt sic oblaciones percipient · et de funeralibus ac mortuariis pro corporibus que in ecclesiis dictorum Fratrum sepeliuntur dimidiā de omnibus antelegatis et oblacionibus quartam partes contra diu obsernatam

consuetudinem habere contendunt Et super premissis ac plerisque aliis varias dictis Fratribus molestias inferunt et jacturas quibus eorum quies turbatur diuinus cultus minuitur et inter Xpifideles scandala passim oriuntur non sine diuine maiestatis offensa et apostolice authoritatis contemptu **QUAMOBREM** nos qui dictorum Fratrum quietem et tranquillum statum interesse desideramus affectibus · vt suis laudabilibus operibus Deo acceptiores fiant et quatenus pro delictantium emendacione ac salute apud Deum insistere possint · dictorum Generalis Magistrj et Priorum Prouincialium Fratrum Predicorum predictorum humilibus super hoc nobis porrectis supplicationibus inclinatj Vobis et euilibet vestrum per presentes districte precipiendo mandamus · sub dictis censuris · vt et vos ab eorum molestia et omnj inquietudine penitus abstineatis · et · quoties nomine dictorum Fratrum vel alicuius ex eorum ordinis Prioribus Prouincialibus vel conuentualibus pro tempore existentibus fueritis super hoc requisiti · omnes et singulos parochialium ecclesiarum in vestris respectiue ciuitatibus et diocesisbus existentium rectores seu vicarios · ad desistendum posthac ab huiusmodi molestiis et grauaminibus constitutionesque predictas et dictorum Fratrum priuilegia eis inuiolabiliter obseruanda · sub penis et censuris in dictj Sextj predecessoris inhibitione contentis · moneatis et eiis precipiatis Inobedientes vero legittimis super hoc habendis processibus censuras et penas predictas incurrisse declaratis et declaratos publice nuncietis ac nunciarj et vt tales ab omnibus arctius euitari mandetis et alia faciat que in premissis fuerint quomodolibet oportuna Inuocato etiam ad hoc quoties opus fuerit auxilio brachij secularis · reliquas vero personas tam ecclesiasticas quam seculares cuiuscunque status aut conditionis existant · qui rectoribus parochialium ecclesiarum in premissis contra Fratres predictos auxilium vel consilium prebere presumpserint · per censuras et alia iuris oportuna remedia monitione premissa districtius arceatis et vt a talibus in futurum caueant prohibatis Non obstantibus constitutionibus et ordinationibus apostolicis ac in synodibus conciliis editis statutis et consuetudinibus juramento confirmatione apostolica vel quauis alia firmitate roboratis et aliis que Romani Pontifices predecessores nostrj prefatj in suis et nos in nostris literis priuelegiorum gratiarum et indultorum dicto ordinj con-

cessis volumus non obstare ceterisque contrariis quibuscumque Et quia difficile foret presentes literas originales ad omnia loca in quibus opus esset deferrj · volumus · et predicta autoritate decreuimus · quod earum transsumptis · manu notarij publicij subscriptis et sigillo alicuius persone in dignitate ecclesiastica constitute munitis · ea fides indubita in judicio et extra vbicunque opus fuerit adhibeatur que ipsis originalibus adhiberetur si exhibite forent vel ostense · DATUM Rome apud Sanctum Petrum sub annulo piscatoris die xxvj Junij anno Dominj millesimo quingentesimo decimo octauo Pontificatus nostrj anno sexto

Hec est vera copia principalis breuis sanctissimj in Xpo patris et dominj nostrj Dominj Leonis diuina prouidencia pape decimj cum suo originalj in omnibus suis punctis et articulis concordans nil addens vel minuens quod substantiam rei mutaret aut sensus variaret de verbo in uerbum fideliter copiata et collationata per me Dauidem Wyle notarium publicum sub meis signo nomine et cognomine ac subscriptione manualibus et sigillo reuerendi in Xpo patris et dominj Gauinj miseratione diuina Glasguensis Archiepiscopj

Dauid Wyle notarius publicus subscriptis

Excambium annui redditus de tenemento Thome Leyss pro annuo redditu xx solidorum de quadam vasta terra versus Ecclesiam nostram

64. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno Dominj millesimo quingentesimo decimonono die vero vndeclimo mensis Octobris in mei notarij publici et testium infrascriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus discretus vir magister Martinus Hommyle capellanus capellanie Sancti Niniani situate infra Ecclesiam Metropolitanam Glasguensem in naui ecclesie eiusdem / cum consensu honorabilium virorum Georgii Colquhoune prepositi deputati burgi et ciuitatis Glasguensis Dauid Lyndezaie et Archebaldi Herbertsoun balliuorum dicte ciuitatis et tocius communita-

ties eiusdem / patronorum dicte capellanies . in Pretorio eiusdem in magna et copiosa multitudine et numero inibi congregatorum / viginti solidos annui redditus debitos sibi magistro Martino et dicte sue capellanies de quadam vasta perticata terre jacente in dicta ciuitate in communi via eiusdem tendente ab predicta Ecclesia Metropolitana Glasguensi ad Crucem Foralem eiusdem directe versus Ecclesiam Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw ex occidentali parte eiusdem inter terras capellanies Sancti Kentigerni situate in Inferiori Ecclesia Metropolitana Glasguensi ex boriali parte et tenementum heredum quondam Andree Allane ex australi partibus / a se et suis successoribus dicte capellanies capellaniis . in manibus honorabilis viri Archibaldi Herbertsoun balliu dicte ciuitatis per le hesp et stapill deliberacionem resignauit et dimisit in fauorem venerabilis et religiosi patris Fratris Robertj Lille sacreque theologie bachalarij ac Prioris dictorum Fratrum Predicatorum et suorum successorum qui pro tempore fuerint / Et hoc in excaubium decem solidorum annui redditus prius ipsis Fratribus debitorum de tenemento venerabilis viri magistri Thome Leyss vicarii de Drigrane ad presens edificato et restrin-gibili pro solucione huiusmodi decem solidorum . Acta erant hec super solum dictarum terrarum presentibus ibidem discretis viris dominis Roberto Crechtoun Roberto Duranse Alexandro Hommyll balliu dicte ciuitatis Roberto Walcar Johanne Bargille et Adamo Flemyn . Johanne Blak clerico Glasguensis diocesis arcium magistro notario publico .

Instrumentum annui redditus de tenemento olim Petri Colquhoun .

65. **I**N NOMINE DOMINI AMEN Nouerint vniuersi presentis instrumenti seriem inspecturi quod anno Dominice incarnationis millesimo quingentesimo vigesimo secundo die vero mensis Octobris secundo In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter accessit venerabilis pater Frater Robertus Lile sacre theologie bachalarius ac Prior Fratrum Predicatorum locj et conuentus ciuitatis Glasguensis / ad eorum vastum tenemen-tum jacens in ciuitate Glasguensi in publica via que dicit a Porta Australi

ad Magnum Pontem lapideum trans flumen Clude et ex parte orientali eiusdem inter tenementum Andree Robisoun ex occidentali et tenementum quondam Willelmi Hay ex orientali partibus quod quidem tenementum olim spectabat quondam Petro Colquhoun. Et ibidem prefatus Prior huiusmodi tenementum in manibus probi viri Johannis Mayne alterius balliuorum dictae ciuitatis in fauorem Thome Colquhoun filii et heredis dicti quondam Petri resignauit. Qua resignacione sic facta idem balliuus statum hereditarium prefati tenementi prefato Thome Colquhoun heredibus suis seu assignatis deliberauit ipso Thoma heredibus suis seu assignatis annuatim persoluentibus dictis Fratribus et eorum successoribus viginti solidos annuj redditus visualis monete regni Scocie vnam firma burgali collectoribus eiusdem. Insuper idem Thomas sic existens in statu dicti tenementi huiusmodi viginti solidos annui redditus in manibus prefati balliuui resignauit. Qui balliuus facta huiusmodi resignatione statum dicti annui redditus dicto Fratri Roberto Priori nomine sui conuentus qui pro tempore fuerint deliberauit. Pro quo anno redditu prefatus Prior se et dictum conuentum perpetuis futuris temporibus obligauit et astrinxit ad annue celebrandum in eorum Ecclesia ciuitatis Glasguensis vnum anniversarium cum exequiis mortuorum et missa de requie pro animabus quondam Thome Blythman et dicti quondam Petri Colquhoun cum solennitatibus et oracionibus in talibus solitis et consuetis. Acta erant hec super solium dicti tenementi presentibus ibidem discretis viris Johanne Brisoun Henrico Petcarne Hugone Beichi Georgio Robisoun burgensibus dictae ciuitatis et Johanne Colquhoun testibus. Nicolao Withirspoune arcium magistro presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico.

Instrumentum recognitionis tenementi ex occidentali parte Cimiterii nostri

66. In Dei nomine Amen Per hoc instrumentum pateat / quod anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo vicesimoquarto die vero vicesimoquarto mensis Januarij In mej notarij publicj et testium infrascriptorum presencia per-

sonaliter accessit honorabilis vir Alexander Hommyll balliūs burgi et ciuitatis Glasguensis ad vnum vastum tenementum cum pertinenciis jacens in dicta ciuitate in communi via eiusdem ex occidentali parte Cimiterij monasterii Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw inter terras dictorum Fratrum Predicatorum ex borialj et terras quondam Archiebaldj Wilsone ex australi partibus Quasquidem terras quia non fuerunt restringibiles pro certo anno redditu venerabili patri Fratri Roberto Lille sacreque theologie bachalario Priorj dicti monasterii et suo conuentui eijs debito de dicto tenemento et nulla solucione de diuersis annis transactis assecuti sunt . Eapropter idem venerabilis pater Prior et sui conuentus per eorum procuratores predictum tenementum in tribus curijs capitalibus coram preposito balliūs et consilio dicti burgj in Pretorio eiusdem judicialiter recognouerunt et recuperarunt . Et quarta curia immediate adueniente decreuerunt dictum Priorem et suum conuentum habere regressum hereditarium ad predictum tenementum . Premissis exigentibus idem Alexander balliūs statum hereditarium prescripti tenementij prefato venerabili patri Priori et suo conuentui et eorum successoribus deliberauit . Saluo jure cuiuslibet . Acta erant hec super solium dicti tenimenti presentibus ibidem Johanne Walcar Stephano Lowyss Roberto Gilmor Fergusio Wech Roberto Watsoun et Andrea Flemyngh cliente testibus . Johanne Blak clero Glasguensis diocesis arcium magistro commorante in preclara ciuitate Glasguensi notario publico .

Carta Regis decem marcarum de terris de Strathawane

67. **J**ACOBUS Dei gracia Rex Scotorum OMNIBUS probis hominibus tocius terre sue clericis et laicis salutem SCIATIS nos dedisse concessisse et hac presenti carta nostra confirmasse hereditarie deuotis nostris oratoribus Priori et conuentui Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis et eorum successoribus vnum annum redditum decem marcarum monete regni nostri annuatim leuandum et percipiendum ad duos anni terminos Festa videlicet Penthecostes et Sancti Martini in hieme per equales portiones de

omnibus et singulis terris de Strathawane cum singulis suis pertinenciis jacentibus in baronia et dominio de Avendale infra vicecomitatum nostrum de Lanark Qui quidem annuus redditus cum pertinenciis suprascriptis prefatis Priori et conuentui per prius hereditarie pertinuit per ipsos de quondam Jacobo Hammiltoun de Fynnart milite immediate tentus in capite qui huiusmodi annum redditum ipsis et eorum successoribus pro suffragiis et orationibus pro anima quondam Johannis comitis de Leuenax ultimo defuncti per ipsos celebrandis tribuit Et nunc nobis pertinet et in manibus nostris deuenit ratione eschaete ob forisfacturam rite super prefatum quondam Jacobum deductam prout in processu et forisfacture decreto rite contra ipsum deductis latius continetur . **TENENDUM** et habendum prefatum annum redditum prefatis Priori et conuentui et eorum successoribus de nobis et nostris successoribus in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum per omnes rectas metas suas antiquas et diuisas . **RESERUATIS** nobis et nostris successoribus prefatorum Priorum et conuentus deuotarum orationum suffragiis ac animabus nobilissimorum nostrorum progenitorum ne non anime predicti quondam Johannis comitis de Leuenax contentis in carta ipsis de prefatis decem marcis anni redditus per prefatum quondam Jacobum Hammiltoune de Fynnart militem concessa . In cuius rei testimonium huic presenti carte nostre magnum sigillum nostrum apponi precepimus **TESTIBUS** reuerendissimo et reuerendo in Xpo patribus Gawino archiepiscopo Glasguensi cancellario nostro Henrico episcopo Candidecase nostre capelle regie Striuelingensis dilectis nostris consanguineis Jacobo Aranie comite domino Hammiltoune Archibaldo comite Ergadie domino Campbell et Lorne et Malcolmo domino Flemyn magno nostro camerario dilectis nostris familiaribus Thoma Erskin de Brechin milite secretario nostro Jacobo Kirkcaldy de Grange nostro thesaurario Dauid Wod de Crag compotorum nostrorum rotulatore magistris Jacobo Foulis de Colintoune nostrorum rotulorum registri ac consilij clerico et Thoma Bellendene de Auchnoule nostrarum iusticiarie et cancellarie clerico ac directore Apud Edinburghe vndecimo die mensis Marcij anno Dominij millesimo quingentesimo quadagesimo et regni nostri vicesimo octauo .

Preceptum Regis pro saisina decem mercarum de terris de Strathavene

68. **J**acobus Dei gracia Rex Scotorum vicecomiti et balliniis suis de Lanark neenon dilectis nostris Joanni Robertoun de Ernok Joanni Litiliohne burgensi de Hammiltone et Joannj Hammiltone ac eorum cuiilibet coniunctum et diuisim vicecomitibus nostris de Lanark in hac parte salutem Quia dedimus hereditarie denotis nostris oratoribus Priori et conuentu Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis et eorum successoribus vnum annum redditum decem mercarum monete regnj nostri annuatim leuandum de terris de Strathavene in baronia et dominio de Avendale infra vicecomitatum nostrum de Lanark ut in carta nostra desuper confecta pleniū continetur Vobis precipimus quatinus prefatis Priori et conuentui vel suis certis attornatis latoribus presencium saisinan predicti anni redditus cum pertinentiis secundum tenorem dicte nostre carte quam de nobis inde habent juste haberi faciat Et sine dilatione Et hoc nullo modo omittatis Ad quod faciendum vobis et vestrum cuiilibet coniunctim et diuisim vicecomitibus nostris de Lanark in hac parte committimus potestatem Datum sub testimonio nostri magni sigilli apud Edinburgh vndeclimo die mensis Marcij anno regnj nostri vicesimo octauo

Instrumentum saisine super precepto precedenti

69. **I**nstrumentum saisine eiusdem anni redditus super mandato prescripto date anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo quadragesimo primo mensis vero Januarij die vigesimotertio venerabili patri Fratri Roberto Lile Priori loci et conuentus Fratrum Predicatorum in ciuitate Glasguensi nomine et ex parte sua et dicti conuentus / in villa de Strathavene presentibus ibidem discretis et honestis viris Archibaldo Hammiltone de Lathame Alexandro Hammiltoun Gauino Murray Johanne Yule Alexandro Wilsone testibus · Joanne Ra presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Precept for the Freris to the Maister of Sempille

Gubernator

70. **W**eilbeluwit cousing we greit you weill forsamekille as our powere oratouris the Predicatouris of Glasgu wes and is infest be chartour yeirlie of the landis of Cruxtownne in sex bollis of wittall that is to say twa bollis of quheit twa bollis of beyr of the Manis of Cruxtownne and twa bollis of meill of the Mill of Dernle prayand you rycht effectuslye and als chargeis this our precept being seynne to answer our saidis oratouris of the foirsaid sex bollis of wittall as said is / and this ye do as ye will answer to ws ye kepand this precept to your warrand / Subseriwit with our hand at Glasgu the xij day of Junij the yeir of God j^m v^e fourtie and fiwe yeris

James G

A precept fra the Governour to the Maister of Sempille

Gubernator

71. **T**raist cousing we commend ws hertlie to yow Forsamekile as the Blakfreris of Glasgw hes bene heir at ws and hes schevin to ws how thair convent and place is langtyme bipast infest in ane yerelie almouse of sex bollis vittale of the hovse of Derlyng and hes beine ay continualie and thankfullie pait and yerelie answerit thairof till now lait of few yeris bigane We pray yow effectuouslie that ye cause mak thame reddy payment of the said almouse of yeris bigane and siclik in tymes cuming conforme to thair said infestment quhilk we haue seine and causit consider sa that the puire religiouse men be nocht fravdit in our tyme bot rathar helpit to thair almouse This ye caus to be done as ye will do ws plesour And God haue yow in kepinge At Paslay the xij day of August

James G

[In dorso.] To our traist cousing the Master Sempill

Saisina Fratris Johannis Huntar Prioris ordinis Predicotorum . x . solidorum ex horreo vulgo nuncupato Akinroschis barne prope Sanctam Tenau .

72. IN DEI nomine Amen Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo Quinquagesimosecundo die vero sexto mensis Martij . In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Johannes Smith presbiter ac procurator venerabilis viri magistri Cuthberti Symsonie vicarij de Dalliell existentis in statu vnius annui redditus decem solidorum visualis monete regni Scotie annuatim percipiendi et leuandi de quodam fundo siue horreo wlgo nuncupato Akynroschis beyrn jacente in crofta Sanete Teneu prope ciuitatem Glasguensem inter terras quondam Willelmi Brounsyde ad occidentem / terras quondam Johannis Rankyn ad orientem / et terras dicti quondam magistri Cuthberti ad austrum Accessit personaliter ad dictum fundum siue horreum vnacum honorabili viro Dauide Lyndesay altero balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore Et ibidem dictus dominus Johannes Smith procuratorio nomine quo supra prefatum annum redditum in manibus dicti balliui per lie hesp et stapill traditionem in fauorem Prioris et conuentus Fratrum Predicotorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro statu et saisina dicti anni redditus eisdem danda pure et simpliciter resignauit Et hoc pro anniversario annuatim solenniter fiendo et celebrando pro dicto magistro Cuthberto et suis parentibus et benefactoribus per prefatos Fratres Predicatores in eorum Ecclesia annuatim in die illa anniversaria crastina et semper secunda post diem mortis dicti magistri Cuthberti Symsonie . Qua resignatione sic facta idem balliuus statum et saisina hereditarios dicti anni redditus religioso patri Fratri Johanni Huntar Priori dicti loci siue conuentus ciuitatis Glasguensis presenti acceptanti et recipienti personaliter et in propriis manibus per lie hesp et stapill traditionem dedit contulit et deliberauit / ad effectum vt dicti Fratres in eorum Ecclesia annuatim solenne celebrent anniversarium cum solennitatibus et ceremoniis requisitis pro anima ipsius magistri Cuthberti et suorum consanguineorum parentum et benefactorum die prescripto . Super quibus prefatus dominus Johannes

Smyth procurator dicti magistri a me notario publico subscripto sibj fierj petijt publicum instrumentum . Acta erant hec super fundo dicti horrei discretis viris Jacobo Mvdy Willelmo Huyd Roberto Burne et Dauide Watsoune sergiandis testibus . Thoma Knox clero Glasguensis ciuitatis notario publico .

Confirmatio Regine super acto Dominorum Consilii pro Fratribus Predicatoribus contra dominum de Blair et tenentes in Bogtoune

73. **M**ARIA Dei gracia Regina Scotorum OMNIBUS probis hominibus suis ad quos presentes littere peruererint salutem SCIATIS nos quoddam actum siue decretum per dominos consilij nostri inferius discriptos datum et promulgatum vtique intellexisse sub hac forma . . At EDINBURGH the elevint day of Julij The yeir of God j^m v^e and lyj yeiris THE LORDIS of counsale vnderwrittin that is to say ane venerabill fader in God Gawin commendatour of Kilwynnyng maister Henrie Sinclare dene of Glasqw maister Johne Sinclair dene of Restalrig maister Abrahame Creichtoun provest of Douglas maister Johne Steuestoun chantour of Glasqw maister Williame Baillie lord Provand maister James Scott provest of Corstorphin Schir William Hammiltoun of Sanchar maister Thomas Marioribankis of Ratho and maister Johne Gledstanis licenciat in the lawis ANENT oure Souerane Ladiis lettres purchest at the instance of the Prior and convent of the Freris Predicatouris of the citie of Glasqw aganis Johne Blair of that ilk makand mentiou that quhair thai ar infect of auld videlicet in the yeir of God j^m fourre hundredreth and sex yeiris be vñquhile Alane Cathcart lard of that ilk of ane annuellrent of xx schillingis yeirlie to be vplifit of the land of Bogtone Be vertu of the quhilk infectment thai haue bene in continuale possessioun of vptaking of the said annuellrent sen the fundatioun thairof And becaus the said Johnne Blair on that ane part and the saidis Priour and convent on that vthir part poyndit and distrenyeit the tenentis and occupyaris of the saidis landis that is to say the saidis Priour and convent for the said annuellrent and the said Johne Blair for the haill

males thairof and wald nocth allow the said annuelrent to the saidis tennentis thairintill Summond the saidis Priour and convent before the lordis of counsale for productioun of thair richtis quhairby thai poyndit and distrenyeit the saidis tennentis for the said annuelrent and the said Johne for the haill males to be sene and considerit be the saidis lordis And at the calling of the said summondis the saidis lordis be thair decreit decret decernit and ordanit the saidis tennentis to answer to the saidis Prioure and convent in payment of the said annuelrent efter the forme and tennour of the said chartoure schawin and producit befoir the saidis lordis as thair said decree thairupoun schawin to thame beris Notheles the said Johne Blair of that ilk will nocth suffer and thole the saidis tennentis to mak payment to the saidis Prioure and convent of the said annuelrent bot stoppis and makis impediment to thame thairintill and poyndis and distrenyeis thame for the said haill males and will nocth defalk and allow the said annuell thairintill throw the quhilk thai can get na payment of the samyn to thair havie dampnage and skaith And anent the charge gevin to the said Johne Blair of that ilk to haue comperit befoir the lordis of counsale at ane certane day bypast to haue hard and scene lettres bene gevin and decernit in maner vnderwrittin or ellis to haue allegit ane resonabill caus quhy the samyn suld nocth be done with certeficiatioun to him and he failyeit that lettres wald be direct in maner vnderwrittin like as at mair lenth is contenit in the saidis lettres The saidis Prioure and convent comperand be maister Johne Abirerummy thair procuratour And the said Johne Blair of that ilk comperand be maister Dauid Makgill his procuratour Thair rychtis resonis and allegationis hard sene and vnderstand and thairwith being rypillie ausit THE LORDIS of counsale decernis and ordanis lettres to be gevin to poynd and distrenye the tennentis and occuparis of the saidis landis of Bogtoun thair gudis and geir for the said annuell of tuentic schillingis of all yeiris and termes bygane and yeirlie and termelie in tyme cumming conforme to the said charter and decree And als decernis and ordanis the said Johne Blair to desist and ceis fra all stopping and impediment making to the saidis tennentis in payment making of the said annuell to the saidis Priour and convent and to defalk and allow the samyn to the

saidis tennentis yeirlie in thair males BECAVS the said Johne Blair was summond of befoir to haue comperit befoir the saidis lordis at ane certane day bypast to haue hard the saidis lettres gevin in maner foirsaid or ellis to haue allegit ane ressonabill caus quhy the samyng suld noct be done with certificatioun to him and he failyeit that letteres wald be directit vpone him in maner abouewrittin And hie comperand be the said maister Dauid MacGill his procuratour schew na ressonabill caus quhy the samyn suld noct be done like as was cleirlie vnderstand to the saidis lordis / Extractum de Libro Actorum per me magistrum Jacobum Makgill de Rankelour Nethir clericum rotulorum registri ac consili*i* supreme Domine nostre Regine sub meis signo et subscriptione manualibus . . QUODQUIDEM actum seu decretum ac omnia et singula in eodem contenta approbamus ratificamus ac pro nobis et successoribus nostris vt premissum confirmamus . Datum sub testimonio nostri magni sigilli apud Edinburgh vicesimo-secundo die mensis Octobris anno regni nostri decimoquinto .

Carta Johannis commendatarij de Coldingham de sex bollis victualium percipiendis de molendino de Darnelie et de lie Manys de Crukistoune

74. **O**MNIBUS HANC CARTAM visuris lecturis vel audituris Johannes commendantarius de Coldingame ac dominus superior terrarum de Darnelie Salutem in Domino sempiternam Quia terre et dominia de Crukisfe et Inchinnanne cum tenentibus et tenandriis earumdem in manibus supreme Domine nostre Regine ratione eschaete ob forisfacturam Mathej olim Comitis de Levenax pro nonnullis proditorie traditionis et lese maiestatis criminibus per eundem commissis deuenerunt . Et easdem terras et dominia cum tenentibus tenandriis earumdem suprema Domina nostra Regina ex eius specialibus gratia et dono michj hereditarie dedit et contulit . prout in ipsis supreme Domine nostre Regine infeofamento michj desuper confecto latius continetur . et quod nobis luculenter constabat per quandam antiquam cartam confectam per quandam bone memorie meum consanguineum Johannem Stewart dominum de Darnely quod Fratres Predicatores de Glasgu

perprius habuerunt certam pensionem victualium recipiendorum infra dominium nostrum de Darnelie . NOUERITIS IGITUR me in diuinj cultus augmentum in elimosina dedisse concessisse et hac presentj mea carta confirmasse pro salute anime mee et animarum patris mej / et aliorum meorum consanguineorum meorum antecessorum et successorum Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgw . in diuinis Deo seruientibus et imperpetuum seruituris . vnam certam pensionem victualium recipiendorum de locis meis subscriptis videlicet Duas bollas brasej de molendino meo de Darnelie et duas bollas farine et duas bollas ordej apud Cruikistoun de lie Manys eiusdem recipiendas Tenendas et habendas dictis Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgw ibidem Deo seruientibus et imperpetuum seruituris de me et heredibus meis imperpetuum inter Festa Natuitatis Dominj et Purificationis Beate Marie Virginis ita libere integre honorifice bene et in pace sicut aliqua elimosina iu regno Scotie datur conceditur et possidetur . Reseruatis michj et animabus suprascriptis prefatorum Fratrum Predicatorum deuoatarum orationum suffragiis . Et vt hec presens donatio concessio ac confirmatio pro me et heredibus meis firma maneat et illesa modo quo supra dictis Fratribus et eorum successoribus imperpetuum sigillum meum presentibus mea manu subscriptis est appensum . QUOCIRCA dilectis meis Jacobo Steward de Cardonald ballius meis in hac parte specialiter constitutis coniunctim et diuisim Salutem . Quia dedj et concessj Fratribus Predicatoribus de Glasgw vnam certam pensionem victualium vt predictitur . VOBIS igitur et vestrum euilibet precepio et mando quatenus visis presentibus indilate statum et saisinam et possessionem hereditarian huiusmodi pensionis victualium prefatis Predicatoribus Fratribus de Glasgw vel eorum certo attornato latorj presencium secundum tenorem mee suprascripte deliberetis et haberj faciatis sine dilatione et hoc nullo modo omittatis ad quod faciendum vobis et vestrum euilibet coniunctim et diuisim meam plenariam tenore presencium committo potestatem . IN CUIUS REJ testimonium sigillum meum proprium presentibus mea manu subscriptis est appensum Apud Glasgu die quarto mensis Marcij anno Dominj millesimo quingentesimo quinquagesimo septimo Coram hiis testibus Jacobo Steward de Cardonald magistro Roberto

Jacobi quintj
Regis Scotorum
illusterrissimj

Herbertsone vicario de Abruthwene Dauid Sinclare et Petro Barclay
cum diuersis aliis

Joannes commendatarius de Coldingaim et
dominus Darnely

Instrumentum saisce pensionis victualium de molendino de Darnelie et
lie Manys de Crukistoune

75. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN · per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesino quinquagesimo septimo die vero mensis Marcij octauo · In nostrorum notariorum publicorum et testium infrascriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus reuerendus Frater Johannes Huntar Prior Fratrum Predicotorum de Glasgu habens suis in manibus quandam cartam concessionis eiusdem pensionis victualium farine ordej et brasej continentem in fine eiusdem quoddam preceptum saisce reuerendj patris Johannis commendatarij de Coldingame et domini Darnelie pergameno scriptum sub suo sigillo et subscriptione manualj cera rubea albe impressa litteris legibilibus in circumferentia nomine suo et cognomine portantibus cum armis in medio sculptis vt moris est sigillatum et subscriptum honorabilj viro Jacobo Steward de Cardonald balliuo in hac parte dictj reuerendj patris directum / ea qua decuit reuerentia presentauit ipsum balliuum requirens quod idem preceptum debite executioni demandaret · Cuius preceptj forma sequitur huiusmodi sub tenore · · QUOCIRCA dilectis meis Jacobo Steward de Cardonald bal-
liuis meis in hac parte [*etc. ut supra, no. 74. pagg. 229, 230.*] · · Post CUIUSQUIDEM preceptj presentacionem perlecturam et publicacionem · accessit prefatus ballius ad predictum molendinum de Darnelie et lie Manis de Crukistone et ibidem statum et saisinam hereditarios dicte pensionis victualium prefato Fratrj Johannj Huntar Priorj Fratrum Predicotorum de Glasgw per terre et lapidis deliberacionem tradidit · Acta erant hec super solum dictarum terrarum presentibus ibidem Johanne Knox

burgense de Ranfrew Johanne Dumlop Johanne Auchinlose in Crunkis-toune et Michaele Ker testibus . Ricardo Harbertsone presbitero Glas-guensis diocesis et Guilielmo Lauder Glasguensis dyocesios clericu-notariis publicis .

The Erl of Ergyllis precept for payment to the Freris of xx schillingis

76. Vyr MacCuir our officiar of Strathache Ye sall ansour my oratouris the Blak Freris of Glasgw twynty schilling wsuall monye of this reaulme for thair annuel rent of the Vitsonday Martimess of the yeir of God m v^e fyfty awcht yeris quhilk salbe weill allowit to yow at your comptis ye resawand anne discharge of this samyn fra the samyne Freris the quhilk to do we charge yow straitlie be this owr precept Subscrivit witht owr hand at Glasgw the day of Februer the yeir of God m v^e fyfty awcht yeris

Ergyll

A P P E N D I X.

CARTE QUEDAM GLASGUENSES.

Confirmacio · J · episcopi · de tofto in Glascu

- i. **J**ocelinus · Dei gracia Glasguensis episcopus · vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis tam posteris quam presentibus salutem in Xpo · Sciatis nos dedisse et concessisse · et hac carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Maylros et monachis ibidem Deo seruientibus · in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam · illud toftum in burgo de Glasgu · quod Rannulfus de Hadintun edificauit in prima edificatione burgi ad opus domus de Maylros · ita plenarie sicut illud edificauit et tenuit · Quare uolumus ut predicti monachi de Maylros teneant et possideant predictum toftum ita libere et quiete sicut ipsi aliquam elemosinam liberius et quietius tenent et possident · His testibus · Hugone abbate de Neubotle · Symone archidiacono Glasguensi · Helia · magistro Johanne · Helia · Philippo · Beda · Eng' · Herbereto · canonicis de Glasgu · Willelmo et Waltero clericis episcopi · Alano dapifero Regis · Erkembaldo de Dueglas · Roberto de Mungumbri · Hugone de Paduine · Alexandro senescalculo episcopi ·

Carta Florencii electi de tofto in Glasgu

- ii. **F**lorencius Dei gracia Glasgiensis electus vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filijs tam posteris quam presentibus · salutem in Xpo · Sciatis nos

dedisse et concessisse et hac karta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Melros et monachis ibidem Deo seruientibus in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam illud tophtum in burgo de Glasgu . quod Ranulfus de Hadintune edificauit in prima edificatione burgi ad opus domus de Melros . ita plenarie sicut illud edificauit et tenuit · prout etiam prefatum tophtum predictis monachis datum carta predecessoris nostrj pie memorie · J · episcopi Glasguiensis testatur · Quare uolumus ut supradictj monachi de Melros teneant et possideant predictum tophtum ita libere et quiete sicut ipsi aliquam elemosinam liberius et quiecius tenent et possident · His testibus · Radulfo episcopo de Dune · R · abbate de Kinlos · Magistro · J · officialj · Benedicto capellano · Alexandro capellano · Magistro Terrj · Hugone Luuel · Waltero de Paris · et alijs multis ·

Carta Walteri episcopi de tofto in Glasgv .

iii. **W**alterus Dei gracia Episcopus Glasguiensis vniuersis sancte matris ecclesie filiis tam posteris quam presentibus salutem in Xpo . Sciatis nos dedisse et concessisse et hac carta nostra confirmasse Deo et ecclesie Sancte Marie de Melross et monachis ibidem Deo seruientibus in liberam et perpetuam elemosinam illud tophtum in burgo de Glasgu . quod Ranulfus de Hadintune edificauit in prima edificatione burgi ad opus domus de Melross . ita plenarie sicut illud edificauit et tenuit · prout etiam prefatum tophtum predictis monachis datum carta predecessoris nostri pie memorie · J · episcopi Glasguiensis testatur · Quare uolumus ut supradicti monachi de Melross · teneant et possideant predictum tophtum ita libere et quiete sicut ipsi aliquam elemosinam liberius et quiecius tenent et possident · His testibus · Magistro Willelmo de Blais archidiacono de Bukiham · Magistro Willelmo de Grenlau · et Magistro Willelmo de Hedeham · et Magistro Adam de Walepol · et Magistro Theoderico · clericis nostris · Thoma et Waltero capellanis nostris · et Willelmo de Haneslej · Warino nepote nostro · et Radulfo clero et multis aliis · apud Melross ·

De inheredatione Thome de Aula .

iiii. **V**enerabili in Xpo patri domino Willelmo Dei gracia Abbatii de Melros communitas ciuitatis Glasguensis salutem cum reuerencia et honore · vobis innotescimus per presentes quod nos per fidelem inquisicionem super hoc prius factam inuenimus Thomam dictum de Aula ratione Cristiane vxoris sue iustum heredem terrarum que quondam fuerunt Nycholai Tigrim patris dicte Cristiane in villa de Glasgu et earundem sibi tradidimus possessionem vestram rogantes paternitatem quatinus in quantum vos tangit sibi velitis esse graciosam In cuius rei testimonium sigillum communitatis nostre presentibus duximus apponendum Datum apud Glasgu die octauo Octobris Anno gracie millesimo tricentesimo vicesimo quinto .

Vendicio tenementi Donaldj Taylyhour in Ratownraw .

v. **I**n Dei nomine Amen · per has literas pateat · quod Donaldus Taylyhour burgensis de Glasgu vendidit · domino Johannj de Dalgles vicario ministranti in choro Glasguensi · tenementum suum cum pertinentibus · videlicet · iiiij · carucatas terre in anteriori fronte cum orto iacentes in burgo de Glasgu in parte australi vici qui dicitur Ratownraw inter terram Jonete Pyd · ex parte orientali et terram Subdecani Glasguensis · videlicet · Deneside ex parte occidentali · pro quinque marcis visualis monete Scocie · Acta fuerunt hec apud Glasgu anno Dominj · m^{mo} · cccc^{mo} · decimo · mensis Junij die · xiiij · presentibus dominis Johanne Schort · Rogero Schort et Gilberto de Drumry vicariis ministrantibus in choro Glasguensi testibus · Johanne de Hawike presbytero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

/ Instrumentum de tenemento domini Thome Marschell /

vi. **I**N NOMINE DOMINI AMEN . Per hoc instrumentum pateat · quod anno a nativitate eiusdem Dominij millesimo cccc^{mo} decimo · mensis Nouembris die xvj · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia / concordatum fuit inter discretum virum dominum Thomam Marschel · perpetuum vicarium de Kylbyrbyn Glasguensis diocesis · ex parte vna · et Johannem Leich burgensem de Glasgu · ac Anabellam de Bogtowne eius vxorem heredes cuiusdam tenementi dicti dominij Thome · iacentis in burgo de Glasgu versus Portam Subdecani Glasguensis ex parte occidentali · inter le Gyrthburne · et vicum qui dicitur · le Dreggate / ex parte altera in forma et condicione que sequitur · videlicet · quod dictus dominus Thomas Marschell habebit vnam partem dicti tenementi · cum pertinentibus · habentem in latitudine anterioris frontis ab oriente in occidentem ex parte boriali eiusdem versus nouas portas septuaginta pedes et in longitudine a parte posteriori versus austrum quinquaginta quinque pedes · Acta sunt hec in ciuitate Glasguensi in domo precentoris ecclesie eiusdem in camera sua / presentibus venerabilibus viris Johanne de Hawyke precentore dicte ecclesie Glasguensis · Alano de Otyrburn clero / et Roberto Wrycht laico Glasguensis diocesis testibus · Johanne de Hawyke presbytero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Concordia super mansione domini Johannis de Dalgles in vico de Ratownraw ·

vii. **I**n Dei nomine Amen . Per hoc instrumentum · pateat · quod anno ab incarnatione Dominij millesimo cccc^{mo} · xvij · die vero ix mensis Februarij · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum · presencia · concordatum fuit inter discretos viros et dominos dominum Johannem de Dalgles · et dominum Rogerum Schort presbyteros · ac Johannem Browm · clericum · quod dictus dominus Rogerus habebit in ciuitate Glasguensi mansionem

sive manerium in vico de Ratownraw jacentem · inter terram aliam dicti domini Johannis de Dalgles ex parte orientali · et ortum dicti dominij Rogeri de le Denesyd ex parte occidentali in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum soluendo dicto domino Johannij de Dalgles octo marcas / et dictus Johannes Brown clericus habebit cameram in orto plus obitum dominij Johannis Schort auunculi sui in toto tempore dicti domini Rogeri et totam mansionem plus eius obitum et persolueret annum redditum singulis annis vicariis ministrantibus in choro Glasguensi · videlicet · v solidos et ij denarios · Et eodem die sainsam acceperunt dicti dominus Rogerus et Johannes Browne post prandium · per manus balliui Thome Ricardi de dictis terris sic eis datis per dictum dominum Johannem de Dalgles · Acta fuerunt hec · videlicet prima concordia ante magnum hostium ecclesie Glasguensis ex parte australi · et dicta saysina in dictis terris · presentibus in prima concordia domino Johanne de Restouna presbytero et Gilberto de Dun burgense de Glasgu · presentibus in dicta saysina magistro Johanne Leiche et Paulo Scissore cum multis alijs testibus · Willelmo de Gouan clero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum vendicionis tenementi Willelmi Johannis

viii. **I**N Dei nomine Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno a nativitate eiusdem m° cccc^{mo} xvij^o die uero vicesimo primo mensis Decembris In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus prouidus vir Willelmus Johannis burgensis Glasguensis confessus fuit se vendidisse honesto viro Johannii Vrry tunc presenti et huiusmodi confessionem postulanti vnum tenementum cum pertinenciis jacens in dicto burgo Glasguensi in vico qui extendit ab Ecclesia ad Crucem Fori ex parte orientali eiusdem vici inter terram vastam Johannis Smyth ex parte boriali et tenementum Willelmi Johannis ex parte australi · Acta fuerant hec in ecclesia Glasguensi presentibus venerabilibus et discretis viris magistro Johanne Senescalli subdecano Glasguensi domino Johanne de Lowden perpetuo vicario de Kilpatrick Thoma de Arthurle et Dauid

Harpas burgensibus Glasguensibus testibus · Thoma Clerico clero Glasguensi notario publico ·

Instrumentum annui redditus iij solidorum de tenemento Roberti Wrycht ·

- ix. **I**N DEI NOMINE Amen · Per presens instrumentum pateat · quod anno a nativitate Dominj millesimo cccc^{mo}. xix · mensis Maij die viij · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus Robertus Wrycht burgensis ciuitatis ac burgi de Glasgu · vendidit · venerabili viro Johannj Senescalli subdecano ecclesie Glasguensis · tres solidos annui redditus · de quodam tenemento iacente in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi · in Magno Vico eiusdem · tendente ab Ecclesia Cathedrali versus Crucem Fori ex parte occidentali eiusdem vici · inter tenementum quondam Thome Taylyour · quod nunc tenet dominus Stephanus de Pollok eiusdem Thome filius ex parte australi · et terram Sancte Tanew ex parte boriali · pro viginti et octo solidis visualis monete Scocie · Acta fuerunt hec in predicta ciuitate Glasguensi in loco habitacionis eiusdem domini Subdecani · presentibus discretis viris domino Johanne Proctoure presbytero · Hugone de Calde Wel scutifero · Johanne Raa · et Ada Senescalli burgensibus dicti burgi testibus · Johanne de Hawyke presbytero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Quieta clamacio Johannis Smyth de iij rodis terre campestris super le Crukis Knowis ·

- x. **I**N DEI NOMINE Amen · Anno ab incarnationis eiusdem secundum computacionem ecclesie Scoticane millesimo cccc^{mo}. xix · mensis Januarij · die vltima · In mei notarij et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus Johannes Smyth · burgensis burgi de Glasgu · iacens in lecto egritudinis fatebatur se vendidisse totum jus et clameum que habet in tribus rodis siue perticatis terre campestris iacentibus super le Crukis

Knowis ex parte occidentali terre Subdecani ecclesie Glasguensis de le Deneside inter terram Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu ex parte orientali et terram quam tunc habuit Willelmus Nicholai burgensis dicti burgi parte ex altera · venerabili viro magistro Johanni Senescalli subdecano ecclesie Glasguensis · et suis assignatis · pro viginti solidis vvisualis monete Scocie · Acta fuerunt hee in ciuitate Glasguensi · in domo predicti Johannis Smyth / presentibus ibidem · dicto Willelmo Nicholai balliuo et Johanne Morgane burgensibus dieti burgi de Glasgu testibus · Johanne de Hawike presbytero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico

Carta Patricij Flemyngh de Kyrkmychel

xi. **O**mnia hoc scriptum visuris vel audituris Patricius Flemyngh de Kyrkmychel Salutem in Domino sempiternam / Nouerit vniuersitas vestra me titulo vendicionis tradidisse venerabili viro magistro Johanni Senescalli subdecano ecclesie Glasguensis quindecim solidos annui redditus de diuersis tenementis in ciuitate Glasguensi iacentibus michi debitos · vide-licet · Triginta denarios de quodam tenemento iacenti in vico qui dieitur Ratounraw ex parte boriali / faciente butum illius vici ex parte orientali / quod quidem tenementum dictus magister Johannes tenuit de me pro dicta summa triginta denariorium / Item decem solidos annui redditus michi debitos per Wyllelmum Nycholayi burgensem de Glasgu et heredes suos de quodam tenemento iacenti in eodem vico eciam ex parte boriali inter prefatum tenementum suprascriptum ex parte orientali / et terram magistri Patricij de Howstoun canonici Glasguensis ex parte occidentali / Item triginta denarios annui redditus miehi debitos per quondam Thomam Wyschard et heredes suos de quadam terra iacenti in vico Sancte Tenew ex parte boriali inter terram eiusdem Sancte Tenew ex parte orientali / et terram quondam Donaldi Raufson ex parte occidentali · In cuius rei testimonium huic scripto meo sigillum meum apponi feci apud Glasgu xxix die mensis Julij anno Domini millesimo · cccc^{mo} · xxij^{mo} ·

Annuus redditus iij solidorum de tenemento Thome Patrikson / ex parte orientali Vici Fullonum .

- xii. In Dei nomine amen Anno a nativitate eiusdem millesimo cccc^{mo}. xxij . mensis Junij die xxvij . In mei notarij presencia infrascripti et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus Thomas Patrikson burgensis de Glasgu . vendidit Johanni de Rob burgensi dicti burgi . tres solidos annui redditus . soluendos annuatim de tenemento quod nunc inhabitat idem Thomas jacente in Vico Fullonum ex parte orientali eiusdem inter terram Willelmi Stephani ex parte boriali et terram siue tenementum quod nunc inhabitat Deky Huntar ex parte australi . pro quadraginta solidis vvisualis monete . Acta fuerunt hee apud Glasgu presentibus Alano Fergusij et Reginaldo Sowtar burgensibus de Glasgu testibus . Johanne de Loudoun presbitero Glasguensi notario .

Instrumentum domini Nieholaij Wan super tenemento in le Drygait

- xiii. IN DEI NOMINE Amen . per presens instrumentum pateat quod anno a nativitate Dominij millesimo cccc^{mo} xxiiij . meunsis Septembbris die xxvj . In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter eonstitutus diseretus vir dominus Nicholaus Wan presbiter tunc viearius ministrans in choro Glasguensi tradidit et assignauit Mariote Brand famule sne et filiabus suis tunc proereatis per modum tallie siue talliacionis vnum tenementum suum iaeens in ciuitate Glasguensi ex parte australi viei de Dreggatis inter tenementum Thome Taylyour ex parte orientali et tenementum Hugonis Symson ex parte occidentalni . Acta fuerunt hec in dieta ciuitate Glasguensi presentibus ibidem venerabilibus et circumspeccitis viris magistro Thoma Trail thesaurario Glasguensi domino Roberto Burr eiusdem capellano presbiteris . Hugone Marsehell balliuo Nicholao de Prendergest et Willelmo de Kyrkland burgensibus dicti burgi testibus . Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis dioecesis notario publiceo .

Compositio super tenemento Willelmi Nicholai ex parte boriali vici de Ratownraw

xviii. **I**N NOMINE Domini Amen . Anno a natuitate eiusdem millesimo cccc . xxv . mensis Aprilis die xiiij . In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia . concordatum fuit inter venerabilem et circumspectum virum . magistrum Johannem Senescalli subdecanum ecclesie Glasguensis . et Willelmum Nicholai burgensem burgi de Glasgu cum consensu Jonete vxoris ipsius Willelmi . tunc presentis et consentientis . super quodam tenemento iacente in ciuitate seu in dicto burgo de Glasgu ex parte boriali vici de Ratownraw . inter terram dicti domini Subdecani ex parte orientali et terram magistri Patricij de Howystoun ex parte occidentali / quod quidem tenementum dictus Willelmus tenuit in feodo et hereditate . solnendo inde annuatim dicto Subdecano decean solidos annui redditus / qui vero annuus redditus . prout ambe partes tunc fatebantur . non finit de diuersis terminis retroactis persolutus . vnde dictus Willelmus dictum tenementum sursum reddidit pure et simpliciter resignauit dicto Subdecano . Reseruauit tamen dictus Willelmus sibi et prefate Jonete vxori sue et eorum diuicius viuenti interiorem ortum dicti tenementi cum puteo arboribus et alijs pertinentijs suis pro tempore vite eorum libere remanendum . Ad quod dictus Subdecanus expresse consensit / sic quod posⁱ mortem dictorum Willelmi et Jonete dictus ortus cum pertinenciis ad dictum Subdecanum libere reuertatur . Acta fuerunt hec in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi presentibus venerabilibus et discretis viris magistro Willelmo de Gowan canonico Glasguensi / dominis Johanne de Dalgles vicario ecclesie de Dregarne Johanne Proctoure presbitero . Johanne de Neutoun vicario in choro Glasguensi . Johanne Wyschard balliuo Henrico Michaelis Andrea Brown et Nicholao Bully burgensibus dicti burgi de Glasgu cum pluribus et diuersis alijs testibus . Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico .

Instrumentum tenementi Malcolmi Lytstare in vico Sancte Tenew .

xv. **I**N NOMINE DOMINI Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnatione eiusdem millesimocccc^{mo}. vicesimo sexto mensis Octobris die xxvij In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia · Malcolmus Lytstare burgensis de Glasgu · vendidit · venerabili viro magistro Johanni Stewart subdecano Glasguensi vnum tenementum iacens in ciuitate Glasguensi in magno vico extende[n]te a Cruce Fori versus Capellas Sancti Thome martiris et Sancte Tanew ex parte boriali eiusdem vie con-tigue inter Capellam Nostre Domine ex parte orientali et terram siue tenementum Symonis Wrycht ex parte occidentali cum orto tantummodo dicto tenemento ex parte boriali adiacente · pro xx⁴ libris visualis monete Scocie / Cuius tenementi saysinam prefatus Malcolmus tradidit et tradi fecit predicto Subdecano per Johannem de Camera balliu[m] burgi de Glasgu supradicti · Acta fuerunt hec in dicto burgo de Glasgu · presen-tibus venerabilibus et discretis viris magistro Roberto Stewart cancellario Glasguensi Johanne de Camera Johanne Wyschard balliu[s] · dominis Johanne de Lenax Gilberto Browne Roberto Marschall presbyteris · Henrico Michaelis Gilberto de Kyngorn et burgen-sibus dicti burgi de Glasgu cum multis alijs testibus · Johanne de Hawyk presbytero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum vendicionis viij riggis terre campestris super Kynleth .

xvi. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN per presens instrumentum pateat quod anno a nativitate eiusdem m^{mo} · cccc · xxvi · mensis Nouembris die xvij · In pre-sencia mei notarij et testium subscriptorum Ricardus filius Alani burgensis burgi de Glasgu filius quondam Alani Stevynson burgensis dicti burgi vna cum consensu Jobannis filij et heredis ipsius Ricardi tunc presentis et consentientis vendidit Macolmo de Menteth burgensi burgi predicti duas acras terre campestris videlicet viij riggis terre jacentes in crofta de Kyn-

cleth inter terram Sancti Nicholai ex parte orientali et terram Nigelli Masoun ex parte occidentali · pro quinque marcis visualis monete Scocie · Acta fuerunt hec apud dictam terram super Kencleth presentibus Johanne de Camera balliuo dicti burgi Thoma Ricardi Patricio Glovar Hugone Marschale · Dauid Brown · Roberto de Caldwell · Macolmo Glofar Ricardo Atkynson Johanne Dun et Johanne Dykson burgensibus dicti burgi de Glasgu testibus · Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Pro domino Johanne de Dalgles Pyd · de annuis redditibus ex tenementis Willelmi Smyth / Johannis de Prebenda et Brieij Talyour

- xvii. In nomine Dominj Amen · per presens instrumentum pateat quod anno a nativitate Dominj millesimo cccc xxvij · mensis Junij die quarta · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia · Joncta Pyd filia et heres Hugonis Pyd quondam burgensis de Glasgu · vendidit / discreto viro domino Johanni de Dalgles presbitero perpetuo vicario de Dregarne Glasguensis diocesis · quinque solidos annuj redditus de tenemento Willelmj Smyth · iacente ex parte orientali Magni Vici extendentis ab Ecclesia Fratrum · vsque ad Crucem Fori dicti burgi inter tenementum vicariorum chori Glasguensis quod fuit Martinj Goldsmith ex parte boriali et terram quondam Johannis Gibson burgensis dicti burgi ex parte australi · et tres solidos et iiiij denarios · annuj redditus de vno tenemento Brieij Tailyeour iacente ex parte orientali Magni Vici inter terram Sancte Tanew ex parte australi et tenementum Mergrete Kyle ex parte boriali et tres solidos et viij denarios de tenemento Johannis de Prebenda in eodem vico inter tenementum dicte Margarete Kile ex parte australi et tenementum Agnetis Ruke ex parte boriali / pro sex libris visualis monete regnij Scocie · Acta fuerunt hec in burgo de Glasgu predicto presentibus tunc ibidem circumspectis et discretis viris Alano Rankynson balliuo · dominis Ricardo Gardiner Johanne Brown et Willelmo Quhyte presbiteris necnon Gilberto de Kyngorn · Willelmo de Kyrkland · Willelmo

Smyth · Bricio Tailyoure et Johanne de Prebenda burgensibus dicti
burgi testibus · Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis dioecesis
notario publico ·

Instrumentum tenementi Johannis Yonge iuxta le Stabilgrene ·

xviii. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione Domini secundum computacionem regni Scocie millesimo quadragesimo tricesimo · mensis Marcij die vicesima secunda · In presencia mei notarij et testium subscriptorum personaliter constitutus dominus Johannes de Hawyk presbiter perpetuus vicarius ecclesie de Dunlop Glasguensis dioecesis tradidit Johannj Yonge nepoti suo · feodium eiusdem tenementi sui · siue quoddam tenementum suum quantum ad feodium eiusdem · iacentis in ciuitate Glasguensi iuxta le Stabilgrene ex parte occidentali vie siue vici inter le Stabilgrene ex parte boriali et tenementum quod tunc fuit in manibus domini Thome Marschel presbiteri vicarij de Kilbirny ex parte australi in quo tenemento dicti domini Thome tunc habitauit quidam Keuygath · Acta fuerunt hec apud dictum tenementum presentibus ibidem Alexandro de Brownyswald balliuo dicti burgi de Glasgu · dominis Philippo de Restoun Ricardo Gardynar Dogallo de Are Willelmo de Hawyk presbiteris · Patricio Glouer et Willelmo Tal-yowr laicis burgensibus dicti burgi de Glasgu cum multis alijs testibus · Johanne de Hawyk presbitero · ac vicario de Carlouk Glasguensis dioecesis · notario publico ·

Instrumentum vendicionis iij solidorum annuj redditus facte per Robertum Sclatare juniores domino Johanni de Dalges ·

xix. **I**n Dei nomine Amen · Per presens instrumentum pateat · quod anno ab incarnacione eiusdem m^{mo} · cccc^{mo} · xxx · mensis Marcij die xxiiij · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter consti-

tutus Robertus Sklatare junior cum consensu Mariote Cowpare sponse sue vendidit domino Johannj de Dalges presbitero vicario ecclesie de Dregarn Glasguensis diocesis . tres solidos annuj redditus debitos de quodam tenemento iacente in ciuitate siue in burgo de Glasgu in Vico Fullonum eiusdem ex parte occidentali dicti vici inter tenementum Roberti Yong ex boriali . et terram siue tenementum Johannis Smaly ex parte australi . pro xl solidis visualis monete Scocie . Acta fuerunt hec in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi . presentibus Johanne Wyschart balliuo . Willelmo Nicholai Willelmo Taylyhour et Andrea de Raburn burgensibus dicti burgi de Glasgu testibus . Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico .

Pro vicariis chori . . . v solidi de terra in le Langeroft et ij solidi de perticata terre ex parte australi Vici Furcarum

- xx. In Dei nomine amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnatione Domini m^{mo} . cccc^{mo} . xxxij^o mensis Nouembris die xj^{ma} . In iei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum preseucia personaliter constitutus discretus vir dominus Robertus Bure procurator magistri Thome Traile canonici Glasguensis emit vnam annuam pensionem siue annum redditum videlicet quinque solidos a Nicholaio Bulle burgensi de Glasgu in nomine magistri Thome Traile de vna acra terre cum vna perticata siue roda terre silicet iacentibus in le Langeroft inter terram Fratrum Predicatorum ex parte orientali et terram domini Philippi de Restoun ex parte occidentali / et duos solidos cum quatuor denariis de vna particata terre siue roda iacente in Via Furcarum ex parte australi inter terram Domini de Murruse ex parte occidentali et le Comowngat ex parte orientali . Cuius anni redditus saysinam . dictus dominus Robertus procurator vicariis ministrantibus in choro Glasguensi tradidit per Willelmum Hugosoun tunc balliuum burgi et ciuitatis de Glasgu pro vno anniuersario annuatim celebrando . Acta fuerunt hec in terris antedictis infra ciuitatem Glasguensem presentibus discretis viris domino Ricardo Are domino Willelmo Qwhite

domino Willelmo Rase domino Thoma Raburne Willelmo Hugosoun
tune balliuo Thoma Leisman Andrea Brade Waltero Wane cum multis
aliis burgensibus prefati burgi de Glasgw testibus · Johanne de Park
presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum x solidorum annuj redditus venditi vicariis chori Glas-
guensis per Willelmum Brechyn

- xxi. **I**N DEI NOMINE Amen · Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab
incarnatione eiusdem millesimo cccc^{mo} xxxiiij · mensis Decembris die
decimanona · In mei et notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia
personaliter constitutus · Willelmus de Brechyn alias Pottare burgensis
de Glasgu vendidit vicarijs ministrantibus in choro Glasguensi celebra-
ntibus et celebraturis diuina ad altare Beati Johannis Baptiste in Ecclesia
Glasguensi in capellania videlicet quondam bone memorie · magistri
Johannis Stewart subdecanj eiusdem · decem solidos annuj redditus debitos
de duabus tenementis Andree Webstar et Johannis Cameron iacentibus
in ciuitate et burgo Glasguensi ex parte australi Vici Sancte Tanew · vide-
licet · de duabus rodys sine particatis terre in anteriori fronte · cum orto
et cauda tendentibus vsque ad Fontem Sancti Ninianj uulgariter nuncu-
patum inter tenementum Roberti Raynaldi ex parte orientali et terram
Johannis de Rob ex parte occidentali · pro xij^{cim}. marcis · visualis monete
Scocie · dicto Willelmo per dictos vicarios persolutis · Acta fuerunt hec
in dicto burgo de Glasgu apud dictum tenementum presentibus ibidem
domino Hugone Wan presbitero Andrea Brown Andrea Webstar ·
Roberto Ranaldi et Thoma Jowsy cum multis aliis burgensibus dicti
burgi testibus · Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario
publico ·

. vij . schillingis . viij . penyis out of Thome of Welkis land in the Densyd .

- xxii. **B**eit mad kennyt tyil al men be thir present lettres me Johne Stewart sudan of Glasgu with the consent and the assent of a reuerent fadur in Crist Wilyame throu the grace of Gode byschop of Glasgu and the chapter thairto callit till haf gyffyn and grantit and in fe heritably latyn ane akyr of land of my land callit the Densyde lyand in lynth and brede on the north syde of the comown strete callit the Ratownrawe next a west half the tenement of Thom Curouris wyth al fredomys and esementis that to the said akyr pertenys or may perten in tym to cum til Thome of Welk . burges of the said burgh of Glasgu . his airis and assignez of me my successouris sodenes of Glasgu for the tyme beand . Gyffand to me and my successouris sodenes of Glasgu for the tyme beand . at two vsuall termys Quhitsonday and Martynmes yherly . sex syllingis and acht penys [of vsuale mone] of Scotland the said Thom of Welk his airis and assignez anerly for ony demandis exaccioun said Thome of Welk beand oblist to byg a sufficiand tenement on the said akyr of land within a yher folowand the date of thir letrez and alsua to mac the half of the calse befor the forfront of the said akyr als far as to thaim pertenys and til vphald . And I the said Jon Steuart and my successouris sudenez of Glasgu sal warande the said akyr of land to the said Thome of Welk his airis and assignez aganys al men and women and perpetually sal defend . In the witnes of the qwhilk thyng the sele of the said reuerent fadur byschop of Glasgu and the sel of the chapter to gedyr with my sele ar put to thir present letrez . the xx day of the monethe of Octobyr . the yher of our Lord ..m .cccc . xxxiiij . witnes atour . bodely takyn . Schir Jon of Dalges . Schir Jon of Neuton . Schir Richard of Are vicaris in the quere of Glasgu . and Schir Water Ra notar persoun of the Garuald . with mony oþyrr witnes takyn and to callit . etc .

Instrumentum Magistri Roberti Moffat

xxiii. IN · NOMINE · DOMINI / AMEN · Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnatione eiusdem secundum computacionem regni Scocie millesimo quadringentesimo tricesimoquinto mensis Februarij die vndecima In mei notarij publici et testium infrascriptorum presencia Johannes de Rosse burgensis burgi de Glasgu vendidit venerabili viro magistro Roberto de Moffat thesaurario ecclesie Glasguensis dimidiā partem vnius rode siue particate terre edificate videlicet dimidiā partem trium botharum et duorum soliorum loftis wlgariter nuncupatorum iacentium in fine australi Magni Vici tendentis ab Ecclesia Cathedrali Glasguensi uersus et iuxta Crucem Fori ex parte orientali dicti vici inter terram Johannis de Dun ex parte boriali et lee Conyhe ad communem viam ex parte australi quarum trium botharum et soliorum dimidiā partem videlicet australem habuit dictus Johannes de Dun · Et vnam marcam annui redditus de tencimento nouiter edificato et tecto cum sklate iacente in vico qui Galowgate wlgariter dicitur ex parte boriali eiusdem inter tenementum Willelmi Rate burgensis dicti burgi de Glasgu ex parte orientali et terram antedicti Johannis de Dun ex parte occidentali · Item duas marcas annui redditus de quodam alio tenemento dicti Johannis Rosse iacentis ex parte occidentali Magni Vici tendentis a dicta Ecclesia Cathedrali uersus et prope Crucem Fori dicti burgi inter commune Venale ex parte australi et quoddam tenementum existens in manibus Johannis Donaldi de Lee ex parte boriali pro octoginta marcis vsualis monete regni Scocie // Item eodem die predictus Johannes de Dun Jac wlgariter nominatus consimili modo vendidit prefato magistro Roberto de Moffat viginti solidos annui redditus de dimidia parte ipsius Johannis Dun dictarum trium botharum et duorum soliorum supra ipsas bothas existencium et duas marcas annui redditus de vno tenemento iacente in parte orientali dicti Magni Vici inter tenementum quondam Alani Hawystoune ex parte boriali et terram que fuit dicti Johannis Rosse · Item viginti solidos de vno tenemento iacente in parte orientali Vici Fullonum inter tenementum quondam Willelmi Grenelaw

ex parte boriali et terram Thome Lescheman ex parte australi / pro octo-
ginta marcis visualis monete regni Scocie . Acta fuerunt hec in dicto burgo
Glasguensi presentibus circumspectis et discretis viris domino Macolmo de
Hawyk rectore de Yhetame dominis Ricardo Gardner Johanne Lyndsay
Johanne Ottirburne presbiteris et Willelmo Rate Patricio Gibbounsonne
Andrea Webstar Johanne de Aula burgensibus dicti burgi domino Ricardo
Cady presbitero et Henrico Michaelis notarijs publicis cum multis alijs
testibus . Cui etiam instrumento prefati Johannes Rosse et Johannes
de Dunne pro maiore securitate et evidencia sigilla apposuerunt coram
testibus supradictis . Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis diocesis
notario publico .

Instrumentum inquisitionis super aera terre campestris in le Crowpis et
tenemento in Vico Ratoune

xxiiii. **I**n Dei nomine Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione eiusdem millesimo cccc^{mo} quadragesimo · mensis Octobris die xxix · In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia venerabiles viri magister Dauid de Cadyow precentor vicem gerens Decanj · et Capitulum ecclesie Glasguensis · in causa mota inter vicarios ministrantes in choro Glasguensi · et heredes Thome Raa · occasione vnius acre terre campestris iacentis in le Crowpis prope villam de Glasgw · inquisitione capta per istos fideidignos subscriptos clericos et laicos videlicet · dominos Thomam Wan canonicum dictae ecclesie Glasguensis · Nicholaum Wan presbiteros · Willelmum Sleich · Patricium Clerk et Patricium Glufar burgenses et ciues dictae ciuitatis et burgi de Glasgw · cum compertum fuisset per dictam inquisitionem · et eciam per scripta autentica quod dicta aera vna cum quodam tenemento jacente in Vico Ratoune dictae ciuitatis · quod tenementum erat quondam Thome Raa defuncti · coniunctim et diuisim fuit et est obligata dictae ecclesie Glasguensi · et vicarijs ministrantibus in eadem · pro dimidia marca annuj redditus · ipse Precentor et Capitulum predictum declarauerunt dictam aceram cum dicto tenemento ut predicitur

obligari dictis ecclesie et vicarijs pro annuo redditu supradicto pro anniversario bone memorie dominij Willelmj Raa quondam episcopi Glasgnensis . Acta fuerunt hec in dicta Ecclesia Glasgnensi . presentibns ibidem venerabilibus et discretis viris magistris et dominis Willelmo de Gnuan Patricio Leich . Dauid de Narn canonicis dicte ecclesie . Ricardo Gardnir Johanne de Newtonn et Johanne de Robertown presbiteris Glasguensis dioecesis cum multis alijs testibus . Johanne de Hawyk presbitero Glasguensis dioecesis notario publico .

Pro magistro Dauid de Cadyoche .

xxv. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN . Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnatione eiusdem millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo quinto mensis Aprilis die x . In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia Johannes Stenson burgensis de Glasgu vendidit magne discrecionis viro magistro Dauid de Cadyoche precentori ecclesie Glasguensis tres solidos annui redditus de vno tenemento jacente ex parte occidentali Vici Fullonum inter terram quondam Andree Raburne ex parte boriali et terram Thome Wan ex parte australi pro quadraginta solidis visualis monete regni Scocie . Et Mariota Dwn relicita quondam Wyllelmi de Kerswell burgensis de Glasgu vendidit predicto magistro Dauid duos solidos annui redditus de vno tenemento jacente ex parte boriali Vici Beate Tenaw inter terram Mathei Stewart ex parte occidentali et terram Wyllelmi Goldsmyth ex parte orientali pro viginti sex solidis et octo denarijs visualis monete regni Scocie . Acta sunt hec in dicta cinitate Glasguensi presentibns Johanne Maemulan ballino / Dauid Hyne Andrea Brady Johanne de Glasgu et Roberto Fausyde sergiando cum multis alijs testibus . Henrico Michaelis clero Glasguensis dioecesis notario publico .

Instrumentum annuj redditus x solidorum de tenemento Wyllelmi Brechin
ex parte orientali Vici Fullonum

xxvi. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN . Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione eiusdem millesimo quadringentesimo quinquagesimo quinto mensis Junij die xxvij^{mo} . In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia . Wyllelmus Brechin alias Pottar wlgariter nuncupatus vendidit venerabili discretionis viro magistro Dauid de Cadioch precentori ecclesie Glasguensis decem solidos annui redditus de vno tenemento cum pertinenciis videlicet cum orto et cauda extendente extra riuolum de Mellen-dinor jacente ex parte orientali Vici Fullonum inter terram Petri de Pollok ex parte australi et terram Arthuri de Pollok ex parte boriali pro decem marcis visualis monete regni Scocie . Acta sunt hec in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi presentibus Dauid Hyne balliuo discretis viris et dominis Johanne de Restown Johanne Michaelis vicarijs de Kylbride / de Glasgu et notarijs domino Nicholayo de Hall capellano Johanne Rede Thoma Richardi Wyllelmo Blak Arthuro de Pollok et Henrico Hugonis burgensibus de Glasgu cum multis alijs testibns . Henrico Michaelis clericio Glasguensis diocesis notario publico .

Vendicio annuj redditus xij solidorum de tenemento Andree Thomson .

xxvii. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN . Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnacione Dominj millesimo quadringentesimo sexagesimo mensis vero Decembris die tercio In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia Johannes de Drumfreys filius et apparens heres Herberti Atkynsoun vendidit venerabili viro magistro Dauid de Cadyhou canonico Glasguensi annum redditum duodecem solidorum de quodam tenemento Andree Thomson jacente in burgo et ciuitate Glasguensi in publico vico ex parte occidentali eiusdem tendente a Cruce Fori vsque ad australem finem ville inter tenementa Johannis Stewart tunc prepositi dicti burgi et

civitatis ex parte australi ab vna et Johannis de Schaw ex parte septentrionali partibus ab altera . Acta fuerunt hec apud dictum fundum presentibus ibidem prouidis viris Johanne Hawyk balliuo dicti burgi Dauid Hyne Johanne Rede . Roberto Maxwell Roberto Wyly . Roberto de Fawsyde Roberto Brostar Roberto Burell Willelmo Jaksoun Willelmo Blak . Thoma Kerde burgensibus dicti burgi de Glasgu . magistro Andrea Hyne dominis Johanne Michaelis notarijs publicis Willelmo Qwhit et Willelmo de Carrutheris presbiteris cum diuersis aliis testibus . Johanne Restone presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico .

vij solidi de tenemento Dauidis Spere

xxviii. In Dei nomine Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quadringentesimo septuageſimoquinto mensis vero Marcij die primo In mej notarij publicej et testium subscriptorum presencia Dauid Spere burgensis et ciuius Glasguensis vendidit discreto viro domino Henrico Mowse vicario ministranti in choro Glasguensi procuratori ac sindico et eo nomine omnium vicariorum in eodem choro ministrantium octo solidos annuj redditus ad vsus ipsorum vicariorum et successorum suorum applicandos de tenemento ipsius Dauid jacente in dicta ciuitate Glasguensi in Magno Vico eiusdem tendente ab Ecclesia ad Crucem Forj ex parte orientali inter tenementa Hospitalis Pauperum ex parte boriali et Thome de Mynteth ex parte australi . Acta fuerunt hec apud fundum dicti tenementi presentibus ibidem Johanne Robisone tunc balliuo burgi discretis viris magistro Richardo Hugonis domino Patricio Caldwell de Culter Petri et Stewartoun ecclesiarum vicariis Roberto Blak et Johanne Rankyn civibus dicte ciuitatis cum diuersis aliis testibus . Johanne de Restoune presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico .

Instrumentum dominij Johannis Glouer de terris et oreo quondam Robertj Ker et de quatuor solidis annuatim de domo dicti Roberti Ker .

xxix. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnatione Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octogesimo . In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia personaliter constitutus prouidus vir Robertus Ker burgensis de Glasgu cum consensu Johannis Ker filij suj et heredis assedauit et alienauit vnum horium antiquum alias Georgij de Murhouse dominj eiusdem jacens infra ciuitatem Glasguensem et territorium eiusdem in Vico Furcarum ex parte boriali eiusdem inter terras dicti dominij de Murhouse ex parte orientali et tunc temporis Robertj Barbur ex parte occidentali . discreto viro domino Johanni Glouar presbitero . Tenendum et habendum predictum horium cum certa cauda terre alias per lineatores dicte ciuitatis de speciali mandato neenon cum consensu prefati Georgij de Murhouse mensurata et linea dicto domino Johannj Glouer a dicto Roberto Ker heredibus suis et assignatis in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum . Reddendo inde annuatim dicto Georgio de Murhouse domino eiusdem nouem solidos visualis monete regni Scocie . Insuper vero dictus Robertus Ker cum consensu dicti filij sui tradidit quatuor solidos annui redditus de tenemento suo jacente in Vico Sancte Tenew ex parte boriali eiusdem inter tenementa Johannis Roberti ex parte occidentali et Johannis Hugonis ex parte orientali . Acta erant hec super solum ditorum tenimenti et horij presentibus ibidem discretis et prouidis viris domino Patricio Cunningham Willelmo Martinj Johanne Nicholai mercatore Willelmo Blak Johanne Moricij Thoma de Priestwik sessoribus Dauid de Ottirburn et Roberto Michaelis cliente cum multis aliis burgensibus et civibus de Glasgw testibus . Johanne Michaelis presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario .

Instrumentum annuj redditus vj solidorum de terra Walteri Rankyne in le Palyartercroft

xxx. **I**N DEI NOMINE Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnatione Domini millesimo quadrageentesimo octuagesimo septimo die xvij^a mensis Aprilis In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presencia Walterus Rankyne burgensis de Glasgow cum consensu Margarete Bogyll sue vxoris vendidit sex solidos annuj redditus de quinque rodis terre campestris jacentibus in le Palyartercroft prope Capellam Sancte Tenew inter terras Dauid Wyntir ex vtraque parte venerabili viro magistro Willelmo Steuart canonico Glasguensi pro sex marcis visualis monete regni Scocie . Acta erant hec super solum dictarum terrarum presentibus ibidem discretis viris domino Johanne Rankyne presbitero Johanne Wane Roberto Scot Petro Dalgleise burgensibus de Glasgw Bertholomeo Skinner et Andrea Byrkmyr testibus Johanne Aurifabri arcium magistro in decretis bacalario presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario .

Vendicio annuj redditus xl denariorum de tenemento Andree Frebarne in Vico Piscatorum iuxta le Stok Wel

xxxi. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN . Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnatione Domini millesimo quadrageentesimo octuagesimo septimo xx^{mo} die mensis Marcii In mei notarii publici et testium subscriptorum presencia prouidus vir Willelmus Browne burgensis ciuitatis Glasguensis vendidit vnum annum redditum quadraginta denariorum de tenemento Andree Frebarne jacente in Vico Piscatorum juxta le Stok Wel in ciuitate Glasguensi inter terras siue tenementa Martini Rankyne ex australi parte et dominj Patricij Caldwell ex boriali parte pro xl solidis visualis monete regni Scocie venerabili et egregio viro magistro Michaeli Flemyn canonico Glasguensi ac prebendario de Ancrum . Acta erant hec apud predictum tenementum presentibus ibidem Alexandro Penny Martino Rankyne et

Alexandro Scot burgensibus dicte ciuitatis Glasguensis testibus · Thoma Hugonis clero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Vendicio annuj redditus v solidorum de tenemento domini Johannis Gluuar

xxxii. **I**n Dei nomine Amen per hoc instrumentum pateat / quod anno ab incarnatione Domini millesimo quadringentesimo octuagesimo octauo mensis vero Nouembris die vicesimo septimo · In nostrorum notariorum publicorum et testium subscriptorum presencia probus vir Wilelmus Sprwl et Joneta Burl eius sponsa vendiderunt quinque solidos annuj redditus / de tenemento dominij Johannis Gluuar jacente infra ciuitatem Glasguensem ex parte boriali magnj vicj extendentis a Cruce Forali Glasguensi versus Capellam Sancte Thenuw inter terras siue tenementa Roberti Hugonis ex parte occidentali et Thome Menthet ex parte orientali / cum quatuor aggeribus jacentibus in longitudine et latitudine a fine dicti tenementi versus communem viam extendentem ad venellam que wulgariter vocatur le Rounaldis Wynd / quos quidem quinque solidos annuj redditus ipse Wilelmus Sprwl emit ex proprio conquestu a domino de Coldowne / probo et discreto viro prefato domino Johannj Gluuar / pro summa quinque librarum vvisualis monete regni Scocie · Acta fuerunt hec super fundum dictarum terrarum presentibus ibidem probis et honestis personis Roberto Brade / Johanne Hammiltoun Roberto Ker Johanne Hawstoun Jacobo Makuecar / Wilelmo Ambrosij Gilberto Flemyn Wilelmo Wodecok et Patricio Cragye / testibus · Georgio Lorne presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum Thome Hugonis

xxxiii. **I**n DEI NOMINE AMEN · Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno ab incarnatione Domini millesimo quadringentesimo nonagesimo quarto · die xijij mensis Septembris In mei notarij publicij et testium subscriptorum pre-

sencia discretus vir dominus Walterus Falconer capellanus · quinque rodas terrarum jacentes in le Crobs inter terras vicariorum chori Glasguensis ex orientali et terras Roberti Hugonis ex occidental partibus · extendentes in longitudine a via que dicit ad Partwich ex boriali parte et terras Domini Episcopi Glasguensis que appellantur Rammyshorne ex australi parte · a se et heredibus suis · prouido et honorabili viro · Thome Hugonis burgensi ciuitatis Glasguensis · vendidit · Acta erant hec apud ciuitatem Glasguensem presentibus ibidem prouidis et discretis viris Andrea Ottirburne Georgio Robyson Cuthberto Alexanderson et domino Johanne Hugonis cum diuersis alijs testibus · Johanne de Thorntoun Glasguensis diocesis presbitero notario publico ·

Instrumentum annuj redditus xiiij solidorum de orto Thome Schaw

xxxviii. In nomine Domini amen Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno Dominij millesimo quingentesimo quinto secundum olim regni Scocie computacionem die uero decimoquarto mensis Januarij In mej notarij publicj et testium subscriptorum presentia discretus vir Archibaldus Watsonne burgensis Glasguensis quatuordecem solidos annuj redditus de quodam orto cum pertinentijs jacente infra territorium Glasguense in communi via Sancte Tenew tendente a Cruce Forali ad capellas Sanctorum Thome et Tenew matrone ex australi parte dicti viej inter terras quondam Elene Swane ex orientali ab vna et terras Johannis Woddroff ex occidental ab altera partibus in manibus Dauid Lyndezae vnius balliuorum ciuitatis Glasguensis pro tempore resignauit in fauorem Thome Schaw et Jonete Schelis coniugum pro solucione inde fienda / Acta erant hec in huiusmodi orto presentibus ibidem magistro Johanne Murraye Gilberto Sellar Johanne Huchisone et Johanne Nicoll chente cum diuersis alijs testibus · Johanne Blak arcium magistro presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Pro anniuersario magistri Michaelis Flemyngh

xxxv. IN DEI NOMINE AMEN per hoc publicum instrumentum pateat quod anno Cristiane salutis millesimoquingentesimoquinto Veneris die vero mensis Marcij sexto In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presencia Andreas Hawistoune heres quondam Johannis Hawistoun ciuis Glasguensis et Besseta Witschaw mater dicti Andree cum consensu Johannis Murref armigeri sponsi prefate Bessete vendiderunt vnum annum redditum octo solidorum visualis monete cum pertinentiis de quodam aggere terre pertinentj hereditarie Willelmo Brownsyde jacente in crofta Sancte Tenew inter terras vicariorum chori Glasguensis ab orientali et terras quondam Johannis Menteth ab occidentali / venerabili et egregio viro magistro Michaeli Flemyngh prebendario de Alncrumbe canonico Glasguensi · pro summa octo marcarum visualis monete regni Scocie · Cuius quidem annui redditus sepedictus Andreas et prefata Besseta saisinam tradiderunt discreto viro magistro Willelmo Broune capellano procuratori pro tempore vicariorum chori Glasguensis in augmentum dimidij capellanie per prefatum magistrum Michaelem in Bassa Ecclesia Glasguensi ad altare Sanctj Nicholaj confessoris fundate / REDDENDO inde annuatim dictj vicarij et successores suj pauperibus leprosis in Leprosario Sancti Ninianj trans Pontem Glasguensem degentibus aut procuratorj eorundem · in die anniuersario deposicionis predictj magistrj Michaelis et parentum suorum in Ecclesia Metropolitana Glasguensi / annuatim celebrando quinque solidos visualis monete · neenon sacriste minori prescripte ecclesie pro annua pulsatione campanarum in prefato die anniuersario · duodecim denarios annuatim · Acta erant hec intra ciuitatem Glasguensem presentibus discretis viris Johanne Nichol sergiando dicte ciuitatis pro tempore Nicholao Broun et Willelmo Brownsyde testibus · Cuthberto Symonis clero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Tenementum Archibaldi Watsoun · xijj solidi · iiij denarii annuj redditus ·

xxxvi. **I**N DEI NOMINE AMEN per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno Cristiane salutis millesimo quingentesimo septimo die Martis mensis vero Nouembrii vicesimatercia In mea notarij publici ac testium infrascriptorum presencia Thomas Schaw ciuis Glasguensis et Joneta Schelis coniuges vendiderunt discreto viro magistro Cuthberto Simonis capellano perpetuo et eo nomine Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai situati ac fundati intra ciuitatem Glasguensem tredecim solidos et quatuor denarios annuj redditus de quodam horto siue tenemento Archibaldi Watsoun cum pertinencijs jacente in ciuitate Glasguensi ad partem australem Vici Sancte Tenew inter tene- mента et terras Johannis Wodruf ab occidentali et Roberti Leithame ab orientali partibus pro quadam certa summa pecunie · **TENENDOS** et habendos dictos tredecim solidos et quatuor denarios prefato magistro Cuthberto Simonis capellano perpetuo et eo nomine dicti Hospitalis Sancti Nicholai et suis successoribus capellanis perpetuis memorati Hospitalis a dictis Thoma et Joneta ac suis heredibus in feodo et hereditate imperpetuum · Acta erant hec apud predictum hortum presentibus ibidem discretis viris Georgio Burell Macolmo Wan Thoma Adam et Jacobo Kirkland testibus · Bartholomeo Blair presbitero Glasguensis diocesis notario publico ·

Instrumentum super terris et tenemento Veteris Pedagogii pro magistro Jacobo Houstoune

xxxvii. **I**n Dei nomine Amen · Per hoc instrumentum pateat quod anno incarnationis Dominice millesimo quingentesimo vigesimoquarto die vero sexto mensis Octobris In mei notarij publici et testium subscriptorum presentia personaliter constitutus discretus vir magister Jacobus Houston existens in statu annuorum reddituum subscriptorum videlicet sex solidorum et octo denariorun de tenemento Thome Boyde · item viginti solidos de tene- mento Johannis Maklitstare olim dicti Thome Boyde / item viginti solidos

de tenemento Georgij Robisoune vñacum sex solidis et octo denarijs indeferenter leuandis de tenemento prenominato dieti Georgij et de tenemento Johannis Nichol . Et eosdem annuos redditus in fauorem vicariorum chori Glasguensis et suorum successorum nomine ecclesie resignauit in manibus discreti viri Alexandri Homyll balliui diete ciuitatis Et hoc pro infeodacione perpetua ipsius magistri Jacobi Houstone hereditarie suorum heredum et assignatorum de terris tenementi et loci nuncupati Aulde Pedagog / jacentibus in Via Ratonum dicte ciuitatis ex parte australi inter tenementum magistri Johannis Rede ex parte occidentali et terras Roberti Reid ex parte orientali ad feodi firmam dimissis sibi magistro Jacobo pro annuis redditibus prescriptis leuandis de prescriptis tenementis annuatim extendentibus in vniuerso ad quatuor mercas monete vvisualis regni Scocie . Presentibus ibidem discretis viris magistro Thoma MacKanyss domino Macolmo Flemyngh capellanis Dauid Lyndesay Johanne Fergusone et Roberto Ker burgensibus testibus . Martino Hommyll arcium magistro presbitero Glasguensi notario publico .

The vicaris of the quhere etc

xxxviii. **D**ie xv^{to} Decembris anno Domini etc xxxiiij Indictione octaua pontificatus Domini Pauli pape tercij anno primo In mei notarij etc Andro Muir balye of Glasgw gaif state and saisyng be erde and stane as vse of brought is of ane waist tenement with yarde and pertinente lyand within the towne of Glasgw fra the Wynd hede to the Gray Freris on the west part of the gate of the samyn betuix the landis of Archibald Wylsone on the northt part and the landis of wmquhill James Masone on the southt part to ane descret man Schir Johne Mene chaplane and procuratour for the vicaris of the quhere of Glasgw and to thair successouris for euer efter the forme of ane recognitione maid apon the said waist tenement as is contenit at lynht in the Ak Bukis of the towne Acta hora secunda post meridiem vel circa Presentibus ibidem dominis Martino Rede Roberto Blak capel-

lanis Alexandro Walterstone Willelmo Cochrane Rollando Walterstone
Johanne Clerk et Johanne Walker seriando etc

Hec est vera copia principalis prothogollii cum eodem de verbo con-
cordans extracta de Libro Prothogolorum bone memorie Michaelis
Flemyngh dum in humanis ageret notarij publicij / per me dominum
Thomam Flemyngh notarium eciam publicum apud Glasgw xxj^a die
mensis Marcij anno Domini etc quadragesimo primo teste manualj
mea subscriptione etc

Thomas Flemyngh notarius publicus
ita scripsit et subscrispsit

Presentatio domini Joannis Law ad capellaniam Diui Rochi confessoris

xxxix. **J**acobus Hamiltoun subdecanus presidens ac Capitulum ecclesie metropo-
litane Glasguensis patroni indubitati capellanie Diui Rochi confessoris quam
dudum dominus Thomas Flemyngh possidebat juxta ciuitatem Glasguensem
situate / Reuerendissimo in Xpo patri et domino Jacobo miseracione
diuina Glasguensi archiepiscopo vestroque in spiritualibus vicario generali
salutem Ad dictam capellaniam Diui Rochi confessoris jam vacantein per
obitum dicti domini Thome Flemyngh illius vltimi capellani et possessoris
ad nostram presentationem vestramque collationem ordinariam spectantem
dilectum nostrum dominum Joannem Law presbiterum dicte Glasguensis
diocesis eedem vestre reuerendissime paternitati seu vestro in spirituali-
bus vicario generali tenore presencium presentamus Eandem exhortando
rogantes quatenus dictum dominum Joannem Law nostrum presentatum
in et ad eandem capellaniam sic vt premititur vacantem recipere et admit-
tere eandemque sibi conferre et de eadem sibi auctoritate ordinaria pro-
uidere ac ipsum vel procuratorem legittimum eius nomine in realem actualem
et corporalem possessionem dicte capellanie jurumque pertinentiarum

omnium eiusdem inducere et instituere inductumque et institutum in eadem canonice defendere sibique vel procuratoribus suis legitimis pluribus aut vni de vniuersis et singulis fructibus redditibus et prouentibus einsdem plenarie et integre responderi facere contradictores vero et rebelles si qui forsan fuerint vestra ordinaria auctoritate compescere ceteraque facere gerere et exercere que eodem vestre reuerendissime paternitati seu dicto vestro vicario generali in premissis incumbunt peragenda dignemini In cuius rei testimonium presentibus manibus nostris subscriptis sigillum nostrum ad causas in absentia nostri sigilli communis est appensum apud ciuitatem Glasguensem die sexto mensis Augusti anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo sexagesimo sexto etc coram his testibus domino Jacobo Steward vicario chori Glasguensis Willelmo Hamiltoun Thoma Car-rutheris etc

Jacobus Hammiltoun subdecanus presidensque

Johannes Hammiltoun succendor etc

Willelmus Hammiltoune de Cambuslayng

Dauid Gibsone ab Aire

Johannes Layng rector de Lus

Archibaldus Crauffurd ab Egilschem rector

Aliud instrumentum presentacionis eiusdem .

xxxx. **J**ACOBUS Balfoure ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis decanus ac reuerendissimi in Xpo patris et domini Jacobi miseracione diuina Glasguensis archiepiscopi in partibus Gallie per morantis in spiritualibus et temporalibus vicarius generalis dilecto nostro Joanni Law presbitero Glasguensis diocesis Salutem in Domino Cum itaque vna capellaniarum Diui Rochi confessoris fundata per quondam bone memorie magistrum Thomam

Murheid extra muros ciuitatis Glasguensis quam olim dominus Thomas Flemyngh illius ultimus capellanus et possessor obtinebat per obitum ipsius domini Thome vacare noscatur et vacet ad presens Nos igitur diuersorum meritorum tuorum intuitu gratiam specialem facere volentes capellaniam predictam sic ut premittitur vacantem ad presentationem dominorum decani et capituli Glasguensis nostramque collationem ordinariam pretextu nostri officii vicarius generalis Glasguensis spectantem tibi domino Joanni Law tanquam sufficienti et ydoneo presentique et acceptanti ac ad prefatam capellaniam literatorie nobis per dominos presidentem et canonicos dictae ecclesie presentato conferimus et assignamus et de illa tibi prouidemus teque coram nobis propter hoc personaliter constitutum in corporalem possessionem seu quasi dictae capellanie jurumque et pertinentiarum omnium eiusdem per annuli nostri digito tuo impositionem inuestimus de eadem curam regimen et administrationem eiusdem tibi plenarie committendo QUOCIRCA vniuersis et singulis personis ecclesiasticis ac notariis et tabellionibus publicis quibuscumque per ciuitatem et dioecesim Glasguensem constitutis tenore presentium committimus quod vos vel alter vestrum qui super hoc legitime fueritis seu alter vestrum fuerit requisitus ad prefatam capellaniam seu Capellam Diui Rochi personaliter accedatis seu alter vestrum accedat prefatumque Joannem Law vel procuratorem suum legittimum eius nomine in corporalem realem et actualem possessionem dictae capellanie Diui Rochi jurumque et pertinentiarum omnium eiusdem inducatis instituatis et defendatis inductum Seu alter vestrum inducat instituat et defendat inductum amoto exinde quolibet illicito detentore sibique vel procuratoribus suis legitimis pluribus aut vni de vniuersis et singulis fructibus redditibus et prouentibus eiusdem plenarie et integre responderi faciatis seu alter vestrum faciat responderi Contradictores vero et rebelles si qui forsan fuerint per censuram ecclesiasticam auctoritate nostra ordinaria arctius compescentes In cuius rei testimonium presentibus manu secretarii et tabellionis nostri subscriptis sigillum nostrum quo in talibus vtimur est appensum Apud ciuitatem Glasguensem die vigesimoprimo mensis Nouembris Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo sexagesimoseptimo Coram his testibus dominis Willelmo Wilkyn Ricardo

Harbertsoun et Roberto Hill presbiteris ac Roberto Steill laico cum diversis aliis etc

Et ego Thomas Knox clericus Glasguensis ciuitatis publicus sacra auctoritate apostolica notarius [*etc. in forma communi.*]

Thomas Knox notarius subscrispsit

[*In dorso.*] Die vigesimoprimo mensis Nouembris anno j^m v^e lxxij Quo die dominus Ricardus Harbertsoun executor literarum collacionis et prouisionis retroscriptarum ad requestum domini Joannis Law de retroscripta capellania Sancti Rochi collationati instituit inuestiuit et induxit dictum Joannem Law in corporalem realem et actualem possessionem dicte capel-lanie Dñi Rochi confessoris vigore retroscriptarum literarum collacionis et prouisionis per tactum libri oracionis quem in suis tunc tenebat manibus Ac alia fecit que de jure requisita fuerant Super quibus ipse Joannes peciit instrumentum Acta infra dictam Ecclesiam Sancti Rochi hora secunda post meridiem presentibus Matheo Heriot et domino Alexandro Bell

Ita est Thomas Knox notarius publicus in premissis requisitus manu propria subscrispsit

INDICES
NOMINUM ET LOCORUM.

INDEX NOMINUM.

- Abbirbrothoc, abbas de, 154.
Abernethy, magister Robertus, rector ecclesie B. Marie in Rosay ac officialis insularum de But et Arran, 206, 207.
_____, Willelmus, studens, 209.
Abircrummy, maister Johnne, 227.
Abruthwene, vicarius de, 230.
Achingarth, dominus de, 179.
Achinrosch: *vide* Auchinroiss (Auchin-roche).
Adam, Johannes, 69.
_____, Petrus, 41, 135.
_____, Robertus, 93, 94.
_____, Thomas (burgensis; sutor), 75-77, 90, 260.
_____, Willelmus, 77, 81, 85.
Ade (Adesoun), Gilbertus, 175, 185.
_____, Johannes, burgensis, 168.
Aire, rector ab, 263; *vide* Are.
Aitkyn (Atkyn), Johannes, 70, 72, 117; *vide* Atkyne.
Akynheid (Akynhed, Akynheyd), dominus Dauid, capellanus, 70.
_____, Jhone of, 208.
_____, Simon, burgensis, 204.
Alanus, dapifer Regis, 235.
Alani, Ricardus filius, burgensis, filius Alani Stevynson, 244: *vide* Alansoune.
Alansoune (Allasoune, Allasoun, Allasone, filius Alani), Johannes, (burgensis.) 27, 28, 73, 80, 83, 93, 94, 188.
_____, Ricardus, burgensis, 244.
_____, Thomas, 115.
Alane: *vide* Allane.
Albania, Alexander filius domini Murdacii ducis de, 171.
_____, Arthurus Senescalli de, scutifer, 172.
_____, Isabella ducissa de, comitissa de Leuox, 171, 172.
_____, Jacobus filius domini Murdacii ducis de, 171.
_____, dominus Murdacus dux de, 171.
_____, Murdacus Senescalli de, miles, 172.
_____, Robertus Senescalli de, scutifer, 172.
_____, Walterus filius domini Murdacii ducis de, 171.
Alderstoune, dominus Petrus, presbyter, 106.
Alexander III., Rex Scocie, 149, 151, 152.
Alexander, capellanus, 236.
_____, senescalus episcopi Glasguensis, 235.
Alexander (Alexandri, Alexanderson), Cuthbertus, 28, 36, 104, 258.
_____, Leo, 27, 122.
Allan (Alane, Allane), Andreas, 219.
_____, Agnes, 106.
_____, Ricardus, 34, 83, 122, 123.
_____, Robertus, 83.
Ambrosij, Wilcmus, 257.
Anerum (Alincrumbe), prebendarius de, 256, 259.
Andersonue (Androsoune, Androsoun, Androsone), Elizabeth, 84.
_____, Johannes, clericus Glasguensis diocesis, notarius, 121, 125.
_____, Johannes, seriandus, 98, 104, 139, 141.

INDEX NOMINUM.

- Andersoune, Patricius, 43, 109, 110.
 ———, Robertus, 85.
 ———, Thomas(burgensis), 36, 71, 111.
 ———, Willelmus (Willame), 29, 47,
 97, 98, 111.
 ———, Willelmus (Wilyem), notarius
 (notar), 210.
 Andreas, episcopus Ergadic, 153.
 ———, episcopus Glasguensis, 181.
 Andro, Johannes, burgensis, 41.
 ———, Mariota, 37.
 Aran: *vide* Arran.
 Arbukle (Arbukill), Robertus, 70.
 ———, Thomas, 36, 89, 90.
 Ardrossan, vicarius de, 100.
 Are, dominus Dogallus de, presbiter, 246.
 ———, dominus Ricardus (Schir Richard
 of; vicar in the quere of Glasgu),
 247, 249.
 Argyll: *vide* Ergadie, Ergadiensis, Ergyll.
 Armorare, Willelmus, 28.
 Armour, Danid, 116.
 ———, Katherina, 36.
 Arrau (Aran, Aranie), Jacobus comes de,
 dominus Hammyltoune, 222.
 ———, James earl of, governor of Scot-
 land, 224.
 Arran et But, officialis insularum de, 206.
 Arthure, Dauid, 34, 123.
 ———, Margareta, 134.
 Arthurle, Thomas de, burgensis, 239.
 Atkyne (Aitkyn), Johannes, 70, 72, 117.
 ———, Robertus, burgensis, 204.
 Atkynson (Atkynsoun), Herbertus, 253.
 ———, Ricardus, burgensis, 243.
 Auchiulose, Johannes, in Cruikistoune, 231.
 Auchinroiss (Auchinroche, Achinrosch),
 Johannes, 28, 73.
 ———, Johanues, balliux burgi de
 Dunbertane, 204.
 Aula (: *vide* Hall), Johannes de, burgensis,
 251.
 ———, Thomas dictus de, 237.
 Auld, Johannes (scisor; burgensis), 29, 31,
 123, 214.
 Auldeorne, Gilbertus, 28, 110.
 Aurifaber (Aurifabri, Goldsmytht: *vide*
 Goldsmyth), Anguisius, 27, 41.
 ———, Johannes, arcium, magister, in
 decretis bacallarius, presbiter
 Glasguensis diocesis, notarius,
 256.
 Awdem, rector de, 207.
 Bailye (Baillie), magister Bernardus, rector
 de Lammyntoune, 17.
 ———, Mariota, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
 ———, maister Willame, lord Provand, 226.
 Balfoure, Jacobus, ecclesie metropolitane
 Glasguensis decanus, 263 265.
 Banachtin, dominus Andreas, vicarius ec-
 clesie B. M. Virginis in Rothisay, 205.
 Bar, Johannes, (balliux de Rutherglene),
 34, 118, 119, 125, 127.
 ———, Petrus, 29, 35, 121.
 Barbur, Robertus, 255.
 Barclay, Egidia, 81, 82.
 ———, Petrus, 230.
 Bard, Jacobus, 73.
 Bardille (Bergille), Johannes, (cliens; ser-
 iandus), 68, 78, 80, 83, 213,
 214, 219.
 ———, Thomas, 34, 120, 123, 188.
 Barnache, Andreas, 195.
 Bechi (Beichi), Hugo, (burgensis,) 213,
 220.
 Beda, canonicus de Glasgu, 235.
 Beith (Beithe), Hugo, 123.
 ———, Johanues, 32, 34.
 Bellhouss, Eduardus, 77.
 Bell, dominus Alexander, 265.
 ———, Johannes, (burgensis), 27, 69, 75-77.
 Bellantyne, magister Johannes, precentor
 Glasguensis, 60, 62.
 Bellendene, magister Thomas, de Auch-
 noule, iusticiarie et cancellarie Regis
 clericus ac director, 222.
 Benedictus, capellanus, 236.
 Benyng, dominus Gilbertus, canonicus Glas-
 guensis, 60, 63.
 Bernardus, abbas de Abbirbrothoc, can-
 celarius Regis, 154.
 Bethune (Beton), Jacobus, archiepiscopus
 Glasguensis, 262-265.
 Betoune, dominus Valterus, canonicus Glas-
 guensis, 60, 63.
 Blacader, magister Rollandus, subdecanus
 Glasguensis, 82.
 Blair (Blare), Bartholomeus, presbiter Glas-
 guensis diocesis, notarius, 260.
 ———, magister Jacobus, 63, 130.
 ———, John, of that ilk, 226-228.
 ———, dominus Willelmus, notarius, 194.

- Blais, magister Willelmus de, archidiaconus de Bukiigham, 236.
 Blak Besse, Besseta Walcar alias, 103.
 Blak, Jacobus, 198.
 —, magister Johannes, (notarius; artium magister, presbyter Glasguensis diocesis), 29, 35, 67, 69, 71, 73, 80, 81, 83, 85, 86, 91, 99, 211-213, 219, 221, 258.
 —, Johannes, 86.
 —, Joneta, 46, 51, 99.
 —, dominus Robertus, capellanus, 261.
 —, Robertus, (civis), 135, 254.
 —, magister Willelmus, vicarius de Tynwald, notarius, 212.
 —, Wyllelmus, burgensis, 253-255.
 Blakburne, Archibaldus, 41, 43, 44, 101, 109, 112, 113, 136.
 Blakwod, Cuthbertus, 110.
 —, Johannes, 116.
 Blantyre, prior de, 164, 165.
 Blyth, Thomas, 83.
 Blythmann (Blythman, Blithman), Thomas, (seriandus), 35, 41, 46, 51, 85, 86, 90, 114, 135, 211, 220.
 Bogill (Bogyll), Margareta, 256.
 —, Robertus, 39, 135, 137.
 Bogtowne, Anabella de, 238.
 Boquhanane, dominus de, 204.
 Bothuile, magister Alexander, vicarius de Mussilburgh, 201.
 Bourhil, Andreas, 195.
 Boware, Dauiel, 190.
 Bowe, Johannes, 87.
 Bowthok, Johannes (Johnc), 47, 98.
 Boyd (Boyde), dominus Alexander, 32.
 —, Andreas, 27, 28, 30, 31, 87.
 —, magister Christoforus, (vicarius perpetuus ecclesie parochialis de Dalry; prepositus ecclesie collegiate B. M. Virginis et S. Anne), 6, 7, 8, 11, 12, 57, 58.
 —, Florentinus, 110.
 —, Frater Jacobus, prior Fratrum Predicotorum domus de Glasgu, 164, 165.
 —, Johannes, presbyter Glasguensis diocesis, notarius, 119, 121.
 —, Johaunes, 92, 122.
 —, Joneta, 34, 115.
 —, Thomas, arcium magister, Glasguensis dioecesis presbiter, notarius, 208.
 Boyd, Thomas, 35, 260.
 Bracanryge (Bracanryggis), Johue of, 177.
 Brade, Andreas, (burgensis), 248, 252.
 —, Robertus, 257.
 Brady, Cuthbertus, seriandus, 119, 127.
 —, Johannes, seriandus, 119.
 —, Johannes, textor burgensis de Rutherford, 124-128.
 —, Johannes, 124.
 —, Joneta, 89.
 —, Macolmus, 126-128.
 —, Niuianus, 125.
 —, Stephanus, 35, 121.
 —, Stephanus, junior, burgensis, 127.
 —, Willelmus, 35, 118, 121.
 Brand, Mariota, 242.
 Brechinensis episcopus, Patricius, 161.
 Breehyn (Brechin), Willelmus de, alias Pottare (Pottar), burgeusis, 248, 253.
 Bridyn (Bridynne, Brydymne), Johannes, (presbyter Glasguensis diocesis, notarius; curie officialis Glasguensis scriba), 21-23, 63, 64, 67, 82, 83, 130.
 Brisoun, Johannes, 220.
 —, Robertus, 206.
 Brocass, Johannes, 129.
 Brown (Browne, Broun, Broune, Browne, Brown), Agnes, 156.
 —, Alexander, 194.
 —, Allanus, Iaicus, 51.
 —, Andreas, burgeusis, 243, 248.
 —, Dauid, burgeusis, 245.
 —, dominus Gilbertus, presbyter, 244.
 —, Jacobus, monachus de Kilwynyng, 12.
 —, Jacobus, 97.
 —, Johannes clericus, 238, 239.
 —, dominus Johanues, presbiter, 245.
 —, Margareta, 123.
 —, Nicholaus, 259.
 —, Thomas, monachus de Kilwynyng, 12.
 —, Thomas, 77, 175.
 —, magister Willelmus, capellanus, 259.
 —, dominus Willelmus, capellanus perpetuus S. Thomo martiris, 180.
 —, Wilelmus, (subprior conuentualis monasterij Fratrum Predicotorum in Glasgow; vnu Fratrum Predicotorum de Glasgw), 205-208.
 —, Willelmus, (burgensis) 28, 200, 256.
 —, Willelmus, tegulator, 194.
 Brownswalde, Robertus, 190.

INDEX NOMINUM.

- Brownyswalde, Alexander, de, balliūus Glas-
guensis, 164, 246.
- Brownysyde (Brownyside, Brounsyde), Wil-
helmus, 28, 110, 225, 259.
- Browstare (Broustar, Breistar, Brestar),
dominus Jehannes, 17.
_____, Johannes, 183.
_____, Robertus burgensis, 254.
_____, Rycardus, junior, 184.
_____, Wyllelmus, 174.
- Bruce (Brus), magister Dauid, 92.
_____, Edwardus de, comes de Carryc et
dominus Galwydie, frater Regis,
153.
- Brume (Bromē), Jacobus, 39, 134.
_____, Robertus, 90.
- Brykmyr: *vide* Byrkmyr.
- Buchannan: *vide* Boquhannane.
- Bukigham, archidiaconus de, 236.
- Bully (Bulle), magister Nicelaus, capel-
lanus, 180.
_____, Nichelaus, burgensis, 164, 243, 247.
- Bunty (Buntene), Allanus, burgensis, 284.
_____, Johannes, 83, 97, 98.
- Burell (Burl), Georgius, (balliūus Glas-
guensis; ballye of Glasgu), 90-98,
112, 131, 132, 260.
_____, Henricus, 27, 30, 32, 37, 111, 190,
202.
_____, Johannes, (balliūus Glasguensis), 190,
198.
_____, Joneta, 257.
_____, Robertus, burgensis, 254.
_____, dominus Willelmus, 119, 136.
- Burne, Dauid, 203.
_____, Johannes, pictor, 203.
_____, Robertus, sergianus, 226.
- Burr (Bure), dominus Robertus, capellanus,
presbyter, 242, 247.
- But, corenator de, 205.
- But et Arran, officialis insularum de, 206.
- Bykatone, dominus Willelmus, vicarius de
Lochgeyll, 180.
- Bynglaw, Johannes, 87.
- Bynnyng, Patricius, 198.
- Byrkmyr (Brykmyr, Byrkmyre), Alex-
ander, 198.
_____, Andreas, notarius, 210.
_____, Andreas, 256.
- Cadder, dominus Johannes, 192-194.
- Cadder, curat of, 209.
_____, vicar of, 208-210.
- Cady, dominus Ricardus, presbiter, notarius,
251.
- Cadyew (Cadyhou, Cadyoche, Cadioch,
Cadyoch), Dauid de, (precenter
ecclesie Glasguensis; canenicus
Glasgueusis) 173-176, 251-254.
- Cadyow (Cadiow), balliūi de, 154, 155.
- Caidyou, Besseta, 33.
- Calderwood (Caldderwod, Calderwod, Caw-
dirwod,) dominus Archibal-
dus (Schir Archibald), vicar
of Cadder, 208-210.
_____, dominus Jacobus, presbyter
Glasguensis diocesis, nota-
rius, 119, 124.
- Caldwell (Calde Wel, Cauldwell, Caulduoll,
Cauldwoll), Alanus, 188.
_____, Hugo de, scutifer, 240.
_____, dominus Jacobus (notarius; capel-
lanus; presbyter; capellanus seu
prebendarius prebende Nominis
Jhesu in ecclesia collegiata B.
V. Marie et S. Anne), 40, 63,
77, 116, 130, 136, 210.
_____, Johannes, 75.
_____, dominus Patricius, vicarius de
Stewartoun, 254, 256.
_____, Robertus de, burgensis, 245.
- Calistus III., Papa, 180.
- Cambuslayng, rector de, 263.
- Camera (: *vide* Chalmer). Johannes de,
(balliūus Glasguensis), 174, 244, 245.
- Camerone (Cameron, Camerowne), Dame,
198.
_____, dominus Georgius, capellanus,
209.
_____, Johannes, 248.
- Campbell (Campbele, Campbell), Archibal-
dus, comes Ergadie dominus
Campbell et Lorne, 222.
_____, Archibaldus, filius et heres Colini
cemicis Ergadie domini Camp-
bel et Lorne, 192.
_____, Andreas, 37, 108 109, 115.
_____, Colinius, comes Ergadie dominus
Campbele et Lorne, 192.
_____, Colinius, dominus de Ormadale,
188, 189, 192.
_____, Colinius, filius militis, burgensis
de Dunbertane, 204.

- Campbell, Duncanus, dominus de Lechaw, 163, 164.
 ———, Duncanus le, miles, dominus de Lochaw, 172, 173.
 ———, Iwarus, de Strauchin, 192.
 ———, magister Johannes, rector de Kilmartyn, 180.
 ———, Jonet, 138, 139, 143.
 ———, Margareta, 78.
 ———, Matheus (Mathew), 41, 45, 97, 98, 109, 135.
 ———, Willelmus, 206.
 Candida Casa, archidiaconus de, 36.
 ———, episcopus de, 222.
 Carlill, Georgius, 70.
 Carleuk (Carluk), vicarius de, 198, 246.
 Carnis, Johannes de, 175.
 ———, Robertus, burgensis, 214.
 Carryc (Carryk), comes de, 153, 161.
 Carryc (Carryk, Carrik), Johannes de, canonicus Glasguensis, cancellarius Regis, 161.
 ———, Johannes, 82.
 Carruderys (Carrutheris). Schyr Wylyame of (dominus Willelmus de), person of Daltoun, 198, 254.
 ———, Thomas, 263.
 Carstaris (Castelstaris), prebendarius de, 60.
 ———, vicarius de, 203.
 Cathcart (Cathkert), Alanus de, dominus eiusdem (Alane, lard of that ilk), 158, 159, 168, 226.
 ———, Alanus de, dominus eiusdem, 168, 169.
 Cauldwell: *vide* Caldwell.
 Chalmer (Chalmeris, Chameris: *vide* Camera), dominus Johannes, presbyter Glasguensis diocesis, 86.
 ———, Johaunes, notarius, 67.
 ———, John of, 177, 196.
 Clemens III., papa, 149, 150.
 ——— V., papa, 214, 215.
 Clemey, Georgius, (ciuis), 104-106.
 ———, Johannes, 28, 29, 104, 114, 139.
 Cleric, Thomas, clericus Glasguensis, notarius, 240.
 Clerk, Johannes, (laicus), 78, 79, 262.
 ———, Patricius, burgensis et ciuis, 251.
 ———, dominus Thomas, prebendarius ecclesie collegiate de Hammiltoun, 74, 75.
 ———, Thomas, 128.
- Cliddisdale, Georgius, 41, 135.
 ———, Thomas, 85, 114.
 Cochrane (Cocherane), Danid, 200.
 ———, Edwardus de, 169.
 ———, Jehaunes, 207.
 ———, Robertus, 81.
 ———, Willelmus, 262.
 Coke, Denaldus, 175.
 Coldinghame (Coldingame, Coldingaim), commendatarius de, 228-230.
 Coldowne, dominus de, 257.
 Colquhoun (Colquhoun, Colquhune), magister Adam, rector de Stobe (canonicus Glasguensis), fundator capellani S. Thome marthiris, 25, 44, 50, 52.
 ———, Adam, 30.
 ———, Georgius, de Glenn, 34.
 ———, Georgius, prepositus deputatus burgi et ciuitatis Glasguensis, 218.
 ———, Georgius (George), 98, 122.
 ———, Johannes, canonicus Glasguensis, 63.
 ———, Johannes, 220.
 ———, Macelmus, 214.
 ———, Petrus, (de Kyrkteun), 134, 213, 214, 220.
 ———, Thomas, 27, 220.
 Conyngham: *vide* Cunyngham.
 Corstorphin, provest of, 226.
 Cottis, dominus Jacobus, canonicus Glasguensis, 60, 63.
 Coulson, Johannes, 175.
 Covintre (Cewintre), magister Patricius, decanus de Restalrig, 121.
 ———, magister Patricius, rector de Garwald, 209.
 Cowale, ballinus de, 179.
 ———, canerarius de, 192.
 Cowane, dominus Jacobus, 99.
 Cowgran, Margreta domina de, 204.
 Cowpare (Cowper), Mariota, 247.
 ———, Robertus, 135.
 Craig (Crag, Crage), Andreas, 90, 115.
 ———, Frater Danid, prior Fratrum Predicaturum ciuitatis Glasguensis (Freyr Dauid, prior of the Freris Predicaturis of Glasgw), 194, 195, 201, 202.
 ———, Johannes, 85.
 ———, Patricius de, 180, 195.

INDEX NOMINUM.

- Cragye, Patricius, 257.
 Crawfurd (Craufurd, Crauffurd), Archibaldus, ab Egilschem rector, 263.
 ——, Archebaldus de, 175.
 ——, Cuthbertus (burgensis; ciuis), 36, 203, 211.
 ——, Georgius, 211.
 ——, Johannes de, dominus de Kers, 169.
 ——, Johanes, clericus Glasguensis diocesis, notarius, 127, 128.
 ——, Margareta, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
 ——, Patricius, ciuis, 100, 101, 113.
 ——, dominus Thomas, capellanus (presbyter), 80, 92, 95.
 ——, Thomas, 102.
 ——, Valerus, de Ferme, 35.
 Creichtoun (Creichtoun, Creichtone, Creychtoune, Crechtoun), maister Abrahame, provest of Douglas, 226.
 ——, Eduardus, studens, 209, 210.
 ——, Joneta, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
 ——, magister Robertus, rector de Sanquhare, 63, 130.
 ——, dominus Robertus, 219.
 Cristesone, Nicholaus, 201.
 Cristiana, vxor Thome dicti de Aula, 237.
 Crokett, Patricius, 92.
 Crovnar, Johannes, 36.
 Culter Petri, vicarius de, 254.
 Cummiertreiss, rector de, 95.
 Cumyn, W., comes de Meuethet, 149.
 Cunyngham (Cuuyngame, Cuningham, Conyngham), Alexander de, dominus de Kilmawrys, 169-171.
 ——, Frater Andreas, prior Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw, 192-194.
 ——, Archibaldus, 82.
 ——, Dauid, arcium magister presbiterque Glasguensis, notarius, 194.
 ——, dominus Patricius, 255.
 ——, dominus Willelmus, dominus de Kilmawrys, miles, 169, 170.
 Curour, Thom, 249.
 Curry, Hugo, notarius ac archiepiscopi Glasguensis scriba, 60, 63.
 ——, Johannes, 36, 70.
 Custumer, Johannes, senior, burgensis, 204.
 Cuthleir (Cuthlar, Cutlare, Cutlar, Coutlar), Henricus, 34, 122.
 ——, Jacobus, (ciuis), 183, 185, 188.
 ——, Johannes, 34, 122.
 Dalgleiss (Dalgleise, Dalgles), Johannes de (Schir Jon of), (presbyter; vicarius chori Glasguensis, vicar in the quere of Glasgu; perpetuus vicarius ecclesie de Dregarne), 237-239, 243, 245, 247, 249.
 ——, Johannes, laicus, 118.
 ——, Jacobus, (seriandus), 108, 137, 139, 140.
 ——, Petrus, burgensis, 256.
 Dalliel (Dallyell), vicarius de, 81, 225.
 Dalry, vicarius perpetuus ecclesie parochialis de, 6-8, 11, 12.
 ——, vicarius pensionarius ecclesie parochialis de, 10, 11.
 Dalrympil (Dalrumpyll), Jolannes de, 169.
 ——, Johannes, 195.
 ——, Robertus de, dominus de Lacht, 169.
 Danyhelston (Danyelstone), dominus Johannes de, miles, dominus eiusdem, 169.
 ——, Mergareta filia et heres domini Roberti de, vxor domini Wylhelmi de Conyngham, militis, domini de Kilmawrys, 169.
 ——, dominus Robertus de, miles, dominus eiusdem, 169.
 ——, Willelmus, heres et filius Margrete domine de Cowgran, 204.
 Darnelie: *vide* Dernele.
 Dauid II., Rex Scottorum, 159, 160.
 Dauid, S. Andree episcopus, 149.
 Daudsoun, Joneta, 27, 29.
 Dawsone, Gilbertus, monachus de Kilwynnyng, 13.
 Dee, Frater Willelmus, 212.
 Demby, Wilyem, 209.
 Denby, Stephanus, 175.

- Dene, Johannes, monachus de Kilwynnyng, 12.
 Dernele (Darnelie), dominus de, 198, 228-230.
 Dernlye, Helena, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
 Dik (Dikke), magister Alexander, archidiaconus Glasguensis, 60, 63.
 —, dominus Archibaldus, (capellanus; prebendarius ecclie collegiate B. M. Virginis et S. Anne), 118, 123, 141.
 —, Johannes, 34, 116, 123, 207.
 Diksoune (Dieson, Dykson), Johannes, (burgensis), 28, 245.
 ——, Wyllelmus, 174.
 ——, Wyll, 178.
 Doby, dominus Jacobus, presbyter, 126.
 Dominicus, S., confessor, 150, 171.
 Donaldus, clericus, 172.
 Donaldson (Doualdis), Johannes, de Lee, 250.
 ——, Margareta, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
 Done, Petrus, 115.
 Dothane, Johannes, monachus de Kilwynnyng, 12.
 Douglass (Dowglass, Duglas, Dowglas, Duueglas), Erkembaldus de, 235.
 ——, Jacobus, dominus de, miles, 154.
 ——, Joneta, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
 ——, Ninianus, vicarius de Stobo, 60.
 ——, Robertus, 60.
 ——, Thomas, burgensis, 204.
 ——, Willelmus, comes de, 161.
 Douglas, rector de, 73, 75, 76.
 ——, provest of, 226.
 Dow, Thomas, 27.
 Dowgalli, Macolmus, 179.
 Dregarne (Dregarn, Drigrane), vicarius de, 92, 219, 243, 245, 247.
 Drumfreys, Johannes de, 253.
 Drumry, dominus Gilbertus de, vicarius chori Glasguensis, 237.
 Dulle, Emma, 156.
 Dunbar, Gauinus, archiepiscopus Glasguensis (regni Scotie cancellarius), 6-14, 18-22, 107, 108, 131-133, 218, 222.
 ——, dominus Archibaldus, canonicus Glasguensis, 60.
 Dunbar, Elizabeth, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
 Dunbretan, prepositi de, 149, 152.
 Duncanlye (Doncalie), Robertus, 34, 123.
 Duncanus, dominus, comes de Lenox, 171.
 Dune, episcopus de, 236.
 Dunlop, vicarius de, 42, 140, 190, 246.
 Dunlop (Dumlope, Dunlop), Alexander, 29, 32.
 ——, Andreas, balliust Glasguensis, 139.
 ——, Johannes, 184, 231.
 ——, Thomas de, 185.
 Dunuo (Dunn, Dun, Dvnn, Dvn, Dwne, Dwn), Gilbertus de, burgensis, 239.
 ——, Henricus, (balliust Glasguensis), 29, 30, 77.
 ——, Johannes de, (burgensis; Jac wlgarter nominatus), 164, 165, 198, 245, 250, 251.
 ——, Mariota, 252.
 ——, dominus Nicholaus, capellanus, 86, 119.
 ——, Wyllelmus, (burgensis; balliust Glasguensis), 175, 176, 182.
 Dunslesoune (Dunslesone), dominus Valterus, 110, 140, 141.
 Duranse, dominus Robertus, 219.
 Durisdeir, prebendarius de, 60.
 Dykis, Wyllelmus, 29.
 Ednam, magister Thomas, canonicus Aberdonensis, 165.
 Egilschem (Eglissem), rector de (ab), 52, 263.
 Eglintone (Eglintoune), Hugo comes de, et dominus de Montgomery, 100.
 Eistwod, vicarius de, 81.
 Eldar (Elder), Johannes, burgensis, 204.
 ——, Laurentius, monachus de Kylwynnyng, 12.
 Elphynstoun (Elphynstoune), Georgius, balliust Glasguensis, 104, 105, 123.
 Eng, canonicus de Glasgu, 235.
 Enuerpefr, Katryn of, 166.
 Ergadie (Ergadiensis, Ergyll), comes (erl of), 192, 222, 231.
 ——, episcopus, 152, 153, 173, 179, 180.
 ——, officialis, 152.
 Erkembaldus de Duneglas, 235.
 Erskyn (Erskin, Erskyne), Elizabeth, 109.

- Erskyn, Helena, 45.
 ——, Robertus de, miles, 161.
 ——, Thomas, de Brechin, miles, secretarius Regis, 222.
 Eugenij, Moricius, balliūs burgi de Rothisay, 205, 206.
 Eugenius IIII, papa, 214.
 Ewyn, Johannes, 115.
- Falconer (Fauconer), dominus Walterus, capellanus, 258.
 ——, Ricardus, 182.
 Fallisdal (Fallisdail), Dauid, burgensis, 204.
 ——, Georgius, burgensis, 204.
 ——, Robertus, burgensis, 204.
 Fary, Johannes, balliūs de Rutherglene, 119.
 Fauldis, Arthurus (Arthure), 97, 98.
 Fausyde (Fausyd, Faussyde, Fawsid, Favside, Fawsyde), Robertus (burgensis), 26, 27, 45, 80, 88, 101, 102, 113, 134, 183, 184, 234.
 ——, Robertus, filius Roberti Favside, 101, 102.
 ——, Robertus (Rob of), sergiandus (sergiand), 252.
 Fergusoun (Fergusone, Fergusij), Alanus, burgenus, 242.
 ——, Eduardus, sergiandus, 208.
 ——, Johannes, burgensis, 261.
 Fiulai, Joneta, 200.
 Finlosoun, dominus Johannes, presbiter Sanctiandree diocesis, notarius, 204.
 Flegger (Fleggeour), Archibaldus, 121, 127.
 Flemyng (Flemyng), Adamus, 219.
 ——, Alexander, ciuis, 212.
 ——, Andreas, (cliens; serianus; burgensis), 30, 68, 70, 92, 132, 214, 221.
 ——, Gilbertus, 257.
 ——, Jacobus, burgensis, 71.
 ——, Jacobus, scolaris, 123.
 ——, Jhon, of the Covglen, 166, 167.
 ——, Malcolmus dominus, magnus camerarius Scocie, 222.
 ——, dominus Malcolmus, (presbyter; capellanus), 106, 261.
 ——, Margareta, 142.
- Flemyn, magister Michael, canonicus Glasguensis ac prebendarius de Ancrum (fundator capellanie in Bassa Ecclesia Glasguensi ad altare S. Nicholaj confessoris), 256, 259.
 ——, Michael, clericus Glasguensis diocesis, notarius, 88, 89, 97-99, 262.
 ——, Michael, heres Alexandri Flemyn, ciuis, 211, 212.
 ——, Michael, 30, 39, 92-94, 135.
 ——, Patricius, de Kyrmichel, 241.
 ——, Robertus, 135.
 ——, dominus Thomas (notarius; presbyter; capellanus ecclesie S. Rochi confessoris), 67, 91, 93, 94, 106, 107, 262, 264.
 Florencius, electus Glasguensis, 235, 236.
 Forester (Fostaris), magister Robertus (maister Robert), 190, 191, 208.
 Forrest, Besseta, 119, 120.
 Forfare, dominus Willelmus de, prior de Blantire, 164, 165.
 Forsyth, Johannes, 194.
 Foular, dominus Johannes (capellanus; prebendarius Noui Collegii B. M. Virginis et S. Anne), 21, 23, 96, 105.
 ——, Willelmus, 17.
 Foulis, magister Jacobus, de Colintoune, Regis rotulorum registri ac consilij clericus, 222.
 Frebarne, Andreas, 256.
 ——, Jacobus, 126.
 ——, Johannes, 43, 97, 98, 111.
 Fynnesoun (Fynnesoun, Fynnisoun), Willelmus, 41, 88, 107, 135.
- Galbrayth, Johannes, 192.
 Galwydie, dominus, 153.
 Gardnar (Gardner, Gardiner, Gardynar, Gardnir), dominus Ricardus, presbiter, 245, 246, 251, 252.
 ——, Stephanus, 115, 116.
 ——, Thomas, burgensis, 204.
 ——, Willelmus, 30, 38, 126, 127, 134.
 Garwald (the Garuald), rector de (persoun of), 209, 249.
 Gavinius, archiepiscopus Glasguensis: *vide* Dunbar, Gauinus.

- Gawin commendatour of Kilwynnyng, 226.
 Gayn, Eugenius, 35.
 —, Johannes, (ballius Glasguensis), 28,
 30, 37, 47, 81, 85, 86, 91, 97.
 —, Mariota, 110.
 Georgeus, episcopus Ergadiensis, 179, 180:
 vide Lawedeir, Georgeus.
 Gibbone, Alisona, 84.
 Gibson (Gibbounsoune), Patricius, bur-
 gensis, 165, 251.
 Gibbsone (Gibsonsue), Dauid, rector ab Aire,
 263.
 —, Dauid, artium magister, presbyter
 . Glasguensis ciuitatis, notarius,
 120.
 —, Jacobus, 135.
 —, Willelmus, notarius, 210.
 Gilberti, Duncanus, dominus de Achin-
 garth, 179.
 Gilcristsoun (Gilcristoun), Robertus, 185,
 190.
 Gilmore (Gilmor, Gilmour, Gilmure), Gil-
 bertus filius, 156.
 —, Joneta, 193.
 —, Robertus, 221.
 —, Thomas, 28, 29, 34, 74, 78, 81, 123.
 Gladstanis: *vide* Gledstainis.
 Glasfurde, rector ecclesie parrochialis de,
 198, 202.
 Glasgu, Johannes, 85, 114, 115.
 —, Johannes de, 168, 252.
 —, Willelmus, 36, 90.
 Glasgu, rector de, 45, 74, 100, 101, 113.
 —, vicarius de, 253.
 Glasgu primo, prebendarius de, 51.
 Glasgu secundo, prebendarius de, 60.
 Glaguensis ciuitatis (burgi; burgi et ciui-
 tatis; ville), balliui
 eeterique burgenses
 de communitate, 155.
 —, balliui et consules, 9,
 26, 30-33, 35, 37, 39,
 48, 49, 52, 131, 132.
 —, communitas, 237.
 —, lineatores, 255.
 —, prepositus, 60, 176.
 —, prepositus deputatus,
 218.
 —, prepositus et balliui,
 201.
 —, the first provest that
 was, 176.
- Glasguensis ecclesie (metropolitane; cathe-
 dralis), archidiaco-
 nus, 60, 63, 175, 235.
 —, archiepiscopus, 6-16, 18,
 19, 21, 22, 24, 26, 30,
 32, 37, 43, 49, 55, 57-
 62, 107-109, 131-133,
 218, 222, 262-265.
 —, cancellarius, 60, 244.
 —, capitulum (the chapi-
 ter), 58, 60, 62, 79,
 151, 152, 249, 251,
 252, 262.
 —, chantour, 226.
 —, decanus (decanus ca-
 pituli), 48, 49, 50, 58,
 60, 62, 79, 151, 226,
 251, 263-265.
 —, episcopus, 149, 151,
 157, 159, 164, 170,
 181, 197, 235, 236,
 249, 252, 258.
 —, electus, 235.
 —, sacrista minor, 259.
 —, scriba principalis, curie,
 63.
 —, scriba officialis gener-
 alis, 64.
 —, officialis (officialis gen-
 eralis), 3, 48, 54, 55,
 63, 64, 152, 157-159,
 236.
 —, precentor, 60, 63, 173,
 238, 251-254.
 —, subdecanus (sudan),
 117, 237, 238, 240,
 241, 243, 249: *vide*
 Blacader, magister
 Rollandus; Hamil-
 town, Jacobus; Hou-
 stone, magister Ja-
 cobus; Senescalli,
 magister Johannes.
 —, succendor, 203, 263.
 —, thesaurarius, 37, 242,
 250.
- Glasguensis vniuersitatis (alme), decanus
 facultatis ar-
 tium(the deyne
 of faculte), 48-
 50, 52, 208,
 209.

INDEX NOMINUM.

- Glasguensis vniuersitatis, regentes in collegio arcium studij (the regentis of the patiogoge), 201, 208.
—, dominus rector, 48-50, 52, 201, 209.
- Gledstanis, Agnes, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
—, maister John, licenciat in the lawis, 226.
- Glouer (Gluar, Glovar, Glifar, Glufar, Gluar, Gluurr), Dauid, burgensis, 183.
- , Jacobus, 175.
- , dominus Johannes, presbiter, 255, 257.
- , Macolmus, burgensis, 245.
- , Patricius, (burgensis; burgensis et cuius), 245, 246, 251.
- Godde, Johannes, 110: *vide* Gude, Johannes.
- Goldsmith (Goldsmith, Aurifaber, Aurifabri: *vide* Aurifaber), Angus (Angusius), 27, 41, 78, 114, 134.
- , Martinus, 245.
- , Wyllelmus, 174, 252.
- Golfridj, Alexander, 189.
- Gottray, Johannes, 92.
- Govan (Govane, Gouan, Gowen, Guuan, Guvane, Guwane, Gowane), Johannes de, burgensis de Glasgov, 155-158.
- , Frater Johannes de (Frer John of), prior Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu (prior of the Freris of Glasgu), 167-169, 171, 176, 180.
- , Frater Patricius, prior domus Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu, 185, 187-190.
- , Willelmus de, clericus Glasguensis diocesis, notarius, 239.
- , magister Willelmus de, canonicus Glasguensis, 243, 252.
- Gowan: *vide* Govan.
- Grahame, Dauid, 112, 117.
- , Willelmus, 112, 116.
- Gray (Graye), Alanus, presbiter Glasguensis diocesis, notarius, 190.
- , Georgius, 116.
- , dominus Jacobus, (presbyter; prebendarius Noue Ecclesie Collegiate Glasguensis), 83, 96, 104, 106, 107, 123.
- Gray, Johannes, 27, 31, 34, 123.
- , Johannes, burgensis, 208.
- Grenelaw (Grenlau), magister Willelmus de, 236.
- , Willelmus, 250.
- Grynelefe, Patricius, 193.
- Gude, Johaunes, 34, 85, 123: *vide* Godde, Johannes.
- Guvane: *vide* Govan.
- Hadintun (Hadintune), Ranulfus de, 235, 236.
- Hale (: *vide* Aula et Hale), Jonn of, 198.
- , Thome of, 198.
- Haliburton, Joneta, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
- , —, Margarota, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
- Hall (: *vide* Aula et Hale), Adam of, sone and aperand ayre to Robyne of Hall of the Fulbare, 195-198.
- , Andreas, 34, 39, 41, 71, 77, 113, 122, 134.
- , Helena, 71.
- , Johannes de, 176.
- , magister Johannes, (ballius Glasguensis), 105, 108-118, 136, 137, 141-143.
- , Marcus, 68, 71, 72, 77, 89, 96.
- , dominus Nicholayus de, capellanus, 253.
- , Robyne (Robert) of, of the Fulbare, 195-198, 202.
- , dominus Robertus, capellanus, 73.
- , Thomas, 35, 71, 118, 119.
- Hamiltoun, prebendarii ecclesie collegiate de, 74, 75.
- Hamilton (Hamilton, Hammyltoun, Hammiltoun, Hammiltoun, Hammiltone), dominus Alexander, abbas monasterii de Kylwynnyng, 6-8, 10, 12, 108.
- , Alexander, 223.
- , Archibaldus, de Lathame, 223.
- , Archibaldus, filius Gauin Hamilton de Kirlie et Jouete Hynde, 75.
- , Deuoca, sponsa Alexandri Rober-toun, 68, 77.

- Hamilton, dominus, 222.
 ———, Gauinus, de Kirlie, 73-75.
 ———, Jacobus, Aranio comes, dominus Hammiltounie, 222.
 ———, Jacobus, de Fynnart, miles, 222.
 ———, Jacobus, filius Gauini Hammiltounie de Kirlie et Jonete Hynde, 75.
 ———, Jacobus, subdecanus presidens que ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis, 262, 263.
 ———, Jacobus, 124.
 ———, Johannes, filius et heres Gauini Hammiltounie de Kirlie, 75.
 ———, Johannes, succentor ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis, 263.
 ———, dominus Johannes (Schir John), capellanus ac prebendarius noue collegiae ecclesie B. M. Virginis et S. Anne (prebendar of Our Ladye College), 118, 137-140.
 ———, Johannes, coquus, 211.
 ———, Johannes, 223, 257.
 ———, Mariota, 124-126, 128.
 ———, magister Robertus, decanus facultatis arcium Glasguensis, 209.
 ———, Thomas, (notarius; presbyter Glasguensis ac scriba principalis curie Glasguensis), 60, 63, 64, 67, 75, 130.
 ———, Schir William of Sanchar, 226.
 ———, Willelmus, archidiaconus capelle Regie Striuelingensis ac officialis Glasguensis generalis, 3, 63, 64, 67, 129, 130.
 ———, Willelmus, rector de Cambuslayng, 263.
 ———, Willelmus, monachus de Kilwynnyng, 13.
 ———, Willelmus, 263.
 Haueslej, Willelmus de, 236.
 Harbertsoune: *vide* Herbertson.
 Hancarrys, Willelmus de, 165.
 Hardiak, Eduardus Symsonne, alias, 79.
 Harper(Harpur), Dauid, burgeusis, 239, 240.
 ———, Jacobus, 142, 143.
 Hart, Thomas, 21.
 Haustone (Haustoune, Hawstoun, Hawystoun, Hawistoune: *vide* Houstone), Alanus, 250.
 Haustone, Andreas,(ciuis), 51, 83, 86, 95, 259.
 ———, Johannes, 257.
 ———, Johannes, ciuis, 259.
 ———, Kentigerus, 29, 88, 99, 114.
 ———, Margareta, 28, 30, 107.
 ———, Thomas, 37, 111.
 Hawik (Hawike, Hawyk, Hawyke), Johannes de, precentor ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis, 238.
 ———, dominus Johannes de, presbiter, perpetuus vicarius de Dunlop, 246.
 ———, Johannes, presbyter Glasguensis diocesis, notarius, 83.
 ———, Johannes de, (presbiter Glasguensis diocesis, notarius; vicarius de Carlouk), 164, 165, 237, 238, 240-248, 251, 252.
 ———, Johannes de, (burgensis; balliūus Glasguensis), 174-176, 182, 254.
 ———, dominus Macolnus de, rector de Yhetame, 251.
 ———, dominus Willelmus de, presbiter, 246.
 Hay, Willelmus, 220.
 Hechat (: *vide* Hegait), Johannes, 31.
 ———, Willelmus, 27.
 Hedeham, magister Willelmus de, clericus episcopi Glasguensis, 236.
 Hegait (: *vide* Hechat), Johannes, 116, 123.
 ———, Willelmus (Villelmus), (clericus Glasguensis diocesis, notarius), 87, 118, 139, 140.
 Helia, 235.
 ———, canonicus de Glasgu, 235.
 Hendersoune: *vide* Henrysone.
 Henricus, episcopus Candidecase capelle Regie Striuelingensis, 222.
 Henry, Georgius, 36.
 ———, dominus Jacobus, 70.
 Henrysone (Henrysoune, Henrisoune, Henrisoun, Henrisone, Hendersoune, Makandoy, Henrici), Dauid, alias Makandoy, 90.
 ———, Henricus, alias Makandoy, 90, 91.
 ———, Jacobus, burgensis, 182, 187, 189, 190.
 ———, Macolnus, alias Makandoy, 90, 91.
 ———, Willelmus, (balliūus Glasguensis), 30, 86-89, 102-104, 107, 198.

- Herbertus, canonicus de Glasgu, 235.
 Herbertson (Herbertsoune, Harbertsone, Harbertsoune, Herbertij), Archibaldus, (ballius Glasguensis), 26, 32, 36, 72, 78, 83, 89, 90, 93-95, 191, 202, 218, 219.
 ——, Elizabeth, 92.
 ——, Johannes, 36
 ——, dominus Ricardus, presbiter, 264, 265.
 ——, magister Robertus, vicarius de Abruthwene, 229, 230.
 ——, Robertus, artium magister, presbiter cinitatis Glasguensis, notarius, curie officialis Glasguensis scriba, 64, 130, 291.
 Heriot, dominus Andreas, 27, 28, 36.
 ——, dominus Johannes, (vicarius de Carluk), 35, 36, 87, 198.
 ——, Matheus, 111, 265.
 Hill, dominus Robertus, presbiter, 265.
 Hillok, Johannes, burgensis, 214.
 Hodgis, Thomas, burgensis et ciuis, 202.
 Hoge (Hog), Eduardus, 73.
 ——, Georgius, 83, 84
 ——, Thomas, 73.
 Home (Homme, Ilyme, Hume), domina Elizabetha, priorissa monasterii de Northbervik, 13-20.
 ——, Margareta, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
 ——, Mariota, suppriorissa monasterii de Northbervik, 18.
 ——, Mariota, monalis de Northbervik, 18.
 Hommyll (Hommylle, Hommill, Homil), Adam, ciuis, 185.
 ——, Alexander, (ballius Glasguensis), 25, 37, 41, 74, 79, 80, 129, 135, 213, 219, 221, 261.
 ——, Johannes, 74, 75, 113.
 ——, magister Martinus, (notarius; capellanus capellanis S. Nini-
au infra ecclesiam metropolitanam Glasguensem; arcium magister, presbiter Glasguensis), 25, 67, 100, 129, 218, 261.
 Houston (Houstoune, Houstoun, Howston Howstoun, Howtown, Howystoun; *vide* Haustone), dominus de, 174, 175.
 Houstone, magister Jacobus, subdecanus ecclesie metropolitane Glasguensis, fundator ecclesie collegiate B. M. Virginis et S. Anne, 3, 4, 5, *et passim usque ad* 143; 260, 261; (vicarius de Eistwod), 81, 86; (vicarius generalis Glasguensis), 140.
 ——, magister Johannes, (capellanus; vicarius de Dunlop), 21, 23, 42, 101, 140.
 ——, Johannes, (burgensis), 69, 214.
 ——, magister Patricius de, canonicus Glasguensis, 241, 243.
 ——, magister Robertus, 21, 23, 63, 130.
 Houstoune, vicarius de, 17.
 Huchisoune (Huchisone, Huchonsoune, Hutchisoune, Hugo-soune, Hugonis), magister Daud, notarius, 67, 106, 136.
 ——, Donaldus, 172.
 ——, Georgius, (burgensis; ballius Glasguensis), 191, 193.
 ——, Henricus, burgensis, 253.
 ——, Jacobus, 175.
 ——, Johannes, 255, 258.
 ——, dominus Johannes, 258.
 ——, Joneta, 212.
 ——, Margareta, 72, 73.
 ——, magister Michael, 30, 32, 70, 82, 103, 129.
 ——, magister Richardus, vicarius de Culter Petri, 254.
 ——, Robertus, 193, 257, 258.
 ——, Thomas, clericus Glasguensis diocesis, notarius, 257.
 ——, Thomas, (ballius Glasguensis), 69, 70, 212, 258.
 ——, Willelmus, ballius Glasguensis, 247, 248.
 Huggoune, Robertus, 35.
 Hugo, abbas de Neubotle, 235.
 Hugonis: *vide* Huchisoune.
 Hume: *vide* Home.
 Huntar (Hwntare, Hwntar, Hwnter), Deky, 242.
 ——, Jacobus, 174.
 ——, Frater Johannes, prior Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu, 225, 230.
 ——, Willelmus de Dunlop, 189.

- Huntar, dominus Willelmus, 70, 72.
 Hutchisoun: *vide* Huchisoune.
 Huyd, Willelmus, 226.
 Hynde (Hyne), magister Andreas, notarius, 254.
 ——, Cristina, 73, 194.
 ——, Dauid, (burgensis; balliuus), 174, 179, 252-254.
 ——, Jobannes, (ciuis; ballius), 174, 189, 194, 195, 200.
 ——, Jeneta, sponsa Gauini Hammiltounae de Kirlie, 73-75.
 ——, Mergreta, 194.
- Ingliss, Johannes, burgensis, 84.
 Innocentius IIII, papa, 147-149.
 Inschaw, Jacobus, 111, 112.
 Isabella, ducissa de Albania et comitissa de Lenox, 171, 172.
- J., magister, officialis, 236.
 Jacobus IV., Scotorum Rex, 8.
 Jacobus V., Scotorum Rex, 8, 221-223, 229.
 Jacobus, archiepiscopus Glasguensis, 262-265.
 Jacobj: *vide* Jamisoun.
 Jaksone (Jaksoun, Jacsoun, Jacson), Henricus, prior Fratrum Predicatorum de Cowpyr, 188.
 ——, Hugo, frater ordinis Predicorum, 188.
 ——, Megota, 182, 183, 187, 188.
 ——, Margareta, 189, 190.
 ——, Willelmus, (burgensis; ciuis), 168, 182, 183, 185, 187-190, 254.
 ——, Willy, sergiant, 178.
 Jamisoun (Jamesoun, Jamesoune, Jamesone), Fergusius, coronator de But, 205.
 ——, Georgius, 128.
 ——, Willelmus, (burgensis), 125, 127.
 Jargoune, Johannes, commorans in parochia de Govane, 80, 81.
 ——, Robertus Wilsoun, alias, 79.
 Jocelinus, Glasguensis episcopus, 235, 236.
 Johannes XXII., papa, 214.
 Johannes, primogenitus Regis Roberti, comes de Carrye, seneschallus Scocie, 161.
 Johannes, commendatarius de Coldingame ac deminus superior terrarum de Darne- lie, 228-230.
 Johannes, magister, canonicus de Glasgu, 235.
 Johannes de Polliaco, 214, 215.
 Johnsoune (Johnstoune, Jehustone, Johannis), Johannes, (burgensis), 68, 70, 75-77, 92, 110.
 ——, Paulus, 176.
 ——, Willelmus, burgensis, 239.
 Julius II., papa, 210.
- Kailborne, Johanues, cliens, 206.
 Kelisland, dominus de, 205.
 Kene, Johannes, presbyter Glasguensis dio- cesis, notarius, 67, 71, 78.
 Kennedy (Kennedye, Kennedie), magister Jacobus, perpetuus vicarius ecclesie parochialis de May- boill, 13, 16, 18-23, 61, 62.
 ——, magister Valterus, (rector de Douglas; canonicus Glasguen- sis), 69, 73, 75, 76, 79.
 ——, magister Walterus, rector de Kilmory de Arane, 195.
 Kenyagh, quidam, 246.
 Ker, Johannes, 255.
 ——, Michael, 231.
 ——, Robertus, (burgensis), 174, 255, 257, 261.
 ——, magister Stephanus, vicarius de Stew- arttown, 165.
 Kerd (Kerde), Johannes, presbyter Glas- guensis diocesis, 198.
 ——, Thomas, burgensis, 180-184, 191, 254.
 Kilswell, Wyllelmus de, burgensis, 252.
 Kilbirny: *vide* Kylbyrny.
 Kilbride: *vide* Kylbride.
 Kile: *vide* Kyle.
 Killerne: *vide* Kyllern.
 Kilmartyn, rector de, 180.
 Kilmory de Araue, rector de, 195.
 Kilpatrick, perpetuus vicarius do, 239.
 Kilpatrickjuxta, rector de, 60.
 Kilwynnyng (Kylwynnyng), abbas et con- ventus monasterii de, ordi- nis S. Benedicti, 6-8, 10, 12, 57, 108.
 ——, commendatour of, 226.
 King: *vide* Kyn.
 Kinlos, abbas de, 236.

- Kircaldy de Grange, Jacobus, thesaurarius Regis, 222.
- Kirkland: *vide* Kyrkland.
- Kirkwod, Robertus, 28, 74.
- Kirle, Thomas, burgensis, 204.
- Kueland, Willelmus, burgensis, 182.
- Knok, Willelmus, 183.
- Kuokkis (Knokis), Jacobus, presbiter Glasguensis diocesis, notarius, 183.
- , Frater Willelmus, prior loci Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu, 183, 184.
- Knox, —, 27.
- , Adam, 92.
- , Dauid, 41, 117, 134.
- , dominus Johannes, 70.
- , Johannes, burgensis de Raufrew, 230, 231.
- , Thomas, clericus Glasguensis ciuitatis, notarius, 65, 118, 130, 141-143, 226, 265.
- Kylbride, vicarius de, 253.
- Kylbyrny (Kilbirny), perpetuus vicarius de, 238, 246.
- Kyle (Kile), Mergreta, 245.
- Kyllern (Killerne), prebendarius de, 198, 202.
- Kylpatrik: *vide* Kilpatrik.
- Kylwynnyng: *vide* Kilwynnyng.
- Kyng, Robertus, 86.
- Kyngorn, Emmota de, 175.
- , Gilbertus de, burgensis, 244, 245.
- Kynlos: *vide* Kinlos.
- Kyrkland (Kirkland), Jacobus, 213, 260.
- , Willelmus de, burgeusis, 242, 245.
- Lang, Willelmus, clericus parochialis Glasguensis, 209.
- Langside (Llangsye), Andreas de, 174.
- , dominus Archibaldus, 111.
- , Johannes, 69.
- Lauder (Lawedir), dominus Georgeus, episcopus Ergadiensis, 173, 179, 180.
- , Guilielmus, clericus Glasguensis dyocesis, notarius, 231.
- , Robertus, presbiter Sanctiandree diocesis, notarius, 18.
- Law, Jacobus, 204.
- , dominus Joannes, presbiter Glasguen-
- sis diocesis, capellanus ecclesie Diui Rochi confessoris juxta ciuitatem Glasguensem, 262-265.
- Law, Johannes, laicus, 88.
- , dominus Petrus, capellanus, 21, 23, 46, 51, 114.
- , Thomas (burgensis; balliūus Glasguensis), 70, 71, 76, 77, 80, 99, 175.
- , Willelmus, 29.
- Lawmanson, Johannes, de Inueryn, 192.
- Lawmwnd, Johannes, balliūus de Cowale, 179.
- Layng, magister Johannes, rector de Kilpatrickjuxta, 60.
- , Johannes, rector de Lus, 263.
- , Robertus, artium magister, clericus Glasguensis ciuitatis, 104.
- , Willelmus, 28, 110.
- Leche (Leiche, Leich), Henricus, 157.
- , magister Johannes, 239.
- , Johannes, piscator, 200.
- , Johannes, (burgensis), 26, 238.
- , magister Patricius, canonicus Glasguensis, 252.
- , Robertus, burgensis, 204.
- , Thomas, 116.
- Leisman (Lescheman), Thomas, burgensis, 248, 251.
- Leithame, Robertus, 260.
- Lenox (Lenax, Levenax, Leuenaux), Duncanus comes de, 171.
- , Isabella ducissa de Albania, comitissa de, 171, 172.
- , dominus Johannes Stuart comes de, et dominus Dernele, 198.
- , Johannes comes de, 222.
- , Margareta, uxor quondam domini de Rusky, soror Isabelle comitisse de, 171.
- , Matheus comes de, 228.
- Lenax, dominus Johannes de, presbiter, 244.
- Leo X., papa, 68, 214-218.
- Leonis: *vide* Lyoune.
- Lernmont, Jacobus, vicarius de Renfrew, notarius, 180.
- Lettrik, Dauid, seriandus, laicus, 88.
- Leuyntoun, Katherina, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
- Levyngston, Bartholomeus, 203.
- Leys (Leys), magister Thomas, (fundator capellanie S. Michaelis), 28, 30, 70.

- Leyss, magister Thomas, vicarius de Dregarne, fundator capellanie in ecclesia parrochiali de Cadder, 92, 219.
 —, dominus Thomas, in Cadder, 110.
- Liburnar, Bartholomeus, 77.
 —, Thomas, 29.
- Lile (Lille), Johannes, 204.
- , Frater Robertus, sacre theologie bachelarius ac prior Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu, 219-221, 223.
- Lindsay: *vide* Lyndsay.
- Lioune: *vide* Lyoune.
- Lismorensis episcopus, Robertus, 100.
- Litiliohne, Johannes, burgensis, 223.
- Litstar: *vide* Lytstar.
- Lochgoyll, vicarins de, 180.
- Lockhart: *vide* Lokhart.
- Logane, Alexander, heres apparens domini de Rayss, 91.
 —, Johannes, 72.
- Lok (: *vide* Lowke), Johannes, 36, 85.
- Lokhart, Frater Alanus, 166.
 —, magister Georgius, decanus Glasguensis, 60, 62.
- Loppe, Audreas, 85.
- Lorne (Lorn), dominus, 192, 222.
 —, Schyr George of (Georgius), notar (presbiter Glasguensis diocesis), 198, 257.
- Loudoun, Johannes de, presbiter Glasguensis, notarius, 242.
- Louthian (Louthiane), Willelmus, 39, 117, 135.
- Lowden, dominus Johannes, perpetuus vicarius de Kilpatrick, 239.
- Lowke (Lokke: *vide* Lok), Johannes, 27, 36, 41, 134.
- Lowyss (Loyuss), Stephanus, 134, 221.
- Lufe, Patricins, 90.
 —, Valterus, 29, 32.
- Lundy, Joneta, mater magistri Jacobi Houston subdecani Glasguensis, fundatoris ecclesie collegiate B. V. Marie et S. Anne, 50, 52.
- Lus, rector de, 263.
- Luuel, Hugo, 236.
- Lyndsay (Lyndesay, Lyndesai, Lindesay, Lindesai, Lyndissay, Lyndezaie, Lyndezae), Alexander de, miles, 161.
 —, Alexander, de Corsbaseat, 72.
 —, Dauid, (balliuss Glasguensis), 29, 68, 70, 72, 116, 117, 135, 140, 218, 225, 258, 261.
- Lyndsay, Elesabetht, spous of Johnne Stewarte proviste of Glasgw, 196.
- , Jacobus, artium professor, notarius, 72.
- , dominus Johannes, presbiter, 251.
- , Leo, 104, 116, 117, 140.
- , Michael, 29, 110, 123.
- , magister Willelmus, rector de Awdem, 207.
- Lyne, rector de, 85.
- Lyoune (Lyone, Lioune, Lione, Lioune, Leonis), Archibaldus, 113.
- , Dauid, (civis), 109, 114, 138, 139, 142, 143.
- , Donaldus, (civis), 36, 45, 78, 81, 88, 100, 101, 113.
- , Patricius, (civis; balliuss Glasguensis), 96, 99, 101, 103, 119, 120, 139.
- Lytstar (Lytsare, Litstar), Jacobus, (serjandus), 182, 184.
 —, Malcolmus, burgensis, 244.
 —, Mergreta, 185.
- MacChaell (Macchaell, Macfaill), Finlaius, balliuss burgi de Rothisay, 205-208.
 —, Findlaus, junior, 206.
- MacCuir, Vyr, officiar of Strathache, 231.
- MacEvin, Angusius, 207.
- MacJae, Jacobus, 207.
- MacKanuys, magister Thomas, capellanus, 261.
- Mackeller, Duncanus, 205, 206.
- Maclauchlane (Maclouchlane, Maclachlane, Maklachlane, Maklauchlane, Makclachlane), Donaldus, dominus de Ardlawan (de Castallachlan), 178-180.
 —, Donaldus, 189.
 —, Gilaspec (Guyllascop), in Ergadia, 152, 153, 155, 178.
- Macless, Alexander, 204.
- Maclowe, Donaldus, 205.
- Macmulan (Makmilane), Johne (Johannes), (balyhe; burgensis), 178-182, 252.
- MacOleif, Jheanneus, 205.
- MacQuhyn, Malcolmus, 205.

INDEX NOMINUM.

- Mactawys, Johannes Gorum, 179.
 Madir, Thomas, 81.
 Makandoy, alias Henrysoune, Dauid, 90.
 ——, Henricus, 90, 91.
 ——, Macolmus, 90, 91.
 Makcarmyeh, Malcolmus, burgensis, 208.
 Makeulchoch, dominus Fynlaus, presbyter,
 91.
 ——, Joneta, 84.
 Makewyn, Johannes, 94.
 Makgilcallum, Archibaldus, 207.
 Makgill (MacGill), maister Dauid, 227,
 228.
 ——, magister Jacobus de Rankelour
 Nethir, clericus rotulorum re-
 gistrari ac consili, 228.
 Makgour, dominus Johannes, 29, 34, 123.
 Makilmorye, Johannes, 116.
 Makky, Johannes, 195.
 Maklistare, Johannes, 260.
 Maknair (Maknayr), Johannes, 93, 94.
 ——, Vmfridus, 200.
 Makvicae (Makuecar), Jacobus, 257.
 ——, Johannes, burgensis, 208.
 Margreta, domina de Cowgran, 204.
 Maria, Regina Scotorum, 226-228.
 Marioribankis, maister Thomas, of Ratho,
 226.
 Marr, Thomas comes de, 161.
 ——, W. comes de, camerarius Scocie, 149.
 Marschell: *vide* Merschiall.
 Martinj, Willemus, 255.
 Martyn, Johannes, seriandus, 123.
 Masounе (Masone, Masown), dominus
 Dauid, capellanus, 92, 110.
 ——, James, 261.
 ——, Johannes, 117, 175.
 ——, Nigellus, 245.
 ——, Patown (Patoune), 177, 196.
 Matheus, comes de Levenax, 228.
 Maxwell, Robertus, burgensis, 254.
 Mayboill, vicarius perpetuus ecclesie par-
 rochialis de, 13, 18-23.
 Mayn (Mayne), Johannes, 27, 31, 33, 38,
 115, 119, 122, 134, 220.
 Melros (Mayiros), abbas de, 174, 237.
 ——, monachi de, 235, 236.
 Mene, Schir John, chaplane, 261.
 Menethet, W. Cumyn, comes de, 149.
 Menteith (Menteth, Menthet, Mynteth,
 Mynteth), dominus Alexander,
 capellanus, 194.
 Menteith, Dauid, 27, 28, 30, 33, 37, 71, 72,
 82, 87, 91, 109, 110, 112, 119,
 122, 134.
 ——, Fyulaius de, (latamus), 184, 185,
 187-189.
 ——, Johannes de, (ciuis), 36, 43, 72,
 259.
 ——, Malcolmus de, burgensis, 244.
 ——, Robertus de, 174.
 ——, Thomas de, (burgensis), 191,
 200, 254, 257.
 Merschiall (Marschiall, Marschel, Marschall,
 Marschale), dominus Georgius,
 26, 115.
 ——, Hugo, (burgensis; balliuus Glas-
 guensis), 242, 245.
 ——, Joneta, 46, 111.
 ——, Ninianus, burgensis, 71, 77, 80,
 89, 96, 114.
 ——, dominus Robertus, presbyter,
 244.
 ——, dominus Thomas, presbyter, per-
 petuus vicarius de Kylbyrnyn,
 238, 246.
 Michaelis, Henricus, (burgensis), 164, 174,
 243, 244.
 ——, Henricus, clericus Glasguensis
 diocesis, notarius (scriba curie
 Glasguensis), 168, 176, 251-
 253.
 ——, Johannes, presbiter Glasguensis
 diocesis, notarius, 182, 189,
 191, 255.
 ——, dominus Johaunes, vicarius de
 Glasgu, notarius, 253.
 ——, Robertus, cliens, 255.
 Millar, Johannes, 124-126.
 ——, Patricius (Patrik), 30, 43, 81, 109,
 115, 138, 140.
 ——, Robertus, 142.
 Moderwell, Johannes, 120.
 Moffat, magister Robertus de, thesaurarius
 ecclesie Glasguensis, 250.
 Moffet, prebendarius de, 60.
 Molendinarius, Jacobus, 193.
 Moloak, S., 173.
 Monfoid, dominus Michael, 29.
 Monk Land, the curat of the, 209.
 ——, the kyrkmaisteris of the, 209.
 ——, the ladye prest of the, 209.
 Montgomery (Montgomerye, Montgumrye,
 Mungumrye, Mungumry,

- Mungumbri), Adamus, capitaneus de Sagadall, 100.
 Montgomery, dominus de, 36, 74, 78, 97, 192.
 ———, dominus de, ac comes de Eglintone, 100.
 ———, magister Georgius, cauonius Glasguensi, (rector de Egliſſem; alme vniuersitatis Glasguensis rector), 50, 52, 209.
 ———, Hugo dominus de, ac comes de Eglintone, 100.
 ———, Robertus de, 235.
 Morawie, comes, 154.
 Moresoune (Moresone, Moresoun, Moricij), Dauid, 110.
 ———, Johannes, (notarius; presbyter Glasguensis), 51, 67, 82, 84, 91-96, 101-103, 106, 123, 129.
 ———, Johannes, 129.
 ———, Johannes, siccior, 255.
 ———, Patricius, 78.
 ———, Robertus, 82, 83.
 Morgane, Johannes, burgensis, 241.
 Morsounie, Allanus, 31, 34.
 ———, Robertus, 123.
 Mortoune (Mortone), Kentigernus, 27, 45, 100, 101, 113.
 Mosmann, Willelmus, 29.
 Mousfald, dominus Johannes de, 175.
 Mowse, dominus Henricus, vicarius chori Glasguensis, 254.
 Mulyeane, Joneta, 115.
 Mundus, S., 173.
 Murdacus, dominus, dominus dux Albanie, 171.
 Mure (Mur, Muir), Andreas (Andro), (balye of Glasgw), 114, 261.
 ———, Jacobus, 113, 117.
 ———, Frater Johannes (Freir Jhone), prior Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu, 180-182, 188, 190; vicarius generalis Fratrum Predicatorum ordinis S. Dominici infra regnum Scocie (wecar generall of the ordir of Prechouris), 183-186; sacre theologie bachallarius ac in regno Scocie ordinis Fratrum Predicitorum prior prouincialis, 201.
 ———, Johannes, 175.
 ———, Osualdus, 75.
 Mureheid, magister Thomas, prebendarius de Stobo, fundator ecclesie S. Rochi confessoris in moro Glasguensi, 32, 263, 264.
 Murhouse (Morruse), Georgius de, (dominus ejusdem), 176, 255; dominus de, 247.
 Muriella, soror Johannis Textoris, 156.
 Murray (Murraye, Murref, Morawie) comes de, 154.
 ———, Gauinus, 223.
 ———, magister Johannes, 258.
 ———, Johannes, armiger, 259.
 Mussilburgh, Johannes, sacre theologie professor ac vicarius generalis Fratrum Predicatorum infra regnum Scocie, 183.
 Mussilburghie, vicarius de, 201.
 Mvdy, Jacobus, 226.
 Myvn, dominus Johaunes, capellanus, 137.
 Myle, Andreas, 41.
 Narn, magister Dauid de, cauonius Glasguensis, 252.
 Nasmyth, Jacobus, 128.
 Neilsoune (: vide Nigelli), Johannes, 99.
 Nicholaus V., papa, 214.
 Nichol(Nicoll), Johannes, (burgensis; cliens; sergiaudus), 29, 34, 123, 214, 258, 259, 261.
 Nicholai (Nychohayi), Johannes, mercator, 255.
 ———, Willelmus, burgensis, 241, 243, 247.
 Nigelli (: vide Neilsoune), Jacobus, notarius, 201.
 Neubotle, abbas de, 235.
 Neutoun (Newton), dominus Johannes de (Schir Jon of), vicarius chori Glasguensis (vicar in the quere of Glasgu), presbiter, 243, 249, 252.
 Northbervik, priorisse monasterii de, ordinis S. Benedicti, 13-20, 61-62.
 Nutishill (Nutsyll, Nuttischil), Johannes, 29, 194, 195.
 ———, Joneta, 31, 90.
 Oglach, Willelmus, burgensis, 168, 174.
 Oliphant (Olyphant, Olifant, Olyfawnt), Alanus, 200.
 ———, Johannes, 34, 72, 73, 123, 200.
 ———, Johne, 177, 196.
 ———, Marcus, 72.

- Oliphant, Martinus, 71.
 Orr (Or), Jacobus, 116.
 Oswald, Frer, priour of the Freris of Glasgu, 166, 167.
 ——, Isabella, 124-128.
 Otterburne (Otterburne, Otyrburn, Ottirburn, Otyrburne),
 Alanus de, clericus, 238.
 ——, Andreas, 258.
 ——, Dauid de, 255.
 ——, dominus Johannes, presbiter, 251.
 ——, dominus Ricardus, (presbyter; capellanus), 51, 86, 88, 89, 91, 96, 102, 129, 132.
 ——, Wyllelmus de, (balliuss de Glasgu), 176, 179.
- Pacok, (Pacock), Johannes, 30, 43, 109.
 Paduine, Hugo de, 235.
 Pady, Jacobus, 126.
 Palmir, Thomas, burgensis, 204.
 Paniter, dominus Alexander, vicarius de Castelstariis, 203.
 Papa Romanus: *vide* Calistus III.; Clemens III.; Clemens V.; Eugenius IV.; Innocentius III.; Johannes XXII.; Julius II.; Leo X.; Nicholaius V.; Paulus III.; Sextus IV.
 Paris, Walternus de, 236.
 Park, Jacobus, 122.
 ——, Johannes de, presbiter Glasguensis dioecesis, notarius, 248.
 ——, Johannes, 27, 108, 143.
 ——, Macolmus, 124, 126.
 ——, Mathenus, 30, 77.
 ——, Thomas, 110.
 ——, Willelmus, 120.
 Paslay (Pasleto), abbas de, 30, 117, 200.
 Patersoune, Alexander, 17.
 ——, Mariota, 29.
 ——, Thomas, 29.
 Patricius, Brechinensis episcopus, 161.
 Patricson (Patrikson), Thomas, burgensis, 242.
 ——, Walterus, 190.
 Paulus III., papa, 13, 17-22, 60-63, 129, 261.
 Penny, Alexander, burgensis, 256.
 ——, Frater Johannes, prior conuentus Fratrum Predicatorum de Abirdene, 201, 202.
- Petcarne, Heuricus, burgensis, 220.
 Petrus, S., martir, 150.
 Pettigrew (Petigrw), James, 209.
 ——, Johannes, 92.
 ——, Robertus, sergiandus, 168.
 ——, Willelmus, 32.
 Philippus, canonicus de Glasgu, 235.
 Pincartoune (Pincartone), Jacobus, 35, 36, 89, 121.
 Polliaco, Johannes de, 214, 215.
 Pollok Arthurus de, burgensis, 253.
 ——, Dauid, (ciuius), 26, 39, 86-88, 97, 98.
 ——, Johannes, ciuis Glasguensis, 86-88.
 ——, Johannes, 72, 86-89, 115.
 ——, Petrus de, 174-176, 253.
 ——, dominus Stephanus de, 240.
 ——, Willelmus, 31.
- Pontoune (Puntone), Eufamia, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
 ——, Helena, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
 Pottare (Pottar), Willelmus de Brechyn alias, burgensis, 248, 253.
 Prebenda, Johannes de, burgensis, 245.
 Prendergest, Nicholaus de, burgensis, 242.
 Priestwik, Thomas de, sissor, 255.
 Proctoure, dominus Johannes, presbiter, 240, 243.
 Provand, lord, 226.
 Prowde: *vide* Purdy.
 Punfrastoune, Johannes, prepositus Glasguensis, 60.
 Puntone: *vide* Pontoune.
 Purdome (Purdome), Johannes, 175, 176.
 Purde (Prowde), dominus Dauid, successor Glasguensis, 202, 203.
 Pyd, Hugo, burgensis, 245.
 ——, Joneta, 237, 245.
- Quhyte (Quhyt, Qwhite, Qwhit), Johannes, monachus de Kilwynnyng, 12.
 ——, dominus Willelmus, presbiter, 245, 247, 254.
 ——, Willelmus, de Govan, 184.
- R., abbas de Kinlos, 236.
 Ra (Raa), Johannes, presbiter Glasguensis dioecesis, notarius, 223.
 ——, Johannes, burgensis, 240.
 ——, Thomas, 251.

- Ra, Schir Water, persoun of the Garuald, 249.
 —, dominus Willelmus, episcopus Glasguensis, 252.
 Rabourne (Raburn, Raburne), Andreas de, burgensis, 175, 247, 252.
 —, Johnne of (Johannes), 178, 190, 191.
 —, dominus Thomas, 248.
 Radulfus, clericus, 236.
 —, episcopus de Dune [in Hybernia], 236.
 Ramsay, Agnes, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
 —, Georgius, monachus de Kilwynnyng, 12.
 Ranaldi (Raynaldi, Rawnald), Robertus, burgensis, 248.
 —, Thomas, 204.
 Rankyne (Rankyn, Rankin), dominus Johannes, (presbyter; capellanus), 198, 202, 256.
 —, Johannes, (faber; ciuis), 28, 36, 43, 85, 109, 110, 114, 181, 183, 184, 191, 225, 254.
 —, Martinus, burgensis, 256.
 —, Valterus, 28, 74, 201.
 —, Walterus, burgensis, 256.
 Rankynson (Rankesoun), Alanus, (burgensis et ciuis; balliustus Glasguensis), 164, 165, 245.
 —, Archibaldus, monachus de Kilwynnyng, 13.
 —, Mergreta, sponsa Alanj, 165.
 Rannie (Rannee), Macolmus, 188.
 —, Nycholaius, 206.
 Ranulphi, Thomas, comes Morawie, nepos Regis, 154.
 Rase, dominus Willelmus, 248.
 Rat (Rate), Dauid, 183.
 —, Willelmus, burgensis, 250, 251.
 Raufson, Donaldus, 241.
 Rayss, dominus de, 91.
 Reche, dominus Johannes, prebendarius ecclesie collegiate B. M. Virginis et S. Anne, 141.
 Rede (Red: *vide* Reid), Dauid, presbyter Glasguensis diocesis, notarius, 184, 185, 195.
 —, magister Johannes, 261.
 —, Frater Johannes, prior conuentus Fratrum Predicatorum in S. Andrea, 201, 202.
 Rede, Johannes, burgensis, 168, 178, 253.
 Reid, Joneta, 116.
 —, Mariota, 94.
 —, dominus Martinus (Schir Martyn), capellanus altaris S. Christofori in ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensi (notarius; presbyter Glasguensis diocesis), 38-43, 63, 70, 88, 95, 97, 98, 109, 110, 122, 130, 134-136, 261.
 —, Robertus, 261.
 Renfrew, Bertholomeus, 194.
 Renfrew, vicarius de, 180.
 Reutoune, Isabella, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
 Reryk (Rerik), Frater Willelmus, prior conuentus Fratrum Predicatorum de Edinburge, 201, 202.
 Restalrig, decanus de (dene of), 121, 226.
 Restoun (Restown, Restone, Restowna, Restoune), dominus Johannes de, presbyter (vicarius de Kylbride, notarius), 239, 253.
 —, magister Johannes, vicarius de Dunlop, 190.
 —, Johannes de, presbyter Glasguensis diocesis, notarius, 188-254.
 —, dominus Philippus de, presbyter, 246, 247.
 Ricardi (Richardi, Richartsoun) dominus Robertus, vicarius de Illeoustoune, 17.
 —, Thomas, (burgensis; balliustus Glasguensis), 239, 244, 253.
 Riche, Thomas, burgensis, 212.
 Riddall (Riddell), Stephanus, 34, 118, 124.
 Rob (Robb), dominus Georgius, presbyter, 91.
 —, Johannes, 45, 117.
 —, Johannes de, burgensis, 242, 248.
 —, Thomas, ciuis, 191, 195.
 Robertoune (Robertown), Alexander, 68, 77.
 —, Jeanne, de Ernok, 223.
 —, dominus Johannes de, presbyter Glasgueensis diocesis, 252.
 —, Johannes de, 175.
 —, Joneta, 68.
 —, Willelmus, 28.
 Robertsonsoun (Robesoun, Rebeseone, Robeson, Robisoun, Robison, Robynseun, Robynson, Roberti), Alexan-

INDEX NOMINUM.

- der, scissor burgensis oppidi de Edinburghhe, 102.
- Robertsonsoun, Andreas, burgensis, 214, 220.
 ———, Archibaldus, 43, 106, 114, 117.
 ———, Dauid, 35, 118.
 ———, Georgius, (burgensis), 72, 220, 258, 261.
 ———, Henricus, 82, 92.
 ———, Johannes, (balliuus de Glasgu), 116, 117, 180, 191, 254, 255.
 ———, Patricius, 29, 175, 177, 185, 196, 213.
 ———, Robertus, 118.
 ———, Willelmus, 30, 92, 110.
- Robertus I., Rex Scotorum, 153-155, 161.
 ——— II., Rex Scotorum, 160-162.
- Robertus, episcopus Glasguensis, 151.
- Rodman, dominus Petrus, capellanus, 119.
- Roger, Robertus, 27, 46, 93, 94, 112.
 ———, Willelmus (Williame), 85, 109, 138, 140.
- Romannis, Alexander, 17.
- Rose, Johannes, 174, 175.
- Ross (Rosse), Johannes de, burgensis, 250, 251.
 ———, Mergreta, 194.
 ———, Ninianus, 135.
- Rothisay (Rosay), rector ecclesie B. Marie in, 206.
 ———, vicarius ecclesie B. M. Virginis in, 205.
- Roule, dominus Walterus de, 156.
- Ruke, Agnes, 245.
- Rusky, dominus de, 171.
- Russall, Andreas, 115, 116.
 ———, Johannes, 25, 129.
- Sagadall, Adamus Montgomery, capitaneus de, 100.
- Saidlar, dominus Gilbertus, capellanus, 123.
- Salmond, magister Jacobus, 36, 114.
 ———, dominus Robertus, presbyter, 106.
 ———, Willelmus, 27, 38, 78, 134.
- Sancti Andree, Dauid episcopus, 149.
 ———, Willelmus episcopus, 161.
- Sandelandis, Alexander, 172.
- Sanquhare, rector de, 63, 130.
- Sawar (Saware), Alexander, burgensis, 167, 168.
- Schankis, Johannes de, 189.
- Schankis, Thomas, 98.
 ———, Vedastus, 98.
- Schaw, Elena, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
 ———, dominus Jacobus, capellanus, 73, 81, 88, 90, 97, 101, 104, 105, 123, 132.
 ———, Johannes de (Johne of), 176, 178, 194, 195, 254.
 ———, Ninianus, 103.
 ———, Thomas, (ciuis), 258, 260.
 ———, Willelmus, burgensis et ciuis, 202.
- Scheill, Johannes, ciuis, 88.
- Schelis, Jeneta, 258, 260.
- Scherar, Alexander, 93.
 ———, Johannes, burgensis, 204.
 ———, Robertus, 34, 123.
- Schire, Johannes, 92.
- Schort, dominus Johannes, vicarius chori Glasguensis, 237, 239.
 ———, Ricardus, 156.
 ———, dominus Rogerus, vicarius chori Glasguensis (presbyter), 237-239.
- Slater (Sklatare), Johannes, 78, 122.
 ———, Robertus, junior, 247.
 ———, Willelmus, 78.
- Scot (Scott), Alexander, burgensis, 257.
 ———, Alexander, monachus de Kilwynnyng, 12.
 ———, Eduardus, (ciuis), 33, 36, 44, 48, 69, 85, 88, 89, 102, 109, 111, 113.
 ———, Jacobus, 116.
 ———, maister James, provest of Corstorphin, 226.
 ———, Johannes, de Bradisholme, 28.
 ———, Johannes, 135.
 ———, Joneta, 97.
 ———, Patricius, (faber), 39, 135.
 ———, Robertus, burgensis, 256.
 ———, Willelmus (Williame), do Bradisholme, 43, 48, 97, 98, 109, 140.
 ———, Willelmus, 124-127.
- Scotorum (Scotorum, Scotie, Scocie), Regina, 226-228.
 ———, Rex: *vide* Alexander III.; Dauid II.; Jacobus IV.; Jacobus V.; Robertus I.; Robertus II.
- Scotorum Regis (Scotie, Scocie), camerarius, 149, 154, 159, 161, 222.
 ———, cancellarius, 154, 161, 222.
 ———, senescallus (dapifer), 154, 161, 235.

- Scougale (Scowgall, Scowgale), Andreas, burgensis, 182.
 ——, Thomas, burgensis, 182, 188.
 Sellar, Gilbertus, 69, 258.
 ——, Johannes, (serianus), 112, 118, 136, 142, 143.
 Sempill (Sempille: *vide Sympille*), The Maister of, 224.
 Seuescalli: *vide Stewart*.
 Sextus IIII, papa, 215.
 Sim: *vide Sym*.
 Simonis (Simson): *vide Symonis (Symson)*.
 Sinclare (Sinclere, Sinclair, Syclare), David, 230.
 ——, maister Henrie, dene of Glasqw, 226.
 ——, maister Johnne, dene of Restalrig, 226.
 ——, Johannes, 190.
 ——, Margareta, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
 Skeoche (Skeothe), (dominus) Andreas, (scolaris; presbyter; notarius), 51, 78, 79, 82, 84, 90.
 Skinner, Bertholomeus, 256.
 Sklatare: *vide Selater*.
 Sleich, Willelmus, burgensis et ciuis, 251.
 Smaly, Johannes, 247.
 Smitht (Smytht, Smyth), magister Andreas, 29, 37.
 ——, magister David, rector de Cummirtreiss, 95.
 ——, David, 175.
 ——, dominus Johannes, capellanus (presbiter), 79, 225, 226.
 ——, Frater dominus Johannes, prior locj conuentualis Fratrnm Predicaterum de Glasgu, 190, 191.
 ——, Johannes, burgensis, 239-241.
 ——, Johaunes, 26.
 ——, Robertus (Rebert), 27, 43, 45, 89, 101, 102, 104, 105, 106, 109, 112-114, 138, 139.
 ——, Thomas, 129.
 ——, Willelmus, burgensis, 245, 246.
 Smollat, Johannes, senior, 204.
 ——, Johannes, filius et heres Johannis Smollat, senioris, 204.
 Snyp, Willelmus, seruus domini comitis de Eglintome, 100
 Somyr, Andreas, 36, 87, 89.
 Somyr, Bartholomeus, 29, 31, 101, 102, 111, 112, 116.
 Sowtar (: *vide Suter*), Reginaldus, burgensis, 242.
 Spang, Andreas, 78.
 ——, Johannes, 111.
 Spark, Adam, monachus de Kilwynnyng, 12.
 Speir: *vide Spera*.
 Spens (Spense), Frater Johannes, ordinis Diui Deminie sacreque theologie bacchalariae ac prior Fratrum Predicaterum de Glasgw, 213.
 ——, Johannes, (ciuis; burgensis), 185, 187, 188.
 Spere (Speir), David, (burgensis et ciuis), 73, 81, 200, 254.
 ——, Thomas, 174.
 Spreull (Spreule, Sprewl, Sprwl), magister Johannes, (canonicus Glasguensis), 29, 34, 63, 123.
 ——, Johannes, notarius, 210.
 ——, Walterus, 164, 165.
 ——, Wilelmus, 257.
 Stark, Willelmus, 28, 41, 110.
 Steill, Robertus, laicus, 265.
 Stene, Jehannes, 30.
 Steuestoun, maister Johnne, chantour of Glasqw, 226.
 Stevyn (: *vide Steyn*), Alexander, 80, 112, 113, 134.
 ——, Georgius, 34.
 ——, Johannes, 92.
 Stevynsene (Stevynson, Stenson, Stephani), Alanus, burgensis, 244.
 ——, Johannes, (burgensis), 174, 252.
 ——, Willelmus, burgensis, 168, 242.
 Stewart (Stewarte, Steward, Steuart, Senescalli, Dapifer), Alanus, (dapifer Regis), 235.
 ——, Alanus, dominus de Dernley, 165, 166.
 ——, Allanus, 20.
 ——, Ada, burgensis, 240.
 ——, magister Andreas, Candidecase archidiaconus, 36.
 ——, magister Audreas, 70, 111.
 ——, Archibaldus, 107.
 ——, Arthurus, de Albania, scutifer, 172.
 ——, Besseta (Besse), 36, 80.
 ——, Jacobus, de Cardonald, 229, 230.

- Stewart, dominus Jacobus, vicarius cheri
 Glasguensis, 263.
 ——, Jacobus (Jamy), (burgensis), 178,
 182, 191.
 ——, Johannes, dominus de Dernele
 (Darnely), 162, 166, 228.
 ——, dominus Johannes, comes de Le-
 uenaux et dominus Dernele, 198.
 ——, Johannes (Johne), prepositus Glas-
 guensis (the first provest that
 was in the cite of Glasgw), 176-
 182, 184, 191, 195-198, 253.
 ——, magister Johannes, subdecanus
 Glasguensis (sudan of Glasgu),
 239-241, 243, 244, 248, 249.
 ——, Johnne, merchande, 196.
 ——, Johannes, 60, 175.
 ——, Jonet, spous to Robyne Hall of
 the Fulbare and ayre till Johnne
 Stewart proviste of Glasgw, 195-
 198.
 ——, magister Matheus, canonicus Glas-
 guensis ac rector de Moffet, 22.
 ——, Matheus, notarius, 67, 210.
 ——, Matheus, 174, 252.
 ——, Mathew, larde of Castelmilk, 186.
 ——, Murdacus, de Albania, miles, 172.
 ——, Patricius, 80.
 ——, Petrus, 60.
 ——, Robertus, de Mynto, prepositus
 ciuitatis Glasguensis, 131, 132.
 ——, Robertus, de Albaia, scutifer, 172.
 ——, magister Robertus, cancellarius
 Glasguensis, 244.
 ——, Robertus, 205.
 ——, magister Walterus, clericus S. An-
 dree diocesis, notarius, 205, 206.
 ——, magister Willelmus, prebendarius
 de Killerne ac canonicus ecclesie
 Glasguensis rectorque ecclesie
 parrochialis de Glasfurde, 198-
 202.
 ——, magister Willelmus, canonicus
 Glasguensis, 236.
 ——, Willelmus, 70, 194.
 ——, Willelmus, burgensis, 182.
 Stewarttown, vicarius de, 165, 254.
 Steyn (: *vide* Stevyn), Alexauder, 27,
 41.
 ——, Georgius, 122.
 Stobo, prebendarius de, 60.
 ——, vicarius de, 60.
- Strathavane, vicarius perpetuus ecclesie
 parrochialis de, 33, 119, 120, 122, 125,
 127, 128.
 Striuelingensis capelle Regie, archidiaco-
 nus, 3, 64, 67.
 ——, ——, Henricus
 episcopus
 Candide-
 case, 222.
 Strivelyng, Johannes, 85.
 Strutheris, Andreas, 111.
 Sutor (: *vide* Sowtar), Martinus, 156.
 Swanni (Swane), Elena, 258.
 ——, Georgius, 30.
 ——, Patricius, 189, 195, 198.
 Sym, Johaunes, 120
 Symon, archidiaconus Glasguensis, 235.
 Symonis (Simonis, Symsoune, Symsone,
 Symson), Bartholomeus, 111.
 ——, Schir Bartilmo, 138.
 ——, magister Cuthbertus, (notarius;
 clericus Glasguensis diocesis,
 decani et capituli Glasguensis
 notarius et scriba juratus; vi-
 carius de Dalyell; capellaus
 perpetuus Hospitalis S. Nicholai
 intra ciuitatem Glasguensem),
 29, 43, 60, 63, 67, 79, 81, 87,
 109, 225, 226, 259, 260.
 ——, Dauid, 29, 47, 97, 98, 105.
 ——, Eduardus, alias Hardiak, 79.
 ——, Hugo, 242.
 ——, Johannes, 139.
 ——, Frater Thomas, prior loci Fra-
 trum Predicotorum de Glasgu,
 203, 204, 211, 212.
 Sympille (: *vide* Sempill), Jacobus, senior,
 142, 143.
 ——, Patricius, 142, 143.
 Syncclare: *vide* Sinclair.
- Tarbart (Terbart), Johannes, (burgensis),
 28, 69, 75-77, 79, 97.
 Taylyhour (Taylyour, Tailyeour, Talyowr),
 Brieius, burgeusis, 245, 246.
 ——, Donaldus, burgensis, 237.
 ——, Thomas, 240, 242.
 ——, Willelmus, burgensis, 216, 247.
 Tempill, Robertus, burgensis, 75-77.
 Terbart: *vide* Tarbart.
 Terri, magister, 236.

- Textor, Johannes, 156.
 Textrix, Elena, 156.
 Teyndar, Jacobus, monachus de Kilwynyng, 12.
 Theodericus, magister, clericus episcopi Glasguensis, 236.
 Thomas, capellanus episcopi Glasguensis, 236.
 Thomseone (Thomsone, Thomesone, Thomson), Alexander, 37, 70.
 ——, Andreas, 253.
 ——, dominus Georgius, 103.
 ——, dominus Jacobus, capellanus, 201.
 Thornton (Thorntoun), Johannes de, Glasguensis diocesis presbiter, notarius, 203, 258.
 Thyn, Adam, 180.
 Tigrim, Nyholaus, 237.
 Tod, dominus Willelmus, capellanus, 137.
 Townis, Joueta, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
 Trail, magister Thomas, thesaurarius Glasguensis (canonicus Glasguensis), 242, 247.
 Trumbull, Elizabetha, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
 ——, Helena, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
 Tryusche, Johannes, 132.
 Turfhous, Andrew, 196.
 Tynwald, vicarius de, 212.
- Urry: *vide* Vrry.
- Vrry, Johannes, 239.
- W., Glasguensis episcopus, 149.
 Walcar (Walkar, Walker), dominus Andreas, 29, 82.
 ——, Besseta, alias Blak Besse, 103.
 ——, Helena (Helene), 98, 99.
 ——, Isabella, 96, 97.
 ——, Johannes (John), (burgensis), 98, 99, 102, 103, 212.
 ——, Johannes, seriandus (eliens), 92, 93, 94, 103, 132, 221, 262.
 ——, Joueta (Jonet), 98, 99.
 ——, Matheus, 84.
 ——, Robertus, 219.
- Walcar, Willelmus (Willame), 29, 42, 96, 98, 102, 103.
 Walch, dominus Andreas, prebendarius ecclesie collegiate de Haamiltoune, 74, 75.
 Walepol, magister Adam de, clericus episcopi Glasguensis, 236.
 Walker: *vide* Walcar.
 Wallace, Laurenius, burgensis de Edinburghe, 201.
 Walterstone (Waltrstoune, Waltersoun), Alexander, 39.
 ——, Alexander, burgensis, 212, 269.
 ——, Johannes, seriandus, 95, 97.
 ——, Rollandus, 262.
 Walterus, senescalus Scocie, 154.
 ——, episcopus Glasguensis, 236.
 ——, clericus episcopi Glasguensis, 235.
 ——, capellanus episcopi Glasguensis, 236.
 Wann (Wan, Wane), dominus Hugo, presbiter, 248.
 ——, Johannes, (burgensis; ballius Glasguensis), 28, 29, 42, 43, 92, 104, 107, 109, 110, 118, 129, 135-137, 256.
 ——, Johannes, ballius burgi de Dunbertane, 204.
 ——, Macolmus, 260.
 ——, dominus Nicholaus, (presbiter; vicarius chori Glasguensis), 242, 251.
 ——, dominus Robertus, 28, 74.
 ——, dominus Thomas, canonicus Glasguensis, 251.
 ——, Thomas, 175, 252.
 ——, Walterus, (burgensis), 175, 248.
 Warinus, nepos Walteri episcopi Glasguensis, 236.
 Warnok, Johannes, 27.
 Watson (Watson, Watson), Archibaldus, (burgensis), 30, 32, 36, 43, 72, 85, 106, 107, 258, 260.
 ——, Cristina, 92.
 ——, Danid, seriandus, 118, 136, 142, 143, 226.
 ——, dominus Johannes, 136, 141-143.
 ——, magister Johannes, 106, 107, 136, 137.
 ——, Johaunes, (ciuus), 28, 97, 98, 142, 143.

INDEX NOMINUM.

- Watson^e, dominus Robertus, (presbyter), 108-118, 139, 141.
 ——, Robertus, 221.
 Watt (Wat), Johannes, 125.
 ——, Petrus, 35, 118.
 ——, Willelmus, 34, 118.
 Webstar, Andreas, burgensis, 248, 251.
 Wech, Fergusius, 221.
 Welk, Thome of, burges, 249.
 White: *vide* Quhyte.
 Wichtmanu, magister Gilbertus, rector de Lyne, 85.
 Willelmus (Wilyame), S. Andree episcopus, 161.
 ——, byschop of Glasgu, 249.
 ——, abbas de Melros, 237.
 ——, clericus episcopi Glasguensis, 235.
 Wilsone (Wilsoun, Wilsoun, Wylsone, Wylsoun, Wylsoun), Alexauder, 223.
 ——, Archibaldus, presbyter Glasguensis diocesis, notarius, 18.
 ——, dominus Archibaldus (Schir Archibald), capellanus, 42, 99-101, 107, 114, 123, 137-139.
 ——, Archibaldus, (ciuius), 32, 33, 46, 88, 95, 102, 122, 221, 261.
 ——, magister Danid, 113.
 ——, David, 26, 72.
 ——, Gilbertus, 84.
 ——, Henricus, 39, 135.
 ——, Jacobus, (ciuius; burgensis; balliuus), 36, 38, 41, 95, 112, 131, 132, 134, 212.
 ——, Robertus, alias Jargoune, 79.
 ——, Valterus, monachus de Kilwynnyng, 13.
 ——, Willelmus, 188.
 Winyet: *vide* Wynyet.
 Wischard: *vide* Wyschard.
 Withirspowne (Withirspovune, Withirspowune, Witherspowne, Witherspowne, Witherspovne, Withirspoune, Widirspune, Wydderspwnn), Audreas, 27, 34, 122.
 ——, Danid, (ciuius), 73, 119-121.
 ——, Jacobus, 33, 122, 195, 196, 211.
 ——, dominus Johannes, prebendarius collegiate ecclesie B. M. Virginis et S. Anne, 137.
 ——, Johannes, 119-122.
 ——, magister Nicholaius, (possessor ecclesie S. Rochi confessoris iu more Glasguensi; vicarius de Strathavane; arcium magister, presbyter Glasguensis diocesis), 27, 32, 33, 67, 77, 78, 107, 118-128, 136, 137, 210, 212, 214, 220.
 ——, Ricardus, 120.
 Witschaw. Archibaldus, burgensis, 191.
 ——, Besseta, 259.
 Wod, Dauid, de Crag, compotorum Regis rotulatator, 222.
 ——, Margareta, monialis de Northbervik, 18.
 Wodcock, Willelmus, 257.
 Wodderop (Woddroff, Wodrufe), Jacobus, 44, 102, 113, 121.
 ——, Johanues, 30, 46, 260.
 ——, Johannes, (ciuius), 27, 28, 83, 88, 89, 116, 258, 260.
 ——, Patricius, 34, 35, 118, 121.
 Wright (Wrycht), Robertus, laicus (burgensis), 238, 240.
 ——, Symon, 244.
 ——, Willelmus, monachus de Kilwynnyng, 12.
 Wylykynse (Wylykyn), Thomas, 125.
 ——, dominus Willelmus, presbyter, 264.
 ——, Willelmus, 39, 73, 134.
 Wylykynsone, dominus Robertus, vicarius de Ardrossan, 100.
 Wylsoun: *vide* Wilsoun.
 Wyly (Wylie, Wyle), Danid, notarius, 141, 218.
 ——, Danid, 142, 143.
 ——, Robertus (Rob), burgensis, 254.
 Wyntir, Dauid, 201, 256.
 ——, Thomas, balliuus Glasguensis, 168.
 Wynyet (Wynyets), Thomas, 28.
 ——, magister Willelmus, 22.
 Wyschard, dominus Johannes, 156.
 ——, Johannes, balliuus de Glasgu, 164, 165, 243, 244, 247.
 ——, Thomas, 241.

- Yardis, Willelmus, 31.
Yettis, Eduardus, 97.
Yhetame, rector de, 251.
Young (Yhwng, Yhwng, Youge), Jacobus,
 70, 85, 114, 185.
_____, Johannes, balliūus de Rutherglene,
 121, 124, 126, 128.
Young, Johaunes, nepos domini Johanuis de
 Hawyk perpetui vicarii de Dun-
 lop, 246.
_____, Johannes, 136.
_____, Lucas, 175.
_____, Robertus, 174, 247.
Yule, Johannes, 223.

INDEX LOCORUM.

- Abbirbrethoc, monasterium de, 154.
Aberdonensis ecclesia, 165.
Abirdene, locus Fratrum Predicaterum de, 201.
Abruthwene, ecclesia de, 230.
Achingarth, 179.
Akyuroschis beyrn, in crofta S. Teneu prope ciuitatem Glasguensem, 225.
Albania, 171, 172.
Aucrum (Aluerumbe), ecclesia de, 256, 259.
Andree, S.: *vide* S. Andree.
Anne, S.: *vide* Crofta; Ecclesia.
Arane, 195, 222.
Arran et But, insule, 206.
Aре (Aire, Aare), 154, 155, 263.
Ardgarricht, terre de, (infra vicecomitatum de Cewale), 188, 189.
Ardlawan (Ardlachlan), 178-180.
Ardrossau, ecclesia de, 100.
Argadia (Argyll): *vide* Ergadia.
Auchnoule, 222.
Avendale, baronia et deminium de, infra vicecomitatum de Lanark, 222.
Awdem, ecclesia de, 207.

Balagane, terre de, (infra parrechiam de Kilmaronock et vicecomitatum de Lenox), 171.
Blair, 226, 227.
Blak Freeris, The: *vide* Locus Fratrum Predicaterum.
Blantyre (Blantyre), prioratus de, 164, 165.
Bogtewne (Bogteune, Bogtone, Bogtoun) iuxta Cathkert, terre de, 158, 159, 168, 226-228.
Boquhannane, 204.
Berrovfeild, terre de, 37, 117, 131-133.
Bewthekkis Rig, vna riga jacens in Lenga Crofta nuncupata lie, 97.
Bradishelme, 28, 43, 48, 97, 98, 109, 140.
Braid Rigg, The, (in territorio burgi de Rutherglenn), 35, 119.
Brechin, 222.
Brechiniensis ecclesia, 161.
Brumelandis (lie Brvmelandis; terre de, in territorio Glasguensi), 36, 45, 78, 100, 101, 113, 114.
Brumelaw (Brummelaw, lie Brvmelawis, The Brvmelaw, Bremlaw) campus de (crofta nuncupata; terra campestris in), 28, 37, 42, 43, 87, 97, 98, 102, 109, 135, 154, 155.
Bukigham, archidiaconatus de, 2:6.
But, 205-208.
But et Arran, insule, 206.

Cadder, 110.
_____, ecclesia parrochialis de (the kyrk of), 92, 208-210.
Cadiow (Cadyow), in valle de Clude, 153-155, 161.
Cambuslayng, ecclesia de, 263.
Candide Case, ecclesia, 36, 222.
Capella antiqua B. M. Virginis (Nostre Domine), (ex boreali parte Vie S. Teneu; lie Troyngait), 87, 117, 244.
_____, Regia Striulingensis, 3, 64, 67, 222.
_____, S. Nichelai, (in Vico Furcarum), 122.

- Capella S. Tenew (Sanet Tenewis chappell),
 (extra Portam Occidentalem;
 prope le Palyartercroft), 138, 140,
 200, 201, 244, 256-258.
 —— S. Thome martiris, 244, 258.
- Cardonald, 229, 230.
 Carluk (Carlouk), 198, 246.
 Carrye, 153, 161.
 Carstaris (Castelstaris), 60, 203.
 Castellachlen (Castellachlane), castrum
 Gilaspee MacLouchlan in Ergadia quod
 dicitur, 152, 153, 179.
 Castelmilk, 186.
 Castelstaris: *vide* Carstaris.
 Cathkert (Catheart), 158, 159, 165, 168,
 169, 226.
 Chapell: *vide* Capella.
 Christofori, S : *vide* Terre.
 Cimiterium ecclesie collegiate B. M. Virginis et S. Anne, 51.
 —— monasterij Fratrum Predicatorum, 183, 220, 221.
 —— Sancte Tenew, 28.
 Cluda (Clude), flumen. 31, 32, 34, 35, 135:
vide Pons trans Cludam.
 —— vallis de, 153, 161.
 Coldingham (Coldingame), monasterium
 de, 228-230.
 Coldowne, 257.
 Colintoun, 222.
 Collegium arecium studij Glasguense, 201.
 College, Our Ladye (Collegium, siue Collegiata Ecclesia B. M. Virginis et S. Anne): *vide* Ecclesia Collegiata.
 Commoun Loyn, lie, 140.
 Conyhe, lee, (ex parte orientali magni vii
 tendentis ab Ecclesia Cathedrali ad
 Crueem Fori), 250.
 Corstorphin, [collegiate church of], 226.
 Covglen, The, 166, 167.
 Cowgran, 204.
 Cowale (Cowalle, Cowole), dominium de,
 172, 179, 192.
 ——, ecclesia collegiata S. Mundi in,
 173.
 ——, vicecomitatus de, 188.
 Cowpyr, locus Fratrum Predicatorum de,
 188.
 Crag, 222.
 Craiggis, The Wester, 132.
 Crofta, Longa (The Lang Croft; Langercroft),
 in territorio Glasguensi (ex boreali
 parte Vie S. Teneu), 28, 30, 31,
 37, 39, 43, 47, 48, 73, 87, 91, 97,
 98, 108-110, 134, 138, 140, 247.
 Crofta, le Muthall (le Mutalcroft), 174, 200.
 ——, Mutland, (ex australi parte Vie S.
 Tenew), 31, 69, 87, 116.
 —— de Kyncleth: *vide* Kyncleth.
 ——, Palyard (Palyhard), (prope capel-
 lam S. Thanew), 45, 97, 98, 109,
 177, 196, 201, 256.
 —— nuncupata The Brunelaw, 97: *vide*
 Brunelaw.
 —— Sanete (Beate) Anne, (in communi-
 moro Glasguensi), 24, 25, 30, 31,
 33, 37, 44, 50, 117.
 —— Sanete Marie (Beate Marie; Diue
 Marie Virginis), (in communi-
 moro Glasguensi), 37, 49, 52, 117.
 —— S. Teneu, (prope ciuitatem Glas-
 guensem), 28, 73, 74, 225, 259.
 —— wlgariter nuncupata Eglishamis
 (Eglissemis) Croft, 88, 101, 112.
 —— Borcalis (in territorio burgi de
 Rutherfordne), 120, 121.
 —— vocata Sanct Mary Woll, (in terri-
 torio burgi de Rutherfordne), 35, 121.
 Cropneste, lie, 36, 47, 87, 112.
 Cross, The: *vide* Crux Foralis.
 Croupis, campus qui dicitur le, (le Crowpis
 prope villam de Glasgw; le Crobs), 156,
 251, 258.
 Cruikis Knowis, le, (ex parte occidentali
 terre Subdecani Glasguensis de le Dene-
 side), 240, 241.
 Crukisfe, terra et dominium de, 228-230.
 Crukistone (Crukistoun, Cruxtownne), 162,
 224, 229-231.
 —— Maynis de, 162, 224, 229, 230.
 Crux Foralis (Crux Fori; The Croce; The
 Merkat Cors; The Mercat Cross), 29, 33,
 34, 36, 37, 41, 43, 46, 47, 69-73, 75, 80,
 85, 86, 96-99, 104, 107, 111, 114, 115,
 117, 122, 123, 135, 136, 139, 141, 142,
 164-166, 175-177, 181, 193, 196, 200,
 211, 212, 219, 239, 240, 244, 245, 250,
 253, 254, 257, 258.
 Culter Petri, ecclesia de, 234.
 Cummirtreiss, ecclesia de, 95.
 Dalry, parrochialis ecclesia de, (Glasguensis
 diocesis), 6-12, 58, 59.

- Daltone, 198.
 Dalyell (Dallie), 81, 225.
 Danyhelston, 169.
 Darnele: *vide* Dernele.
 Deneside (Denesyde), ly, (Denside locus qui dicitur), 25, 84, 110, 151, 237, 239, 241, 249.
 Dernele (Dernly, Dernley, Derlyng, Darnelie, Darnely), 165, 198, 224, 228-230.
 ——, mollendinum de (mill of), 162, 224, 229, 230.
 Douglas (Douglass, Duglas), 73, 75, 154, 161, 226.
 Dowhill, (in territorio Glasguensi), 37, 100, 101, 113.
 Drigarne (Drigrane, Dregarne), ecclesia de, (Glasguensis diocesis), 92, 219, 243, 245, 247.
 Drygate: *vide* Vicus de le Drygate.
 Duubretan (Dunbertane), burgum de, 149, 152, 203, 204.
 ——, pretorium burgi de, 204.
 Dune [in Hybernia], ecclesia de, 236.
 Dunlop (Dunlopp), 42, 140, 190, 246.
 Durisdeir, 60.
- Ecclesia metropolitana Glasguensis (The Hekyrk; The Cathedrale Kyrke of Glasgu), 3, 4, 6, 21, 23, 33, 60, 73, 133, 159, 164-166, 175-177, 181, 193, 196, 200, 208, 212, 218, 239, 240, 252, 259; *et passim*.
-
- Bassa Ecclesia (Inferior Ecclesia) in, 25, 219, 259.
-
- locus consistorialis in, 4, 55.
-
- nauis de, 25, 26, 36, 43, 70, 218.
-
- magnum hostium ex parte australi de, 239.
-
- value de, 4.
-
- cathedralis S. Molok in Ergadia, 173: *vide* Ergadie ecclesia cathedralis.
- Ecclesia collegiata B. M. Virginis et S. Anne (Collegium B. Marie semper Virginis et S. Anne matris eius; Nouum Collegium; Our Ladye College; The New Kirk) infra ciuitatem Glasguensem (infra muros ciuitatis Glasguensis) in lie Troyngait eiusdem (in Via S. Tenew nuncupata) sitata, 3, 5, 7, 8, 9, 11, 13-16, 61, 117, 131, 138, 140; *et passim*.
-
- chorus de, 15, 20, 24, 25, 50, 52, 55.
-
- cimiterium de, 51.
-
- scola cantus(cantationis) de, (ex parte occidentali ecclesie), 26, 44, 117.
-
- sumnum (magnum) altare in, 24, 25, 52.
-
- de Hammiltoun: *vide* Hammiltonue.
-
- S. Mundi in Cowalle, 173, 192.
-
- parochialis: *vide* Cadder; Dalry; Glasfurde; Mayboil.
-
- B. M. Virginis, in Rothisay, 205.
-
- S. Kentigerni episcopi et confessoris, (extra torrentem Malyn-donar), 41.
-
- Sancti (Diui) Rochi confessoris, in Moro Glasguensi (extra mu-

- ros ciuitatis Glasguensis), 32, 107, 262-265.
- Ecclesia S. Teuuew, et tra Portam Occidentalem, 1-3: *vide Capella S. Tenew.*
- Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgu (The Freyr Kyrk), (hounore et nomine B. Johannis Ewangeliæ intitulata), 148, 153-157, 161, 163, 165, 169, 170, 176, 188, 191, 194, 199-203, 211, 218-220, 225, 245; *et passim.*
- , altare principale (magnum) de, (in choro de), 156, 199, 200, 203.
- B. M. Virginis in (boreali parte de), 169, 176, 199.
- S. Katerine Virginis (Sanct Katrinis altare) in, 165, 177, 178, 195-197.
- Corporis Cristi in, 211.
- , chorus de (the quer of), 177, 203.
- Edinburghhe (Edinburgum), oppidum de, 102. 149, 159-161, 201, 222, 223, 226, 228.
- , locus Fratrum Predicatorum de, 201.
- Eglintone (Eglintoun), 100.
- Eglissem (Egilschem), 52, 263.
- Englishamis Croft: *vide Crofta.*
- Eistwod, ecclesia de, 81, 86.
- Ergadia, 152, 153, 155, 192.
- , cathedralis ecclesia de, (cathedralis ecclesia S. Moloak in), 153, 173.
- Ernok, 223.
- Ferme, 35.
- Fons S. Kentigerni, 27.
- S. Ninianj vulgariter nuncupatus, (ex parte australi Vici S. Tanew), 248.
- qui dicitur Meduwel, in loco qui dicitur Denside, 151.
- Fulbare (Fowlbar), The, 195, 202.
- Fynlawstone, terre de, (infra baroniam de Renfrw), 169, 170.
- Fynnart, 222, 223.
- Gallia, 263.
- Gallowgait, viens wlgariter nuncupatus, 38: *vide Via (Vicus) Furcarum.*
- Gallymoure, Morum Furcarum Glasguense vulgariter nuncupatum The, 131-133.
- Galwydia, 153.
- Garwald (The Garuald), 209, 249.
- Glasfurde, ecclesia parrochialis de, 198, 202.
- Glasgu (Gleschow, Glasgow, Glasqw, Glasguensis), ciuitas (burgum, villa) de, *passim:* *Vide etiam Akyntroschis beyrn;* Blak Freeris; Borrofeild; Bowthokkis Rig; Brumelandis; Brumelaw; Capella; Castelmilk; Cimiterium; Cluda; Coldowne; Collegium; College; Commoun Loyn; Conyhe; Crag; Craiggis; Crofta; Cropnesto; Croupis; Crukis Knowis; Crux Foralis; Deneaside; Dowhill; Drygate; Ecclesia; Fons; Gallowgait; Gallovmore; Gray Freris; Gyrrthburne; Halk Akyr; Halklaw; Hospitale; How Akir; Kynclath; Leprosarium; Locus Fratrum Predicatorum; Malyndonar; Mansus; Meduwel; Morum; Murhouss; Mwynkyshouse; Myldam; Mylhill; Nedder Barrys Yett; Orchart; P'alyard Croft; Partwich; Passagium; Pedagogium; Peitbog; Pous; Porta; Pretorium; Provandsyde; Quadriuum; Rammyshorne; Scola; Stabilgrene; Stokwell; Tementum; Terre; Toftum; Troyngait; Tumba; Venella; Via (Vicus); Viridarium; Vuiuersitas; Walcargat; West Port; Wester Craiggis; Wynd hede.
- Glasguensis ciuitatis, muri, 13, 264.
- Glenu, 34.
- Gouvea, parrochia de, 80.
- Grauge, 222.
- Gray Freris, Place of, 261.
- Gyrrthburne, le, (prope le Dreggate), 238.
- Halk Akyr, terra nuncupata The, (in Brumelandis), 113.
- Halklaw, terra jacens prope (in) Kynclath in (lie) Brymelandis vocata The, 36, 70, 74, 78.
- Hammiltounne, 222, 223.
- , ecclesia collegiata de, 74, 75.
- Hospitale Glasguense (The Almous Hous; Hospitale Pauperum; Hospitale Sancti

- Nicholai), 27, 30, 37, 46, 51, 92, 113, 135, 200, 254, 260.
 Houstounie, 17.
 How Akir, terra jacens in Cropnesto nuncupata The, 47, 87, 112.
- Inchenanne (Inchinnanc), terra et dominium de, 163, 228.
 Inchmyrryne, manerium de, 172.
 Incheruerusk, terre de, (infra dominium de Cowale iuxta lacum de Lochayk), 172.
 Inueryn, 192.
- Jacobi, S.: *vide* Terre.
- Kelislaud, 205.
 Keutigerni, S., episcopi et confessoris, (Sauct Mungo): *vide* Ecclesia; Fons: Tene-mentum; Terre; Tumba; Via (Vicus).
 Kers, 169.
 Kilbirny: *vide* Kylbyrnyn.
 Kildale, (in territorio burgi de Rutherford-glen), 35, 121.
 Killerne (Kyllearn), ecclesia de, 198, 202.
 Kilmaronock, parrochia de, (infra viccomitatum de Lenox), 171.
 Kilmartyn, ecclesia de, 180.
 Kilmory de Arane, ecclesia de, 195.
 Kilpatrick, ecclesia de, 239.
 Kilpatrickjuxta, ecclesia de, 60.
 Kilwynnyng (Kylwynnyng), monasterium de, ordinis S. Benedicti, Glasguensis diocesis, 6, 7, 8, 10-12, 57, 108, 226.
 Kinclraith: *vide* Kynclraith.
 Kinlos, monasterium de, 236.
 Kirlie, 73.
 Kylbride, ecclesia de, 253.
 Kylbryde, denariata terra de, iuxta Castellachlan in Ergadia, 152, 153, 179.
 Kylbyrnyn (Kilbirny), ecclesia de, Glasguensis diocesis, 238, 246.
 Kyllearne: *vide* Killerne.
 Kylmawrys, 169.
 Kylmun, ecclesia de, 173, 192.
 Kylwynnyng: *vide* Kilwynnyng.
 Kynclraith (Kinclraith, Kyneleth), in territorio Glasguensi (in Brumelandis; prope Myldam), 27, 36, 37, 44, 45, 70, 89, 100-102, 113, 244, 245.
- Kyrkmychel, 241.
 Kyrktoun, 214.
- Lacht, 169.
 Lanmyntoune, ecclesia de, 17.
 Lanark, vicecomitatus de, 222, 223.
 Lateranum, 148.
 Lathame, 223.
 Lee, 250.
 Lenox (Leuenaux, Leuenax, Levenax), 171, 172, 198, 222, 228.
 Leprosarium juxta Pontem Glasguensem (Leprosarium Sancti Ninianj trans Pontem Glasguensem), 51, 259.
 Lochaw, 163, 172.
 Lochayk, lacus de, (infra dominium de Cowale), 172.
 Lochgoyll, ecclesia de, 180.
 Locus (The Place; Claustrum; Locus habitacionis sive Clausura) Fratrum Predicotorum (The Blak Freeris) de Glasgu, 29, 33, 36, 37, 43, 46, 47, 92, 97, 98, 107, 111, 122, 135, 136, 148, 151, 156, 157, 163-165, 167, 171, 172, 181, 183, 184, 186, 190, 191, 195-198, 200, 208, 209.
 Longa Crofta: *vide* Crofta, Longa.
 Lorne, 192, 222.
 Lugdunum, 149.
 Luis, ecclesia de, 263.
 Lyne, ecclesia de, 85.
- Malyndonar (Malindonor, Mellindonor), torrens nuncupatus, 24, 25, 27, 33, 34, 36, 41, 42, 51, 88, 120, 122, 129, 134, 135, 253.
 Mansus prebendarii de Glasgu primo, 51.
 Marie, S.: *vide* Capella; Collegium; Crofta; Ecclesia; Tenementum; Terre; Tof-tum; Via (Vicus).
 Marr, comitatus de, 149, 161.
 Mayboill, ecclesia parochialis de, Glasguensis diocesis, 13-24, 61, 62.
 Meduwell, fons qui dicitur, in loco qui dicitur Denside, 151.
 Melros, monasterium de, 174, 235-237.
 Michaelis, S.: *vide* Terre.
 Menethet, comitatus de, 149.
 Milhill: *vide* Myhill.
 Moffet, ecclesia de, 22, 60.

- Moleak, S., cathedralis ecclesia de, in Ergadia, 173.
- Monasterium: *vide* Abbirbrothee; Abirdene; Cowpyr; Kilwynnyng; Melros; Neubotle; Northbervik; Pasleto.
- Menkis House, The: *vide* Mwnkyshouse.
- Menk Land, kyrk of The, 209.
- Morawia, comitatus de, 154.
- Morum (commune) Glasguense, 24, 32, 37, 117, 118, 131-133.
- Furcarum Glasguense, vulgariter nuncupatum The Gallovmore, 131-133.
- Mungo, Sanct: *vide* S. Kentigerni Ecclesia; Fons; Tenementum; Terre; Tumba; Via (Vicus).
- Mundi, S., ecclesia collegiata, in Cowalle, 173.
- Murhouss landis (Murhouse, Morrise), 196, 247, 255.
- Mussilburghie, 201.
- Muthall Croft: *vide* Crofta, le Muthall.
- Mutland Croft: *vide* Crofta, Mutland.
- Mwnkyshouse, le, (ex parte occidentalie via regie extendentis ab Ecclesia Cathedrali ad Crucem Fori), 176.
- Myldam (prope Kynclath), 100, 101, 113.
- Myllhill (The Millhill), 46, 80, 113, 196.
- Mynto, 131, 132.
- Nedder Barras Yett: *vide* Porta Inferior.
- Neubotle, monasterium de, 235.
- Nicholai, S.: *vide* Capella; Hospitale; Tenementum; Terre.
- Niniani, S.: *vide* Fens; Leprosarium.
- Northbervik, monasterium de, ordinis S. Benedicti, Sanetiaudree diocesis, 13-21, 61, 62.
- Orchart, Thomis, alias Mentethis Orchart, terre nuncupate, 27.
- Ormadel (Ormadyle), 188, 192.
- Palyard Croft: *vide* Crofta, Palyard.
- Pant, lie. (in territorio burgi de Rutherford), 35, 121.
- Partwich, 258.
- Pasleto (Paslay), monasterium de, 30, 117, 200, 224.
- Passagium communne, 37.
- Passagium commune ad torrentem Malyn-donar, 24.
- Pedagogium Glasguense (The Patigoge; Pedagoge; Vetus Pedagogium; Aulde Pedagog), 37, 100, 101, 113, 208, 210, 260, 261.
- Peitbog, lie. (in territorio burgi Glasguensis), 74.
- Perthe, 162.
- Perusium, 150.
- Pons Glasguensis (Pons trans Cludam; Pons Clude; Magnus Pons trans Cludam; Pons Clude Glasguensis), 25, 31, 32, 34, 41, 51, 87, 115, 116, 123, 129, 135, 200, 213, 214, 220, 239.
- Porta Australis (via que ducit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem; via extra Portam Australem que ducit ad Pontem trans Cludam: *vide* Porta Inferior), 31, 32, 34, 35, 41, 43, 72, 77, 85, 87, 89, 96, 99, 104, 114-117, 123, 129, 135, 139, 141, 143, 213, 214, 219, 220.
- Inferior Glasguensis (communis porta lie Nedder Barras Yett [*ut videtur Porta Australis*]), 41, 71, 86.
- Occidentalis (The West Port), 75, 81, 110, 116, 117, 135, 138, 140.
- Orientalis, 80, 211.
- et introitus Vici Sancto Teneu [*forte Porta Occidentalis*], 73.
- Subdecani Glasguensis, (inter le Gyrburne et vicum qui dicitur le Dreggate), 238.
- Preterium burgi de Dunbertane, 204.
- Glasguense (burgi de Glasgu), (jacens in Via S. Teneu ex parte boreali eiusdem; ex occidentalie parte vie publice que ducit ab Ecclesia Metropolitana ad Crucem Foralem), 26, 27, 33, 69, 71, 73, 87, 111, 131, 176, 213, 214, 219, 221.
- Provandsye, ly, (lie Provandside), (infra territorium Glasguense), 25, 82, 110, 113.
- Quadriuium, 70, 92, 117, 135.
- Rammyshorne, terre domini Episcopi Glasgueusis que appellantur, 258.

- Ranferly, terre de, 170.
 Rankelour Nethir, 228.
 Ratho, 226.
 Rayss, 91.
 Renfrw (Ranfrew), baronia de, 170.
 ——, burgum de, 180, 231.
 ——, ecclesia de, 180.
 Restalrig, ecclesia collegiata de, 121, 226.
 Rochi, S., confessoris; *vide Ecclesia*; Tenementum; Terre.
 Roma, 218.
 Rothisay (Rosay), burgum de, 205-208.
 ——, ecclesia B. M. Virginis in, 205-207.
 Rusky, 171.
 Rutherglenn, burgum de, 34, 35, 118-121,
 124-128.
 ——, Vicus Australis de, 125-128.
- Sagadall, 100.
 S. Andree, diocesis, 13, 18, 204-207.
 ——, ecclesia, 149, 161.
 ——, locus Fratrum Predicatorum,
 201, 202.
 S. Anne; *vide Crofta*; Ecclesia.
 S. Christofori; *vide Terre*.
 S. Jacobi; *vide Terre*.
 S. Kentigerni episcopi et confessoris; *vide Ecclesia*; Fons; Tenementum; Terre; Tumba; Via (Vicus).
 S. Marie Virginis; *vide Capella*; Collégium; Crofta; Ecclesia; Tenementum:
 Terre; Toftum; Via (Vicus).
 S. Michaelis archangeli; *vide Terre*.
 S. Moloak; *vide Ecclesia cathedralis*.
 S. Mundi; *vide Ecclesia collegiata*.
 S. Mungo; *vide S. Kentigerni*.
 S. Nicholai; *vide Capella*; Hospitalite;
 Tenementum; Terre.
 S. Ninianus; *vide Fons*; Leprosarium.
 S. Rochi confessoris; *vide Ecclesia*; Tenementum; Terre.
 S. Tenui; *vide Capella*; Cimiterium;
 Crofta; Terre; Via (Vicus).
 S. Thome martiris; *vide Capella*; Terre.
 S. Trinitatis; *vide Terre*.
 Sanquhare (Sanchar), 63, 130, 226.
 Seòla Cantus (Cantationis), ex parte occidental Noue Ecclesie Collegiate
 BB. Virginis et Anne, 117: *vide etiam Ecclesia Collegiata B. M.*
Virginis et S. Anne.
- Scola Grammaticalis, 44.
 Stabilgrene, le, 246.
 Stanle, terre de le, 170.
 Stewartoun (Stewarttown), ecclesia de, 165,
 254.
 Stobo, ecclesia de, 25, 32, 44, 52, 60.
 Stokwoll, ly. (de Stok Wel), (in Vico Piscatorum), 28-30, 92, 110, 256.
 Strathachí (Strathache, Strauchin), manerium de, 161, 192, 231.
 Strathawane (Strathavane, Straithavane),
 ecclesia de, 33, 118, 120,
 122, 125, 127, 128.
 ——, terre de, in baronia et dominio
 de Avendale infra vicecomitatum de Lanark, 222, 223.
 ——, villa de, 223.
 Striulingensis, capella Regia, 3, 64, 67, 222.
 Stroyue, terre vulgariter nuncupate le, 188.
- Tempill Riggis, The, (in territorio burgi de
 Rutherglenn), 35, 118.
 Tenementum abbatis et conuentus de Pas-
 leto (ex parte occidentali
 vie que ducit a Quadrinio
 ad Crucem Foralem), 30,
 117.
 ——, BB. Marie Virginis et Anne
 matris eius, 114.
 ——, capellanie magistri Andree
 Stewart, Candide Case
 archidiaconi, apud altare S.
 Kentigerni in naui ecclesie
 metropolitane Glasguensis,
 36, 70.
 ——, capellanie S. Rochi, 43, 46,
 111.
 ——, domini de Howston (ex parte
 boreali Vici Furcarum),
 174.
 ——, ecclesie S. Rochi, 106, 107.
 ——, Hospitalis Glasguensis (Pau-
 perum), 200, 254.
 ——, Johannis Scott de Bradis-
 holme, 28.
 ——, Johannis Stewart prepositi
 (ex parte occidentali vici
 tendentis a Cruce Fori
 ad australi finem ville),
 253.
 ——, of Mathew Stewart larde of

- Castelmilk in Drygatte, 186.
 Tenementum S. Anne, 141-143.
 — Margrete domine de Cowgran (in burgo de Dunbertane), 204.
 — S. Nicholaii (in Vico Australi burgi de Rutherford), 125, 126.
 Teneu (Theneu, Tenaw, Tenew), S.: *vide Capella; Cimiterium; Crofta; Terre; Via (Viens).*
 Terre (terra) abbatis et conuentus de Pastleto, 30, 117, 200.
 — altaris Corporis Christi, 30.
 — capellanie S. Andree in ecclesia Glasguensi, 164, 165.
 — capellanie S. Christofori (in naui ecclie Glasguensi), (in Brvmelaw), 28, 37, 43, 91, 102, 109.
 — capellanie S. Jacobi, 101, 112.
 — capellanie S. Kentigerni (episcopi et confessoris), in Bassa Ecclesia Glasguensi (Inferiori Ecclesia Metropolitanana), 25, 80, 81, 110, 113, 219.
 — capellanie S. Michaelis (archangeli; fundate per magistrum Thomam Leyss; super lie Provandside; in le Deneside), 30, 44, 82, 84, 113.
 — capellanie S. Nicholaii (in naui ecclie Glasguensi), 25, 80, 100, 101, 110, 245.
 — capellanie S. Rochi, 95, 111, 136.
 — (capellanie) S. Teneu, 36, 112, 240, 241, 245.
 — capellanie S. Thome marthiris fundate per magistrum Adam Colquoun rectorem de Stobo, 25, 110, 111, 113.
 — capellanie S. Thome marthiris in naui ecclie Glasguensi, 26.
 — capellanie fundate in ecclesia parochiali de Cadder per magistrum Thomam Leyss vicarium de Dregarne, 92.
 — collegiate ecclesie B. M. Virginis et S. Anne, 42, 90, 99, 107, 112, 114, 117.
 — communes ciuitatis Glasguensis (communitatis Glasguensi), 31, 117.
 — de Borrowfeild: *vide* Borrowfeild.
 — de Brumelandis: *vide* Brumelandis.
 Terre (terra) domini Abbatis de Melros (ex parte australi Vici Beate Tenew), 174.
 — domini Archiepiscopi Glasguensis (in Brvmelaw), 37, 43, 109.
 — domini Archiepiscopi Glasgnensis, que appellantur Rammyshorne, 258.
 — Domini de Montgomery, 36, 74, 78, 97, 100, 101.
 — domini de Morruse, 247.
 — ecclesiastice prope Ecclesiam S. Rochi in Moro Glasguensi, 32.
 — Fratrum Predicatorum ciuitatis Glasguensis, 36, 37, 42, 43, 78, 87, 91, 102, 109, 112, 113, 116, 241, 247; *et passim*.
 — Hospitalis S. Nicholaii, 27, 30, 37, 46, 92, 113, 135.
 — nuncupate Thomis Orchart alias Menthethis Orchart, 27, 112.
 — Pedagogii Glasgnensis, 37, 100, 101, 113.
 — Rectoris de Glasgu (in Brvmelandis), 45, 74, 100, 101, 113.
 — S. Marie in campo de Bromilaw, 156.
 — siue antiqua capella B. Marie Virginis, 117.
 — Subdecani Glasguensi, 24, 117, 132, 237, 241, 243.
 — — — — —, nuncupate The Wester Craigis, 132.
 — Thesaurarii Glasguensi, 37, 132.
 — Tumbe S. Kentigerni (confessoris), 47, 87, 112.
 — vicariorum chori Glasguensis, 27, 28, 45-47, 57, 112, 113, 259.
 — dominii de Boquannane (in burgo de Dunbertane), 204.
 — capellanie S. Nicholaii (in territorio burgi de Rutherford), 34, 118.
 — capellanie S. Trinitatis (in territorio burgi de Rutherford), 35, 121.
 — communes burgi de Rutherglene, 121.
 — vocata The Tempill Riggis (in territorio burgi de Rutherford), 35, 118.
 Thome, S., martiris: *vide* Capella; Terre.
 Toftum S. Marie de Melros, (in burgo de Glasgu), 235-237.
 Trinitatis, S.: *vide* Terre.
 Troyngait, lie, (communis via de), Glasguensis ciuitatis, 3, 67, 117: *vide* Via (Viens) S. Tenew.

INDEX LOCORUM.

Tumba S. Kentigerni (confessoris), 47, 87,
112.
Tynwald, ecclesia de, 212.

Uniuersitas: *vide* Vniuersitas.

Venella angusta quondam Thome Gilmour
nunc Johannis Illegait (ex parte
boreali vie que ducit a Porta
Australi ad Pontem trans Clu-
dam), 123.
— communis, 28, 250.
— communis que ducit [*a Via S. Ken-
tigerni*] ad Fontem S. Kenti-
gerni, 27.
— communis que ducit [*ex australi
parte vie que ducit a Porta Aus-
trali ad Pontem Clude*] ad tor-
rentem Malindonar, 129, 134.
— que ducit ad Malyndonar, 25.
— Fratrum Predicorum (le Blak
Freir Wynd; venella australis
wlgariter vocata le Freir Wynd;
vicius Fratrum infra venellam),
34, 122, 182, 183, 187, 189,
190.
— Johannis Mayn, 115.
— que wulgariter vocatur le Rounal-
dis Wynd (ex parte boreali Vici
S. Thenaw), 257.

Via (Vicus) Magna (magnus; publica;
publicus; communis; Regia;) ciuitatis Glasgnensis, tendens ab Ecclesia Cathedrali vsque Crucem Fori (que ducit ab Ecclesia Metropolitana ad Crucem Foralem; the gat at strekis fra the Merkat Cors tyll the Hekyrk of Glasgu; the Kyngis streyte at strekis fra the Cathederale Kyrk wn tyll the Mercat Cors), 33, 73, 156, 164-166, 175-177, 181, 193, 196, 200, 212, 219, 239, 240, 245, 250, 254; Via communis (occidentalis) tendens ad Crucem Foralem a Loco Fratrum Predicorum (the gait that cumis fra The

Croce to the Blak Freiris), 29, 30, 33, 36, 37, 43, 46, 47, 97, 98, 107, 111, 122, 136; Via (communis) que ducit a Quadrinio ad Crucem Foralem, 70, 117; Via que ducit a Quadrinio ad Locum Fratrum Predicorum, 92, 135.

Via (Vicus) Fullonum (le Walcargat) que ducit a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem (the Kyngis streyt the qwhylk is callit The Waleargat; vicius occidentalis Glasguensis qui ducit ad Portam Australem; communis via tendens a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem), 26, 28, 32, 35, 36, 41, 43, 46, 51, 72, 77, 83, 85, 96, 99, 104, 105, 114, 115, 117, 123, 135, 139, 141-143, 167, 168, 174, 175, 177, 196, 242, 247, 250, 251, 252, 253, 254; Vicus publicus ex occidentali parte ciuitatis tendens a Cruce Fori vsque ad australem finem ville, 253, 254; *vide etiam* Via (Vicus) que ducit a Porta Australi ad magnum pontem trans Cludam.

Furcarum (vicus wlgariter nuncupatus The Gallowgait, The Gallovgait, ly Gallovgait; vicius tendens a Cruce Forali ad Orientalem Portam), 26, 27, 33, 34, 36, 38, 41, 80, 112, 113, 119, 122, 134, 156, 174, 211, 247, 250, 255; Via Furcarum extra torrentem Malyndonar, 34, 122, 134.

Saukte (Beate) Teneu (Tenaw, Teuew, Thenaw, Thanew; via qua itur a Porta Occidentali ad Capellam S. Tenew; communis via extendens a Capella Sancte Thanew vsque Crucem Foralem; magnus vicius extendens a Cruce Fori versus Capellas S. Thome martiris

- et S. Tanew; the gait passing fra the West Port to Sancte Teneus, Chapell; Via S. Teneu alias Beate Marie semper Virginis; alias ly Troyngait), 7, 26, 27, 28, 30-32, 39, 69, 72, 73, 79, 87, 117, 131, 128, 140, 174, 194, 200, 201, 241, 244, 248, 252, 255, 257, 258, 260; Porta et introitius Vici S. Teneu, 73; Via publica que ducit a Cruce Forali vsque ad Portam Occidentalem, 75, 80, 81, 135.
- Via (Vicus) de le Dreggat (Drygatte; le Dreggate; Dreggatis), 175, 186, 238, 242.
- que dicitur Ratounraw (Ratounraw; Via Ratonum; the comowne strete callit the Ratownrawe), 237, 239, 241, 243, 249, 251, 261.
- Piscatorum, (juxta le Stok Wel), 156, 256.
- que ducit a Porta Australi ad magnum Pontem trans Cludam (via extra Portam Australem que ducit ad Cludam: via que ducit ad Pontem Clude Glasguensem), 25, 31, 32, 34, 35, 41, 71, 86, 87, 89, 115, 116, 123, 129, 135, 200, 213, 214, 219, 220; Vicus publicus ex occidental parte ciuitatis tendens a Cruce Fori vsque ad australem finem ville, 253, 254: *vide etiam* Via (Vicus) Fullonum.
- occidentalis partis ciuitatis tendens a Cruce Forali ad Communem Portam lie Nedder Barras Yett (vicus magnus tendens a Cruce Forali ad Portam Inferiorem), 71, 86: *vide* Via (Vicus) Fullonum.
- que ducit a Cruce Forali vsque ad Portam Occidentalem, 75, 80, 81, 135: *vide* Via (Vicus) S. Teneu.
- tendens a Cruce Forali ad Orientalem Portam, 80, 211: *vide etiam* Via (Vicus) Furcarum.
- Via (Vicus) tendens a Cruce Forali ad Portam Australem, 43: *vide* Via (Vicus) Fullonum.
- S. Kentigerni confessoris, trans torrentem Malydonar (vicus extra torrentem Malydonar tendens ad Ecclesiam S. Kentigerni), 27, 41, 88.
- de lie Stokwoll, 92.
- inter le Stabilgrene ex parte boriali et tenementum vi- carij de Kilbirny ex australi, 246.
- Via communis ex occidental parte Cimitterij monasterii Fratrum Predicatorum de Glasgw, 221.
- Via communis Regia, lie Commoun Loyn, 139, 140.
- Via que ducit ad Partwiche, 258.
- Vicus communis (le Comowngat), 93-95, 247.
- Vicus Australis burgi de Rutherglene, 125-128.
- Viridarium Glasguense, commune, 28, 200.
- Vniuersitas Glasguensis, 48-50, 201, 208-210.
- , collegium arcium studij, 201.
- Walcargat, 167: *vide* Via (Vicus) Fullonum.
- Wardlehill (Wardliahill), lie, Ester, in territorio burgi de Rutherglene, 34, 118.
- , West, in territorio burgi de Rutherglene, 35, 118.
- West Port, The: *vide* Porta Occidental.
- Wester Craiggis, terre Subdecani Glasguensis nuncupate, 132.
- Wynd hede, 261.
- Yhetame, ecclesia de, 251.

G L A S G U A E :
EXCUDEBANT BELL ET BAIN, SOCII,
IN VICO VULGO DICTO ST. ENOCH SQUARE.

CORRIGENDA.

<i>Pag.</i>	<i>xx.</i>	<i>not.</i>	<i>3. col.</i>	<i>2. lin.</i>	<i>5. pro</i>	<i>quao est</i>	<i>scribe</i>	<i>quae et</i>
—	xvi.			<i>lin.</i>	5. —	dominical	—	demesne
—	5.			<i>lin.</i>	1. —	Idciro	—	Idcirco
—	27.			<i>lin.</i>	14. —	Lerins	—	Leonis
—	67.			<i>lin.</i>	22. —	proper	—	propter
—	216.			<i>lin.</i>	1. —	Medicantium	—	Mendicantium
—	226.			<i>lin.</i>	6. —	Confirmatio	—	Confirmatio
—	226.			<i>lin.</i>	16. —	Douglas	—	Donglas
—	274.			<i>col.</i>	1. <i>lin.</i>	23. —	Douglas	Donglas
—	275.			<i>col.</i>	1. <i>lin.</i>	38. —	Douglas	Donglas

